

Aargovia

(1997)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Aargau

de: Aargau

el: Αργοβία (Ααργκάου)

es: Argovia

fi: Aargovia

fr: Argovie

it: Argovia

nl: Aargau

pt: Argovia

sv: Aargau

BT1 Switzerland

BT2 Western Europe

abandoned childMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*MT (31) *family environment*

da: forladte børn

de: Verwahrlostes Kind

el: εγκαταλεημένο παιδί

es: niño abandonado

fi: lasten heitteillejättö

fr: enfant abandonné

it: infanzia abbandonata

nl: verlaten kind

pt: Criança abandonada

sv: övergivet barn

UF *strays*UF *waifs and strays*

BT1 child

BT1 socially handicapped

BT2 handicapped

abilityMT (21) *personality*

da: evne

de: Fähigkeit

el: ικανότητα

es: capacidad

fi: kyvykkyys

fr: capacité

it: capacità

nl: capaciteit

pt: Capacidade

sv: förmåga

BT1 aptitude

NT1 artistic ability

NT1 cognitive ability

NT1 educability

NT1 inability

NT1 technical ability

NT2 know-how

RT gifted

RT handicap

ability groupingMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: niveaudeling

de: Niveaugruppierung

el: ομαδοποίηση κατά ικανότητα

es: agrupamiento por aptitudes

fi: tasoryhmittely

fr: groupement par aptitudes

it: suddivisione in livelli di capacità

nl: groepering naar bekwaamheidsniveau

pt: Agrupamento por aptidões

sv: nivågruppering

UF *streaming*

BT1 grouping

BT2 differentiated teaching

BT3 teaching method

NT1 subject ability grouping

abnormal child

USE exceptional

abortionMT (31) *family environment*

da: abort

de: Abtreibung

el: άμβλωση

es: aborto

fi: abortti

fr: avortement

it: aborto

nl: abortus

pt: Aborto

sv: abort

BT1 birth control

BT2 family planning

BT3 family

abroadMT (30) *demographic environment*

da: udland

de: Im Ausland

el: στο εξωτερικό

es: en el extranjero

fi: ulkomailla

fr: à l'étranger

it: all'estero

nl: buitenland

pt: No estrangeiro

sv: utomlands

BT1 foreign country

BT2 geographic location

BT3 population

absence

USE attendance

absenteeismMT (24) *behaviour*

da: forsømmelser

de: Fehlen

el: αδικαιολόγητες απουσίες

es: absentismo

fi: poissaolot

fr: absentéisme

it: assenteismo

nl: absenteïsme

pt: Absentismo

sv: frånvaro

BT1 misconduct

BT2 deviance

NT1 running away

NT1 truancy

RT attendance

abstractMT (18) *information source*

da: resumé

de: Kurzfassung

el: περίληψη

es: resumen

fi: tiivistelmä

fr: résumé

← **abstract**

it : sommario
 nl : referaat
 pt : Resumo
 sv : sammandrag
 BT1 reference material

abstraction

MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: abstraktion
 de: Abstraktion
 el: αφάιρεση
 es: abstracción
 fi: abstraktio
 fr: abstraction
 it: astrazione
 nl: abstractie
 pt: Abstracção
 sv: abstraktion
 BT1 reasoning
 BT2 intelligence
 RT concept formation

academic degree

MT (06) *evaluation*
 da: akademisk grad
 de: Akademischer Grad
 el: ακαδημαϊκός τίτλος
 es: título universitario
 fi: korkeakoulututkinnot
 fr: grade universitaire
 it: titolo di studio accademico
 nl: academische graad
 pt: Grau universitário
 sv: akademisk examen
 UF *degree*
 UF *university degree*
 BT1 certificate
 BT2 school career

academic freedom

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da: akademisk frihed
 de: Akademische Freiheit
 el: ακαδημαϊκή ελευθερία
 es: autonomía universitaria

fi : akateeminen vapaus
 fr : franchises universitaires
 it : autonomia universitaria
 nl : academische vrijheid
 pt : Liberdade académica
 sv : akademisk frihet
 BT1 freedom
 BT2 value
 RT educational policy
 RT university

academic game

USE simulation game

academic recognition of diplomas

USE recognition of qualifications

academic staff

USE teaching personnel

academic year

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: akademisk år
 de: Akademisches Jahr
 el: ακαδημαϊκό έτος
 es: curso académico
 fi: lukuvuosi
 fr: année universitaire
 it: anno accademico
 nl: academisch jaar
 pt: Ano académico
 sv: läsår
 BT1 arrangement of school time
 NT1 beginning of the academic year
 RT university

acalculia

MT (02) *learning*
 da: dyskalkuli
 de: Rechenschwäche
 el: δυσκολία στην αρίθμηση
 es: discalculia
 fi: laskuvaikeudet
 fr: dyscalculie
 it: acalculia
 nl: dyscalculie
 pt: Discalculia

sv : akalkyli
 BT1 learning difficulty

accelerated course

MT (09) *curriculum*
 da: intensivt kursus
 de: Schnellkurs
 el: ταχύρρυθμο μάθημα
 es: curso intensivo
 fi: intensiivikurssit
 fr: enseignement accéléré
 it: corso accelerato
 nl: spoedcursus
 pt: Curso intensivo
 sv: intensivkurs
 UF *intensive course*
 BT1 course

acceleration

MT (02) *learning*
 da: acceleration
 de: Akzeleration
 el: επιτάχυνση
 es: aceleración
 fi: kehityksen nopeuttaminen
 fr: accélération
 it: accelerazione (apprendimento)
 nl: ontwikkelingsacceleratie
 pt: Aceleração
 sv: acceleration
 UF *speeding-up*
 BT1 learning pace
 BT2 time-factor

access for the disabled

(1997)

MT (07) *building*

da: adgangsforhold for handikappede
 de: Behindertenfreundliche Struktur
 el: πρόσβαση για άτομα με ειδικές ανάγκες
 es: accesibilidad para los discapacitados
 fi: liikuntaesteet
 fr: accessibilité pour les handicapés
 it: accessibilità ai disabili
 nl: toegankelijkheid voor gehandicapten

← **access for the disabled**

- pt : Acessibilidade aos deficientes
 sv : handikappanpassning
 SN applies to buildings
 UF *architectural barriers*
 BT1 construction technique
 RT handicapped

access to education

- MT (03) *principles of education*
 da : adgang til uddannelse
 de : Bildungszugang
 el : πρόσβαση στην εκπαίδευση
 es : acceso a la educación
 fi : koulutukseen pääsy
 fr : accès à l'éducation
 it : accesso all'istruzione
 nl : toegankelijkheid van het onderwijs
 pt : Acesso à educação
 sv : tillträde till utbildning
 BT1 educational policy
 NT1 equal opportunity
 NT2 language barrier
 RT admission
 RT demand for education

access to employment

- (1991)
 MT (33) *labour environment*
 da : adgang til beskæftigelse
 de : Beschäftigungszugang
 el : πρόσβαση στην απασχόληση
 es : acceso al empleo
 fi : työhönsijoittuminen
 fr : accès à l'emploi
 it : accesso al lavoro
 nl : toegang tot de arbeidsmarkt
 pt : Acesso ao emprego
 sv : tillträde till arbete
 SN administrative and statutory conditions
 BT1 labour market
 RT employment policy

accident

- MT (25) *safety and health*
 da : ulykke

- de : Unfall
 el : δυστύχημα
 es : accidente
 fi : onnettomuudet
 fr : accident
 it : incidente
 nl : ongeval
 pt : Acidente
 sv : olycksfall

- BT1 safety
 NT1 traffic accident
 RT first aid

accountant

- MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da : revisor
 de : Buchhalter
 el : λογιστής
 es : contable
 fi : taloudenhoitajat
 fr : économiste
 it : contabile
 nl : boekhouder
 pt : Contabilista
 sv : kamrer
 UF *bursar*
 UF *finance officer*
 BT1 occupation

accreditation

- (1997)
 MT (05) *administration of education*
 da : statsanerkendelse af uddannelsesinstitution
 de : Staatliche Anerkennung
 el : κρατική αναγνώριση
 es : autorización
 fi : akkreditointi
 fr : reconnaissance des établissements
 it : riconoscimento statale
 nl : erkenning
 pt : Acreditação
 sv : erkännande
 SN State recognition of educational institutions
 BT1 educational administration
 RT educational institution

- RT quality of education

acculturation

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
 da : tilpasning til nyt kulturmønster
 de : Akkulturation
 el : πολιτιστική προσαρμογή
 es : aculturación
 fi : akkulturaatio
 fr : acculturation
 it : acculturazione
 nl : acculturatie
 pt : Aculturação
 sv : kulturassimilation
 BT1 culture

achievement

- MT (06) *evaluation*
 da : præstation
 de : Leistung
 el : επίτευξη
 es : rendimiento
 fi : koulusaavutukset
 fr : rendement
 it : profitto
 nl : rendement
 pt : Rendimento escolar
 sv : prestation
 UF *attainment*
 NT1 achievement gain
 NT2 improvement
 NT1 average achievement
 NT1 comparative achievement
 NT1 high achievement
 NT1 knowledge level
 NT1 performance
 NT2 productivity
 NT1 promotion to the next class
 NT1 repeating
 NT1 school failure
 NT1 school success
 NT1 underachievement
 RT evaluation
 RT school effectiveness
 RT school record
 RT student record

← **achievement**

RT test

achievement controlMT (06) *evaluation*

da: præstationskontrol
 de: Leistungskontrolle
 el: έλεγχος επίδοσης
 es: control del rendimiento
 fi: koulusaavutusten kontrollointi
 fr: contrôle du rendement
 it: controllo del profitto
 nl: rendementscontrole
 pt: Avaliação do rendimento escolar
 sv: prestationskontroll

BT1 evaluation

RT achievement measurement

RT inspection

achievement gainMT (06) *evaluation*

da: præstationsforbedring
 de: Leistungssteigerung
 el: αύξηση επίδοσης
 es: progreso escolar
 fi: opintomenestys
 fr: progrès scolaire
 it: progresso scolastico
 nl: rendementsverhoging
 pt: Progresso escolar
 sv: prestationsförbättring

BT1 achievement

NT1 improvement

achievement measurementMT (16) *research*

da: præstationsmåling
 de: Leistungsmessung
 el: μέτρηση επίδοσης
 es: medida del rendimiento
 fi: koulusaavutusten mittaminen
 fr: mesure du rendement
 it: misurazione del profitto
 nl: rendementsmeting
 pt: Medida do rendimento escolar
 sv: prestationsmätning

BT1 measurement

BT2 research technique

RT achievement control

achievement motivationMT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: præstationsmotiv
 de: Leistungsmotivation
 el: παρώθηση επίδοσης
 es: motivación del rendimiento
 fi: suoritusmotivaatio
 fr: motivation d'accomplissement
 it: motivazione al rendimento
 nl: prestatiemotivatie
 pt: Motivação do rendimento escolar
 sv: prestationsbehov

BT1 motivation

achievement testMT (06) *evaluation*

da: standpunktsprøve
 de: Leistungstest
 el: τεστ επιτευξης
 es: test de rendimiento
 fi: koulusaavutuskokeet
 fr: test de rendement
 it: test di profitto
 nl: rendementstest
 pt: Teste do rendimento escolar
 sv: kunskapstest

BT1 test

acousticsMT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: akustik
 de: Akustik
 el: Ακουστική
 es: acústica
 fi: akustiikka
 fr: acoustique
 it: acustica
 nl: acustica
 pt: Acústica
 sv: akustik

BT1 physics

BT2 physical sciences

BT3 natural sciences

RT auditory perception

ACP countries

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: acp-lande
 de: ACP-Länder
 el: χώρες ΑΚΕ
 es: países ACP
 fi: Afrikan, Karibian ja Tyynenmeren maat
 fr: pays ACP
 it: paesi ACP
 nl: ACP-landen
 pt: Países ACP
 sv: ACP-länder

SN countries of Africa, the Caribbean and the Pacific

RT Africa

RT Caribbean

RT Oceania

acquired immune deficiency syndrome

USE AIDS

actMT (36) *public authority*

da: lov
 de: Gesetz
 el: νομοθετική πράξη
 es: ley
 fi: lait
 fr: loi
 it: legge
 nl: wet
 pt: Lei
 sv: lag

SN text of legislation enacted by parliament

BT1 legislation

BT2 constitution

NT1 bill

action researchMT (16) *research*

da: aktionsforskning
 de: Projektforschung
 el: έρευνα δράσης
 es: investigación acción

← **action research**

fi : toimintatutkimus
 fr : recherche-action
 it : ricerca-azione
 nl : actie-onderzoek
 pt : Investigação-acção
 sv : aktionsforskning

UF *participative research*

BT1 research

activity method

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da : aktivitetsmetode
 de : Aktivierende Methode
 el : μέθοδος δραστηριοτήτων
 es : método activo
 fi : aktiviteettimenetelmät
 fr : méthode active
 it : metodo attivo
 nl : actieve methode
 pt : Método activo
 sv : aktivitetspedagogik

BT1 teaching method

adaptability

MT (21) *personality*

da : tilpasningsevne
 de : Anpassungsfähigkeit
 el : προσαρμοστικότητα
 es : adaptabilidad
 fi : sopeutumiskyky
 fr : adaptabilité
 it : adattabilità
 nl : aanpassingsvermogen
 pt : Adaptabilidade
 sv : anpassningsförmåga

BT1 attitude

NT1 attitude change

NT1 flexibility

NT1 resistance to change

NT1 rigidity

RT adjustment

RT educability

adaptation

USE adjustment

ADION

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da : adion
 de : ADION
 el : ADION
 es : ADIÓN
 fi : ADION
 fr : ADION
 it : ADION
 nl : ADION
 pt : ADION
 sv : ADION

SN 'automatisch documentatie- en informatiesysteem voor onderwijsliteratuur in nederland'

BT1 information service

adjustment

MT (19) *personality development*

da : tilpasning
 de : Anpassung
 el : προσαρμογή
 es : adaptación
 fi : sopeutuminen
 fr : adaptation
 it : adattamento
 nl : aanpassing
 pt : Adaptação
 sv : anpassning

UF *adaptation*

NT1 emotional adjustment

NT1 maladjustment

NT2 maladjusted

NT2 marginal

NT1 social adjustment

RT adaptability

RT conformity

RT personality development

adl-training

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

da : adl-træning
 de : Training von Alltagsfertigkeiten
 el : εκπαίδευση μειονεκτούντων

es : formación para la vida cotidiana

fi : adl-opetus

fr : formation à la vie quotidienne

it : formazione alla quotidianità

nl : redzaamheidstraining

pt : Formação para a vida quotidiana

sv : ADL-träning

SN training of mentally retarded in skills of everyday life

BT1 special education

BT2 education system

administration

MT (35) *administration*

da : administration

de : Verwaltung

el : Διοίκηση

es : administración

fi : hallinto

fr : administration

it : amministrazione

nl : administratie

pt : Administração

sv : administration

NT1 administrative district

RT administrative personnel

RT administrative sciences

RT administrative structure

RT educational administration

RT governing body

RT management

RT public administration

administration of education

USE educational administration

administrative district

MT (35) *administration*

da : administrationsområde

de : Verwaltungsbezirk

el : διοικητική περιφέρεια

es : distrito administrativo

fi : hallintoalueet

fr : circonscription administrative

it : circoscrizione amministrativa

nl : administratieve regio

pt : Distrito administrativo

← **administrative district**

sv : förvaltningsområde
 BT1 administration
 RT regional administration

administrative document

MT (18) *information source*
 da: forvaltningsdokument
 de: Verwaltungsdokument
 el: διοικητικό έγγραφο
 es: documento administrativo
 fi: hallinnolliset asiakirjat
 fr: document administratif
 it: documento amministrativo
 nl: administratief document
 pt: Documento administrativo
 sv: förvaltningsdokument
 BT1 document
 NT1 student handbook
 RT circular

administrative organisation

USE administrative structure

administrative personnel

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da: administrativt personale
 de: Verwaltungspersonal
 el: διοικητικό προσωπικό
 es: personal administrativo
 fi: hallintohenkilöstö
 fr: personnel administratif
 it: personale amministrativo
 nl: administratief kaderpersoneel
 pt: Pessoal administrativo
 sv: administrativt personal
 UF *clerical personnel*
 BT1 personnel
 RT administration

administrative sciences

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da: forvaltningsvidenskaber
 de: Verwaltungswissenschaft
 el: Επιστήμες της Διοίκησης
 es: ciencias administrativas

fi: hallintotieteet
 fr: sciences administratives
 it: scienze amministrative
 nl: bestuurswetenschappen
 pt: Ciências administrativas
 sv: förvaltningsvetenskaper
 BT1 social sciences
 NT1 bureaucracy
 RT administration

administrative structure

MT (35) *administration*
 da: administrationsstruktur
 de: Verwaltungsstruktur
 el: διοικητική δομή
 es: estructura administrativa
 fi: hallintorakenne
 fr: structure administrative
 it: struttura amministrativa
 nl: administratieve structuur
 pt: Estrutura administrativa
 sv: förvaltningsstruktur
 UF *administrative organisation*
 NT1 centralization
 NT1 decentralization
 RT administration
 RT management

administrator

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da: administrator
 de: Verwalter
 el: διοικητικός
 es: administrador
 fi: hallintovirkailijat
 fr: administrateur
 it: amministratore
 nl: administrateur
 pt: Administrador
 sv: administratör
 BT1 occupation

admission

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: adgang
 de: Aufnahme

el: εισαγωγή
 es: admisión
 fi: koulutukseen hyväksyminen
 fr: admission
 it: ammissione
 nl: toelating
 pt: Admissão
 sv: intagning
 BT1 entry to school
 NT1 admission requirements
 NT2 age exemption
 NT2 age limit
 NT2 minimum age
 NT2 school entry age
 RT access to education

admission requirements

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: adgangsbetingelser
 de: Zulassungsbedingungen
 el: απαιτήσεις εισαγωγής
 es: condiciones de admisión
 fi: pääsyyvaatimukset
 fr: conditions d'admission
 it: requisiti di ammissione
 nl: toelatingsvoorwaarden
 pt: Condições de admissão
 sv: inträdeskrav
 SN conditions (examination, certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.
 BT1 admission
 BT2 entry to school
 NT1 age exemption
 NT1 age limit
 NT1 minimum age
 NT1 school entry age
 RT recruitment

adolescence

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
 da: pubertetsalder
 de: Adoleszenz
 el: εφηβεία
 es: adolescencia
 fi: nuoruus

← **adolescence**

fr : adolescence
 it : adolescenza
 nl : adolescentie
 pt : Adolescência
 sv : ungdomstid

BT1 life cycle
 NT1 adolescent
 RT legal minority

adolescent

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: unge
 de: Jugendlicher
 el: έφηβος
 es: adolescente
 fi: nuoret
 fr: adolescent
 it: adolescente
 nl: jeugdige
 pt: Adolescente
 sv: tonåring

UF *teenager*
 BT1 adolescence
 BT2 life cycle
 RT puberty

adopted child

MT (31) *family environment*

da: adoptivbarn
 de: Adoptivkind
 el: υιοθετημένο παιδί
 es: niño adoptado
 fi: ottolapset
 fr: enfant adopté
 it: bambino adottato
 nl: aangenomen kind
 pt: Criança adoptada
 sv: adoptivbarn

BT1 child

adoption

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

MT (31) *family environment*

da: adoption
 de: Adoption

el: υιοθεσία
 es: adopción
 fi: adoptio
 fr: adoption
 it: adozione
 nl: adoptie
 pt: Adopção
 sv: adoption

UF *fostering*

BT1 child protection
 BT1 marital status
 BT2 social status
 BT3 socio-economic status
 BT4 social structure

adoptive parents

MT (31) *family environment*

da: adoptivforældre
 de: Adoptiveltern
 el: θετοί γονείς
 es: padres adoptivos
 fi: adoptiovanhemmat
 fr: parents adoptifs
 it: genitori adottivi
 nl: pleegouders
 pt: Pais adoptivos
 sv: adoptivföräldrar

BT1 parents
 BT2 kinship

adult

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: voksen
 de: Erwachsener
 el: ενήλικος
 es: adulto
 fi: aikuiset
 fr: adulte
 it: adulto
 nl: volwassene
 pt: Adulto
 sv: vuxen

BT1 life cycle
 NT1 young adult
 RT legal majority
 RT maturity

RT parents

adult-child relation

(1991)

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: voksen-barn-forhold
 de: Erwachsener-Kind-Beziehung
 el: σχέση ενήλικα-παιδιού
 es: relación niño-adulto
 fi: aikuinen-lapsisuhde
 fr: relation adulte-enfant
 it: rapporto adulto-bambino
 nl: relatie kind-volwassene
 pt: Relação adulto-criança
 sv: vuxen-barn relation

BT1 interpersonal relations
 BT2 interaction

adult education

MT (04) *system of education*

da: voksenuddannelse
 de: Erwachsenenbildung
 el: εκπαίδευση ενηλίκων
 es: educación de adultos
 fi: aikuiskasvatus
 fr: éducation des adultes
 it: educazione degli adulti
 nl: volwassenenvorming
 pt: Educação de adultos
 sv: vuxenutbildning

SN the whole body of educational activities, vocational and non-vocational provided for adults who have completed courses of initial education

UF *andragogy*

BT1 target groups of education
 RT adult education institute
 RT study circle

adult education institute

MT (04) *system of education*

da: folkeuniversitet
 de: Volkshochschule
 el: ίδρυμα εκπαίδευσης ενηλίκων
 es: centro de educación de adultos
 fi: aikuisoppilaitokset
 fr: université populaire
 it: istituto di educazione per adulti

← **adult education institute**

nl : volkshogeschool
 pt : Universidade popular
 sv : vuxenutbildningsinstitut

BT1 lifelong learning
 BT2 education system
 RT adult education

adult training

USE further training

advancement

MT (35) *administration*

da: forfremmelse
 de: Beförderung
 el: προαγωγή
 es: promoción
 fi: ylennykset
 fr: avancement
 it: avanzamento
 nl: promotie
 pt: Promoção
 sv: befordran

BT1 personnel management

advertising

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: reklame
 de: Werbung
 el: διαφήμιση
 es: publicidad
 fi: mainonta
 fr: publicité
 it: pubblicità
 nl: adverteren
 pt: Publicidade
 sv: reklam

UF *publicity*

BT1 publishing industry
 BT2 industry

RT information dissemination
 RT propaganda

adviser

USE guidance officer

advising

USE guidance

advisory body

(1997)

MT (27) *interrelations*

da: rådgivende organ
 de: Beratendes Gremium
 el: συμβουλευτικό όργανο
 es: órgano consultivo
 fi: neuvontajärjestöt
 fr: organe consultatif
 it: organo consultivo
 nl: adviescommissie
 pt: Orgão consultivo
 sv: rådgivande grupp

SN body offering advice and expressive opinions

BT1 interaction

aesthetic education

MT (10) *content of education*

da: æstetisk opdragelse
 de: Ästhetische Erziehung
 el: αισθητική αγωγή
 es: educación estética
 fi: esteettinen kasvatus
 fr: éducation esthétique
 it: educazione estetica
 nl: esthetische vorming
 pt: Educação estética
 sv: estetisk utbildning

BT1 content of education

RT aesthetics

aesthetics

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: æstetik
 de: Ästhetik
 el: Αισθητική
 es: estética
 fi: estetiikka
 fr: esthétique
 it: estetica
 nl: esthetica
 pt: Estética
 sv: estetik

BT1 philosophy

RT aesthetic education

RT art

affection

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: ømhed
 de: Zuneigung
 el: στοργή
 es: afección
 fi: kiintymys
 fr: affection
 it: affetto
 nl: genegenheid
 pt: Afeição
 sv: tillgivenhet

BT1 attachment

BT2 feeling

RT affection need

affection need

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: følelsesmæssigt behov
 de: Affektives Bedürfnis
 el: ανάγκη στοργής
 es: necesidad de afecto
 fi: hellyyden tarve
 fr: besoin d'affection
 it: bisogno affettivo
 nl: behoefte aan genegenheid
 pt: Necessidade de afecto
 sv: känslöbehov

BT1 need

RT affection

RT affective deprivation

affective behaviour

MT (24) *behaviour*

da: følelsesmæssig adfærd
 de: Affektverhalten
 el: συναισθηματική συμπεριφορά
 es: conducta afectiva
 fi: affektiivinen käyttäytyminen
 fr: comportement affectif
 it: comportamento affettivo
 nl: affectief gedrag

← **affective behaviour**

- pt : Comportamento afectivo
 sv : affektivt beteende
 BT1 behaviour
 RT affective development
 RT affectivity

affective deprivation

- MT (19) *personality development*
 da : følelsesmæssig deprivation
 de : Mangel an Zuwendung
 el : συναισθηματική στέρηση
 es : carencia de afecto
 fi : tunne-elämän deprivatio
 fr : carence affective
 it : carenza affettiva
 nl : gemis aan genegenheid
 pt : Carência afectiva
 sv : affektiv deprivation
 BT1 affective development
 BT2 mental development
 RT affection need
 RT parental deprivation

affective development

- MT (19) *personality development*
 da : følelsesmæssig udvikling
 de : Affektive Entwicklung
 el : συναισθηματική ανάπτυξη
 es : desarrollo afectivo
 fi : tunne-elämän kehitys
 fr : développement affectif
 it : sviluppo affettivo
 nl : affectieve ontwikkeling
 pt : Desenvolvimento afectivo
 sv : affektiv utveckling
 UF *emotional development*
 BT1 mental development
 NT1 affective deprivation
 RT affective behaviour

affective education

- (1997)
 MT (10) *content of education*
 da : følelsernes pædagogik
 de : Erziehung zum Gefühlsleben

- el : συναισθηματική εκπαίδευση
 es : educación de la afectividad
 fi : affektiivinen kasvatus
 fr : éducation de la sensibilité
 it : educazione affettiva
 nl : affectief onderwijs
 pt : Educação da sensibilidade
 sv : affektiv pedagogik
 SN teaching or learning involving the development of feelings and emotions
 UF *emotional education*
 BT1 content of education
 RT affectivity

affectivity

- MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da : affektivitet
 de : Affektivität
 el : συναισθηματικότητα
 es : afectividad
 fi : affektiivisuus
 fr : affectivité
 it : affettività
 nl : affectiviteit
 pt : Afectividade
 sv : affektivitet
 NT1 aggressiveness
 NT1 composure
 NT1 cruelty
 NT1 emotion
 NT2 emotionality
 NT2 inhibition
 NT1 impulsiveness
 NT1 irritability
 NT1 kindness
 NT1 nervousness
 NT1 patience
 NT1 sensibility
 NT1 unconscious
 NT1 unconscious repression
 RT affective behaviour
 RT affective education
 RT feeling

affiliation need

- MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 da : behov for tilhørsforhold
 de : Zugehörigkeitsbedürfnis
 el : ανάγκη προσκόλλησης
 es : necesidad de afiliación
 fi : yhteenkuuluvuuden tarve
 fr : besoin d'affiliation
 it : bisogno di affiliazione
 nl : affiliatiebehoefte
 pt : Necessidade de filiação
 sv : samhörighetsbehov
 BT1 need
 RT group membership
 RT political affiliation
 RT religious affiliation

Afghanistan

- MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 da : Afghanistan
 de : Afghanistan
 el : Αφγανιστάν
 es : Afganistán
 fi : Afganistan
 fr : Afghanistan
 it : Afghanistan
 nl : Afghanistan
 pt : Afeganistão
 sv : Afghanistan
 BT1 Central Asia
 BT2 Asia

Africa

- MT (38) *Africa*
 da : Afrika
 de : Afrika
 el : Αφρική
 es : África
 fi : Afrikka
 fr : Afrique
 it : Africa
 nl : Afrika
 pt : África
 sv : Afrika
 RT ACP countries
 RT Central Africa

← Africa

RT East Africa
 RT North Africa
 RT OAU
 RT Southern Africa
 RT West Africa

African languages

MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: afrikanske sprog
 de: Afrikanische Sprachen
 el: αφρικανικές γλώσσες
 es: lenguas africanas
 fi: afrikkalaiset kielet
 fr: langues africaines
 it: lingue africane
 nl: Afrikaanse talen
 pt: Línguas africanas
 sv: afrikanska språk
 BT1 modern languages
 BT2 languages

age

MT (19) *personality development*
 da: alder
 de: Lebensalter
 el: ηλικία
 es: edad
 fi: ikä
 fr: âge
 it: età
 nl: leeftijd
 pt: Idade
 sv: ålder
 BT1 physical characteristics
 BT2 individual characteristics
 NT1 mental age
 RT time-factor

age difference

MT (19) *personality development*
 da: aldersforskel
 de: Altersunterschied
 el: διαφορά ηλικίας
 es: diferencia de edad
 fi: ikäero

fr: différence d'âge
 it: differenza di età
 nl: leeftijdsverschil
 pt: Diferença de idade
 sv: åldersdifferens
 BT1 individual characteristics

age exemption

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: aldersdispensation
 de: Altersdispens
 el: απαλλαγή λόγω ηλικίας
 es: dispensa por edad
 fi: ikäerivapaus
 fr: dispense d'âge
 it: esenzione per limiti di età
 nl: ontheffing ingevolge leeftijd
 pt: Dispensa de idade
 sv: åldersdispens
 BT1 admission requirements
 BT2 admission
 BT3 entry to school

age limit

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: aldersgrænse
 de: Altersgrenze
 el: όριο ηλικίας
 es: límite de edad
 fi: ikäraja
 fr: limite d'âge
 it: limite di età
 nl: leeftijdsgrens
 pt: Limite de idade
 sv: åldersgräns
 BT1 admission requirements
 BT2 admission
 BT3 entry to school

aggression

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: aggression
 de: Aggression
 el: επίθεση
 es: agresión
 fi: aggressiot
 fr: agression

it: aggressione
 nl: agressie
 pt: Agressão
 sv: aggression
 BT1 crime
 RT aggressiveness
 RT conflict
 RT hostility
 RT war

aggressiveness

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da: aggressivitet
 de: Aggressivität
 el: επιθετικότητα
 es: agresividad
 fi: aggressiivisuus
 fr: agressivité
 it: aggressività
 nl: agressiviteit
 pt: Agressividade
 sv: aggressivitet
 BT1 affectivity
 RT aggression
 RT violence

agricultural education

USE agricultural training

agricultural science

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: landbrugsvidenskab
 de: Landwirtschaftswissenschaft
 el: Γεωργική Επιστήμη
 es: agronomía
 fi: maataloustieteet
 fr: science agricole
 it: scienze agrarie
 nl: landbouwwetenschappen
 pt: Agronomia
 sv: agronomi
 UF agronomy
 BT1 technological sciences
 RT agriculture

agricultural training

- MT (10) *content of education*
 da: landbrugsfaglig uddannelse
 de: Landwirtschaftliche Ausbildung
 el: γεωργική κατάρτιση
 es: formación agraria
 fi: maatalousopinnot
 fr: formation agricole
 it: formazione in agricoltura
 nl: landbouwopleiding
 pt: Formação agrícola
 sv: lantbruksutbildning
 UF *agricultural education*
 UF *farmer training*
 BT1 branch of study

agricultural worker

- MT (33) *labour environment*
 da: landarbejder
 de: Landarbeiter
 el: αγροτοεργάτης
 es: trabajador agrícola
 fi: maataloustyöntekijät
 fr: travailleur agricole
 it: operaio agricolo
 nl: landarbeider
 pt: Trabalhador agrícola
 sv: lantarbetare
 BT1 worker

agriculture

- MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: landbrug
 de: Landwirtschaft
 el: γεωργία
 es: agricultura
 fi: maatalous
 fr: agriculture
 it: agricoltura
 nl: landbouw
 pt: Agricultura
 sv: lantbruk
 RT agricultural science
 RT economic development

agronomy

- USE agricultural science

AIDS

- (1994)
 MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: aids
 de: AIDS
 el: AIDS
 es: SIDA
 fi: AIDS
 fr: sida
 it: AIDS
 nl: AIDS
 pt: SIDA
 sv: AIDS
 UF *acquired immune deficiency syndrome*
 BT1 disease

aims of education

- MT (03) *principles of education*
 da: uddannelsesformål
 de: Erziehungsziel
 el: στόχοι της εκπαίδευσης
 es: finalidad de la educación
 fi: kasvatustavoitteet
 fr: finalité de l'éducation
 it: obiettivi dell'educazione
 nl: onderwijsdoelstelling
 pt: Finalidade da educação
 sv: utbildningsmål
 UF *educational aims*
 UF *objectives of education*
 NT1 teaching objective
 RT education

air conditioning

- MT (08) *equipment*
 da: klimaanlæg
 de: Klimaanlage
 el: κλιματισμός
 es: aire acondicionado
 fi: ilmastointi
 fr: conditionnement d'air
 it: aria condizionata
 nl: airconditioning

- pt: Ar condicionado
 sv: luftkonditionering
 BT1 technical equipment
 NT1 heating
 NT1 ventilation

air force

- USE armed forces

Albania

- MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Albanien
 de: Albanien
 el: Αλβανία
 es: Albania
 fi: Albania
 fr: Albanie
 it: Albania
 nl: Albanië
 pt: Albânia
 sv: Albanien
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe
 RT Council of Europe countries

Albanian language

- (1994)
 MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: albansk sprog
 de: Albanische Sprache
 el: Αλβανική Γλώσσα
 es: lengua albanesa
 fi: albanian kieli
 fr: langue albanaise
 it: lingua albanese
 nl: Albanese taal
 pt: Língua albanesa
 sv: albanska språket
 BT1 modern languages
 BT2 languages

alcohol

- MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: alkohol
 de: Alkohol
 el: οινόπνευμα
 es: alcohol
 fi: alkoholi

← **alcohol**

fr : alcool
 it : alcol
 nl : alcohol
 pt : Álcool
 sv : alkohol
 BT1 alcoholism
 BT2 drug addiction
 BT3 deviance

alcoholism

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: alkoholisme
 de: Alkoholismus
 el: αλκοολισμός
 es: alcoholismo
 fi: alkoholismi
 fr: alcoolisme
 it: alcolismo
 nl: alcoholisme
 pt: Alcoolismo
 sv: alkoholism
 BT1 drug addiction
 BT2 deviance
 NT1 alcohol

algebra

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: algebra
 de: Algebra
 el: άλγεβρα
 es: álgebra
 fi: algebra
 fr: algèbre
 it: algebra
 nl: algebra
 pt: Álgebra
 sv: algebra
 BT1 mathematics
 NT1 algorithm

Algeria

MT (38) *Africa*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da: Algeriet
 de: Algerien

el: Αλγερία
 es: Argelia
 fi: Algeria
 fr: Algérie
 it: Algeria
 nl: Algerije
 pt: Argélia
 sv: Algeriet
 BT1 Arab countries
 BT1 French-speaking Africa
 BT1 North Africa

algorithm

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: algoritme
 de: Algorithmus
 el: αλγόριθμος
 es: algoritmo
 fi: algoritmit
 fr: algorithme
 it: algoritmo
 nl: algoritme
 pt: Algoritmo
 sv: algoritm
 BT1 algebra
 BT2 mathematics

alienation

MT (21) *personality*
 da: fremmedgørelse
 de: Entfremdung
 el: αλλοτρίωση
 es: alienación
 fi: vieraantuminen
 fr: aliénation
 it: alienazione
 nl: vervreemding
 pt: Alienação
 sv: alienation
 BT1 personality
 RT frustration
 RT inhibition

alphabet

MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: alfabet

de: Alphabet
 el: αλφάβητο
 es: alfabeto
 fi: aakkoset
 fr: alphabet
 it: alfabeto
 nl: alfabet
 pt: Alfabeto
 sv: alfabet
 BT1 phonetics
 BT2 linguistics
 BT3 language sciences

alphabet book

(1994)
 MT (01) *teaching and training*
 MT (18) *information source*
 da: abc
 de: Erstes Lesebuch
 el: αλφαβητάριο
 es: abecedario
 fi: aapiset
 fr: abécédaire
 it: abbecedario
 nl: eerste leesboekje
 pt: Livro de iniciação à leitura
 sv: abc-bok
 SN book used in learning how to read
 BT1 textbook
 BT2 book
 BT3 monograph
 BT4 document
 BT2 teaching aid

alternating training

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: sandwich-kursus
 de: Duale Ausbildung
 el: εναλλασσόμενο μάθημα
 es: formación alternada
 fi: jaksottaiskoulutus
 fr: formation alternée
 it: alternanza scuola lavoro
 nl: alternerend onderwijs
 pt: Formação em alternância
 sv: varvad utbildning

← **alternating training**

SN a form of training consisting of alternating periods in a school and within an undertaking

UF *sandwich course*

BT1 apprenticeship

BT2 training type

alternative school

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

da: alternativ skole

de: Alternativschule

el: εναλλακτικό σχολείο

es: escuela alternativa

fi: vaihtoehtokoulut

fr: école alternative

it: scuola alternativa

nl: alternatieve school

pt: Escola alternativa

sv: alternativ skola

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

altruism

MT (21) *personality*

da: altruisme

de: Altruismus

el: αλτρουισμός

es: altruismo

fi: altruismi

fr: altruisme

it: altruismo

nl: altruïsme

pt: Altruísmo

sv: altruism

BT1 extroversion

BT2 sociability

RT empathy

RT sympathy

amalgamation of schools

(1991)

MT (05) *administration of education*

da: skolesammenlægning

de: Schulzusammenlegung

el: συγχώνευση σχολείων

es: concentración escolar

fi: koulujen yhdistäminen

fr: regroupement d'écoles

it: raggruppamento di scuole

nl: scholenfusie

pt: Agrupamento de escolas

sv: skolsammanslagning

BT1 school distribution

BT2 educational administration

RT educational policy

ambition

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: ambition

de: Ehrgeiz

el: φιλοδοξία

es: ambición

fi: kunnianhimo

fr: ambition

it: ambizione

nl: ambitie

pt: Ambição

sv: ambition

BT1 motivation

amblyopia

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: amblyopi

de: Sehschwäche

el: αμβλυωπία

es: ambliopía

fi: amblyopia

fr: amblyopie

it: ambliopia

nl: gezichtszwakte

pt: Ambliopia

sv: amblyopia

BT1 vision defect

BT2 perceptual handicap

BT3 physical handicap

BT4 handicap

America

MT (39) *America*

da: Amerika

de: Amerika

el: Αμερική

es: América

fi: Amerikka

fr: Amérique

it: America

nl: Amerika

pt: América

sv: Amerika

RT Caribbean

RT Central America

RT North America

RT OAS

RT South America

American English language

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: amerikansk-engelsk sprog

de: Amerikanisches Englisch

el: αμερικανικά αγγλικά

es: lengua anglo-americana

fi: amerikanenglanti

fr: langue américaine

it: lingua americana

nl: Amerikaans Engelse taal

pt: Língua inglesa americana

sv: amerikansk-engelska språket

BT1 Germanic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

anarchism

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: anarkisme

de: Anarchismus

el: αναρχισμός

es: anarquismo

fi: anarkismi

fr: anarchisme

it: anarchia

nl: anarchisme

pt: Anarquismo

sv: anarkism

BT1 ideology

anatomyMT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: anatomi
 de: Anatomie
 el: ανατομία
 es: anatomía
 fi: anatomia
 fr: anatomie
 it: anatomia
 nl: anatomie
 pt: Anatomia
 sv: anatomi

BT1 biology
 BT2 biological science
 BT3 natural sciences

ancient historyMT (12) *social sciences*

da: oldtidshistorie
 de: Alte Geschichte
 el: Αρχαία Ιστορία
 es: historia antigua
 fi: muinaishistoria
 fr: histoire ancienne
 it: storia antica
 nl: oude geschiedenis
 pt: História antiga
 sv: antikens historia

BT1 history
 BT2 social sciences

Andalusia

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Andalusien
 de: Andalusien
 el: Ανδαλουσία
 es: Andalucía
 fi: Andalusia
 fr: Andalousie
 it: Andalusia
 nl: Andalusië
 pt: Andaluzia
 sv: Andalusien

BT1 Spain
 BT2 Western Europe

AndorraMT (41) *Europe*

da: Andorra
 de: Andorra
 el: Ανδόρρα
 es: Andorra
 fi: Andorra
 fr: Andorre
 it: Andorra
 nl: Andorra
 pt: Andorra
 sv: Andorra

BT1 Western Europe
 RT Council of Europe countries

andragogy

USE adult education

AngolaMT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Angola
 de: Angola
 el: Αγκόλα
 es: Angola
 fi: Angola
 fr: Angola
 it: Angola
 nl: Angola
 pt: Angola
 sv: Angola

BT1 Portuguese-speaking Africa
 BT1 Southern Africa

animalMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: dyr
 de: Tier
 el: ζώο
 es: animal
 fi: eläimet
 fr: animal
 it: animale
 nl: dier
 pt: Animal
 sv: djur

BT1 realia
 BT2 teaching aid
 RT zoology

animateur

(1991)

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: animateur
 de: Animateur
 el: εμπνευστής
 es: animador
 fi: animaattorit
 fr: animateur
 it: animatore
 nl: animator
 pt: Animador
 sv: animatör

SN person responsible for the organization of group work or collective activities (leisure, cultural or sports, etc.)

BT1 occupation

animation of groups

(1991)

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: animation
 de: Animation von Gruppen
 el: εμπνεύωση ομάδων
 es: animación
 fi: ryhmiä aktivointi
 fr: animation de groupe
 it: animazione
 nl: groepsanimatie
 pt: Animação
 sv: gruppaktivering

SN applies to groups or Communities

BT1 socio-cultural activities

annotated bibliographyMT (18) *information source*

da: annoteret bibliografi
 de: Annotierte Bibliographie
 el: σχολιασμένη βιβλιογραφία
 es: bibliografía analítica
 fi: selittävät bibliografiat
 fr: bibliographie annotée
 it: bibliografia ragionata

← **annotated bibliography**

nl : geannoteerde bibliografie
 pt : Bibliografia anotada
 sv : kommenterad bibliografi
 BT1 bibliography
 BT2 reference material

annual report

MT (18) *information source*
 da : årsberetning
 de : Jahresbericht
 el : ετήσια αναφορά
 es : informe anual
 fi : toimintakertomukset
 fr : rapport annuel
 it : rapporto annuale
 nl : jaarverslag
 pt : Relatório anual
 sv : årsberättelse
 BT1 report
 BT2 document

anorexia

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da : anoreksi
 de : Anorexie
 el : ανορεξία
 es : anorexia
 fi : anoreksia
 fr : anorexie
 it : anoressia
 nl : gebrek aan eetlust
 pt : Anorexia
 sv : anorexi
 BT1 malnutrition
 BT2 nutrition

answer

MT (16) *research*
 da : svar
 de : Antwort
 el : απάντηση
 es : respuesta
 fi : vastaukset
 fr : réponse
 it : risposta

nl : antwoord
 pt : Resposta
 sv : svar
 BT1 questionnaire
 BT2 questioning
 BT3 research technique

Antarctica

MT (39) *America*
 da : Antarktis
 de : Antarktis
 el : Ανταρκτική
 es : Antártida
 fi : Antarktis
 fr : Antarctique
 it : Antartide
 nl : Antarctica
 pt : Antártica
 sv : Antarktis
 RT South America

anthology

MT (18) *information source*
 da : antologi
 de : Anthologie
 el : ανθολογία
 es : antología
 fi : antologiat
 fr : anthologie
 it : antologia
 nl : bloemlezing
 pt : Antologia
 sv : antologi
 BT1 monograph
 BT2 document

anthropology of education

(1997)

MT (03) *principles of education*
 da : pædagogisk antropologi
 de : Pädagogische Anthropologie
 el : ανθρωπολογία της εκπαίδευσης
 es : antropología de la educación
 fi : kasvatusantropologia
 fr : anthropologie de l'éducation
 it : antropologia dell'educazione
 nl : antropologie van het onderwijs

pt : Antropologia da educação
 sv : pedagogisk antropologi
 UF *educational ethnography*
 BT1 educational theory
 BT2 sciences of education

anti-authoritarian behaviour

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da : antiautoritær adfærd
 de : Antiautoritäres Verhalten
 el : αντιαυταρχική συμπεριφορά
 es : conducta antiautoritaria
 fi : epäautoritaarinen käyttäytyminen
 fr : comportement anti-autoritaire
 it : comportamento antiautoritario
 nl : anti-autoritair gedrag
 pt : Comportamento antiautoritário
 sv : anti auktoritært beteende
 BT1 behaviour
 RT authoritarianism

anti-authoritarian education

MT (03) *principles of education*
 da : antiautoritær pædagogik
 de : Antiautoritäre Erziehung
 el : αντιαυταρχική εκπαίδευση
 es : educación antiautoritaria
 fi : epäautoritaarinen kasvatus
 fr : éducation anti-autoritaire
 it : educazione antiautoritaria
 nl : anti-autoritaire opvoeding
 pt : Educação antiautoritária
 sv : anti auktoritär pedagogik
 BT1 educational theory
 BT2 sciences of education
 NT1 non-directivity

Antigua

MT (39) *America*
 da : Antigua
 de : Antigua
 el : Αντίγκουα
 es : Antigua
 fi : Antigua
 fr : Antigua
 it : Antigua

← **Antigua**

nl : Antigua
 pt : Antígua
 sv : Antigua
 BT1 West Indies Associated States
 BT2 Caribbean

antisemitism

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da : antisemitisme
 de : Antisemitismus
 el : αντισημιτισμός
 es : antisemitismo
 fi : antisemitismi
 fr : antisémitisme
 it : antisemitismo
 nl : antisemitisme
 pt : Anti-semitismo
 sv : antisemitism
 BT1 ideology

antisocial behaviour

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da : asocial adfærd
 de : Asoziales Verhalten
 el : αντικοινωνική συμπεριφορά
 es : conducta antisocial
 fi : epäsosiaalinen käyttäytyminen
 fr : comportement antisocial
 it : comportamento antisociale
 nl : asociaal gedrag
 pt : Comportamento anti-social
 sv : asocialt beteende
 BT1 deviance

anxiety

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da : angst
 de : Ängstlichkeit
 el : άγχος
 es : angustia
 fi : ahdistus
 fr : angoisse
 it : angoscia
 nl : angst
 pt : Angústia

sv : ångest
 BT1 fear
 BT2 feeling
 NT1 examination phobia
 NT1 school phobia
 RT catharsis

apathy

MT (21) *personality*
 da : apati
 de : Apathie
 el : απάθεια
 es : apatía
 fi : apatia
 fr : apathie
 it : apatia
 nl : apathie
 pt : Apatia
 sv : apati
 BT1 work attitude
 RT boredom
 RT discouragement

aphasia

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da : afasi
 de : Aphasie
 el : αφασία
 es : afasia
 fi : afasia
 fr : aphasie
 it : afasia
 nl : afasie
 pt : Afasia
 sv : afasi
 BT1 speech defect
 BT2 perceptual handicap
 BT3 physical handicap
 BT4 handicap

Appenzell Inner-Rhodes

(1997)
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da : Appenzell Inner Rhoden
 de : Appenzell Innerrhoden
 el : Απενζέλη Έσω-Ρόδος

es : Appenzell Rodas Interior
 fi : Appenzell Inner-Rhodes
 fr : Appenzell Rhodes-Intérieures
 it : Appenzello interno
 nl : Appenzell-Innerrhoden
 pt : Appenzell Rhodes Interiores
 sv : Appenzell-Innerrhoden
 BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

Appenzell Outer-Rhodes

(1997)
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da : Appenzell Ausser Rhoden
 de : Appenzell Ausserrhoden
 el : Απενζέλη Έξω-Ρόδος
 es : Appenzell Rodas Exterior
 fi : Appenzell Outer-Rhodes
 fr : Appenzell Rhodes-Extérieures
 it : Appenzello esterno
 nl : Appenzell-Ausserrhoden
 pt : Appenzell Rhodes Exteriores
 sv : Appenzell-Ausserrhoden
 BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

applied arts

(1994)
 MT (15) *art*
 da : kunstindustri
 de : Angewandte Kunst
 el : εφαρμοσμένες τέχνες
 es : artes aplicadas
 fi : taideteollisuus
 fr : arts appliqués
 it : arti applicate
 nl : toegepaste kunsten
 pt : Artes aplicadas
 sv : tillämpad konstvetenskap
 SN disciplines at the crossroads of art and technology

applied linguistics

(1991)
 MT (13) *language sciences*
 da : anvendt lingvistik
 de : Angewandte Linguistik

← **applied linguistics**

el : Εφαρμοσμένη Γλωσσολογία
 es : lingüística aplicada
 fi : soveltava kielitiede
 fr : linguistique appliquée
 it : linguistica applicata
 nl : toegepaste linguïstiek
 pt : Linguística aplicada
 sv : tillämpad språkvetenskap

BT1 linguistics

BT2 language sciences

applied mathematics

MT (11) sciences and technology

da : anvendt matematik
 de : Angewandte Mathematik
 el : Εφαρμοσμένα Μαθηματικά
 es : matemáticas aplicadas
 fi : soveltava matematiikka
 fr : mathématiques appliquées
 it : matematica applicata
 nl : toegepaste wiskunde
 pt : Matemática aplicada
 sv : tillämpad matematik

BT1 mathematics

RT applied sciences

applied psychology

MT (12) social sciences

da : anvendt psykologi
 de : Angewandte Psychologie
 el : Εφαρμοσμένη Ψυχολογία
 es : psicología aplicada
 fi : soveltava psykologia
 fr : psychologie appliquée
 it : psicologia applicata
 nl : toegepaste psychologie
 pt : Psicologia aplicada
 sv : tillämpad psykologi

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

RT applied sciences

applied research

MT (16) research

da : anvendt forskning

de : Angewandte Forschung
 el : εφαρμοσμένη έρευνα
 es : investigación aplicada
 fi : soveltava tutkimus
 fr : recherche appliquée
 it : ricerca applicata
 nl : toegepast onderzoek
 pt : Investigação aplicada
 sv : tillämpad forskning

BT1 research

RT applied sciences

applied sciences

MT (11) sciences and technology

da : anvendte videnskaber
 de : Angewandte Wissenschaften
 el : Εφαρμοσμένες Επιστήμες
 es : ciencias aplicadas
 fi : soveltavat tieteet
 fr : sciences appliquées
 it : scienze applicate
 nl : toegepaste wetenschappen
 pt : Ciências aplicadas
 sv : tillämpad vetenskap

RT applied mathematics

RT applied psychology

RT applied research

appointment

MT (33) labour environment

da : udnævnelse
 de : Ernennung
 el : διορισμός
 es : nominación
 fi : nimitykset
 fr : nomination
 it : nomina
 nl : aanstelling
 pt : Nomeação
 sv : utnämning

BT1 labour contract

RT recruitment

apprentice

MT (33) labour environment

da : lærling

de : Lehrling
 el : μαθητευόμενος
 es : aprendiz
 fi : oppisopimusoppilaat
 fr : apprenti
 it : apprendista
 nl : leerling
 pt : Aprendiz
 sv : lärling

SN youth engaged in in-service training following a specific course

BT1 worker

apprenticeship

MT (01) teaching and training

da : læreplads
 de : Lehre
 el : μαθητεία
 es : aprendizaje profesional
 fi : oppisopimuskoulutus
 fr : apprentissage professionnel
 it : apprendistato
 nl : leerlingwezen
 pt : Aprendizagem profissional
 sv : lärlingskap

BT1 training type

NT1 alternating training

NT1 work experience

apprenticeship contract

(1994)

MT (33) labour environment

da : lærekontrakt
 de : Lehrvertrag
 el : σύμβαση (συμβόλαιο) μαθητείας
 es : contrato de aprendizaje
 fi : oppisopimukset
 fr : contrat d'apprentissage
 it : contratto di apprendistato
 nl : leer-werkovereenkomst
 pt : Contrato de aprendizagem
 sv : lärlingskontrakt

BT1 labour contract

RT vocational education

RT vocational training

approved school

USE community home

aptitudeMT (21) *personality*

da: egnethed
 de: Eignung
 el: επίδοση
 es: aptitud
 fi: soveltuvuus
 fr: aptitude
 it: attitudine
 nl: aanleg
 pt: Aptidão
 sv: lämplighet

NT1 ability

NT2 artistic ability
 NT2 cognitive ability
 NT2 educability
 NT2 inability
 NT2 technical ability
 NT3 know-how

NT1 inaptitude

NT1 learning aptitude

NT2 prerequisite

NT1 skill

NT2 communicative competence
 NT2 information skills
 NT2 language skill
 NT2 manual skill
 NT2 minimum competencies
 NT2 speech skill

NT1 talent

NT1 teaching aptitude

RT personality

aptitude testMT (06) *evaluation*

da: anlægstest
 de: Eignungstest
 el: τεστ επίδοσης
 es: test de aptitud
 fi: soveltuvuustestit
 fr: test d'aptitude
 it: test attitudinale
 nl: aanlegtest
 pt: Teste de aptidão

sv: anlagstest

BT1 test

Arab countriesMT (42) *regions*

da: arabiske lande
 de: Arabische Länder
 el: αραβικές χώρες
 es: países árabes
 fi: Arabimaat
 fr: pays arabes
 it: paesi arabi
 nl: Arabische landen
 pt: Países Árabes
 sv: arabländer

NT1 Algeria

NT1 Egypt

NT1 Gulf States

NT2 Bahrain

NT2 Kuwait

NT2 Qatar

NT2 United Arab Emirates

NT1 Iraq

NT1 Jordan

NT1 Lebanon

NT1 Libya

NT1 Morocco

NT1 Palestine

NT1 Saudi Arabia

NT1 Sudan

NT1 Syria

NT1 Tunisia

NT1 Yemen

Arab republic of Egypt

USE Egypt

ArabicMT (13) *language sciences*

da: arabisk sprog
 de: Arabische Sprache
 el: Αραβικά
 es: lengua árabe
 fi: arabian kieli
 fr: langue arabe
 it: lingua araba
 nl: Arabische taal

pt: Língua árabe

sv: arabiska språk

BT1 Semitic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

arbitration

USE dispute settlement

archaeologyMT (12) *social sciences*

da: arkæologi
 de: Archäologie
 el: Αρχαιολογία
 es: arqueología
 fi: arkeologia
 fr: archéologie
 it: archeologia
 nl: archeologie
 pt: Arqueologia
 sv: arkeologi

BT1 history

BT2 social sciences

architectMT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: arkitekt
 de: Architekt
 el: αρχιτέκτονας
 es: arquitecto
 fi: arkkitehdit
 fr: architecte
 it: architetto
 nl: architect
 pt: Arquitecto
 sv: arkitekt

BT1 occupation

architectural barriers

USE access for the disabled

architectureMT (15) *art*

da: arkitektur
 de: Architektur
 el: Αρχιτεκτονική
 es: arquitectura

← **architecture**

fi : arkkitehtuuri
 fr : architecture
 it : architettura
 nl : architectuur
 pt : Arquitectura
 sv : arkitektur
 BT1 fine arts
 RT building
 RT construction industry
 RT space arrangement

archives

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da: arkiv
 de: Archiv
 el: αρχεία
 es: archivo
 fi : arkistot
 fr : archives
 it : archivio
 nl : archief
 pt : Arquivo
 sv : arkiv
 BT1 information centre
 BT2 information system

Argentina

MT (39) *America*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da: Argentina
 de: Argentinien
 el: Αργεντινή
 es: Argentina
 fi : Argentiina
 fr : Argentine
 it : Argentina
 nl : Argentinië
 pt : Argentina
 sv : Argentina
 BT1 Latin America
 BT1 South America

argumentation

MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: argumentation
 de: Beweisführung
 el: επιχειρηματολογία
 es: argumentación
 fi : argumentointi
 fr : argumentation
 it : argomentazione
 nl : argumentatie
 pt : Argumentação
 sv : argumentation
 BT1 reasoning
 BT2 intelligence

arithmetic

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: aritmetik
 de: Arithmetik
 el: αριθμητική
 es: aritmética
 fi : aritmetiikka
 fr : arithmétique
 it : aritmetica
 nl : rekenkunde
 pt : Aritmética
 sv : aritmetik
 UF *number work*
 BT1 mathematics
 NT1 number system
 NT2 metric system
 NT2 number

armed forces

MT (36) *public authority*
 da: væbnede styrker
 de: Streitkräfte
 el: Ένοπλες Δυνάμεις
 es: fuerzas armadas
 fi : asevoimat
 fr : forces armées
 it : forze armate
 nl : strijdkrachten
 pt : Forças armadas
 sv : stridsstyrkor
 UF *air force*

UF *army*
 UF *navy*
 BT1 public administration
 NT1 military
 NT1 military service

Armenia

(1994)
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Armenien
 de: Armenien
 el: Αρμενία
 es: Armenia
 fi : Armenia
 fr : Arménie
 it : Armenia
 nl : Armenië
 pt : Arménia
 sv : Armenien
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

army

USE armed forces

arrangement of school time

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: timefordeling
 de: Stundenverteilung
 el: κατανομή του σχολικού χρόνου
 es: distribución del horario escolar
 fi : työ- ja tuntijako
 fr : aménagement du temps scolaire
 it : organizzazione del tempo scolastico
 nl : schooltijdregeling
 pt : Organização do tempo escolar
 sv : timplan
 NT1 academic year
 NT2 beginning of the academic year
 NT1 full-time
 NT1 holiday regulation
 NT2 staggering of holidays
 NT1 part-time
 NT1 school week
 NT1 school year
 NT2 beginning of the school year
 NT1 semester
 NT1 time-budget

← arrangement of school time

- NT1 time-table
- NT2 practice period
- NT2 recreation
- NT2 school day
- NT2 teaching time
- NT1 trimester
- RT educational administration
- RT out of school hours provision
- RT time-factor

art

- MT (15) art
- da: kunst
- de: Kunst
- el: τέχνη
- es: arte
- fi: taide
- fr: art
- it: arte
- nl: kunst
- pt: Arte
- sv: konst
- RT aesthetics
- RT art activity
- RT cinema
- RT fine arts
- RT literature
- RT museum
- RT music

art activity

- MT (15) art
- da: kunstnerisk aktivitet
- de: Künstlerische Betätigung
- el: καλλιτεχνικές δραστηριότητες
- es: actividad artística
- fi: taiteellinen toiminta
- fr: activité artistique
- it: attività artistica
- nl: artistieke activiteit
- pt: Actividade artística
- sv: konstnärlig verksamhet
- NT1 artistic creation
- NT2 dramatization
- NT3 mime

- NT3 theatre
- NT4 puppetry
- NT4 school play
- NT1 collection
- NT1 craft
- NT2 modelling
- NT2 pottery
- NT1 narration
- NT2 story telling
- RT art
- RT creative activities

art education

- MT (10) content of education
- da: kunstopdragelse
- de: Kunsterziehung
- el: Καλλιτεχνική Αγωγή
- es: educación artística
- fi: taidekasvatus
- fr: éducation artistique
- it: educazione artistica
- nl: kunstzinnige vorming
- pt: Educação artística
- sv: konstutbildning
- BT1 content of education
- NT1 music education

articulation

- USE pronunciation

artificial intelligence

- (1991)
- MT (11) sciences and technology
- da: kunstig intelligens
- de: Künstliche Intelligenz
- el: τεχνητή νοημοσύνη
- es: inteligencia artificial
- fi: tekoäly
- fr: intelligence artificielle
- it: intelligenza artificiale
- nl: kunstmatige intelligentie
- pt: Inteligência artificial
- sv: artificiell intelligens
- BT1 computer science
- BT2 information technology
- RT expert system

artificial language

- MT (13) language sciences
- da: kunstsprog
- de: Kunstsprache
- el: τεχνητή γλώσσα
- es: lenguaje artificial
- fi: keinotekoiset kielet
- fr: langage artificiel
- it: linguaggi artificiali
- nl: kunstmatige taal
- pt: Linguagem artificial
- sv: konstgjorda språk
- BT1 language
- NT1 esperanto

artificial lighting

- USE lighting

artist

- MT (34) profession and personnel
- da: kunstner
- de: Künstler
- el: καλλιτέχνης
- es: artista
- fi: taitelijat
- fr: artiste
- it: artista
- nl: kunstenaar
- pt: Artista
- sv: konstnär
- BT1 occupation

artistic ability

- MT (21) personality
- da: kunstnerisk begavelse
- de: Künstlerische Begabung
- el: καλλιτεχνική ικανότητα
- es: capacidad artística
- fi: taiteellinen lahjakkuus
- fr: don artistique
- it: capacità artistica
- nl: artistieke bekwaamheid
- pt: Dom artístico
- sv: konstnärlig förmåga
- UF artistic talent
- BT1 ability

← **artistic ability**

BT2 aptitude

artistic creationMT (15) *art*

da: kunstværk

de: Künstlerisches Schaffen

el: καλλιτεχνική δημιουργία

es: creación artística

fi: taideteokset

fr: création artistique

it: creazione artistica

nl: artistieke creatie

pt: Criação artística

sv: konstverk

BT1 art activity

NT1 dramatization

NT2 mime

NT2 theatre

NT3 puppetry

NT3 school play

RT creativity

artistic talent

USE artistic ability

arts studies

(1997)

MT (10) *content of education*

da: kunststudier

de: Kunstausbildung

el: καλλιτεχνικά

es: enseñanzas artísticas

fi: taideopinnot

fr: études artistiques

it: istruzione artistica

nl: kunstopleiding

pt: Estudos artísticos

sv: konststudier

BT1 branch of study

Aruba

(1997)

MT (39) *America*

da: Aruba

de: Aruba

el: Αρούμπα

es: Aruba

fi: Aruba

fr: Aruba

it: Aruba

nl: Aruba

pt: Aruba

sv: Aruba

BT1 Caribbean

RT Netherlands

AsiaMT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Asien

de: Asien

el: Ασία

es: Asia

fi: Aasia

fr: Asie

it: Asia

nl: Azië

pt: Ásia

sv: Asien

NT1 Central Asia

NT2 Afghanistan

NT2 Kazakhstan

NT2 Kyrgyzstan

NT2 Nepal

NT2 Tajikistan

NT2 Turkmenistan

NT2 Uzbekistan

NT1 Far East

NT2 China

NT2 Hong Kong

NT2 Japan

NT2 Korea

NT2 Korea DPR

NT2 Korea R

NT2 Macao

NT2 Mongolia PR

NT2 Taiwan

NT1 South-East Asia

NT2 Bangladesh

NT2 Bhutan

NT2 Brunei

NT2 India

NT2 Indochina

NT3 Cambodia

NT3 Laos

NT3 Vietnam

NT2 Indonesia

NT2 Malaysia

NT2 Maldives

NT2 Myanmar

NT2 Pakistan

NT2 Philippines

NT2 Singapore

NT2 Sri Lanka

NT2 Thailand

NT2 Timor

aspirationMT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: aspiration

de: Streben

el: ευγενής φιλοδοξία

es: aspiración

fi: tavoitteet

fr: aspiration

it: aspirazione

nl: aspiratie

pt: Aspiração

sv: aspiration

BT1 motivation

NT1 aspiration level

NT1 occupational aspiration

RT satisfaction

aspiration levelMT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: kravniveau

de: Anspruchsniveau

el: επίπεδο φιλοδοξίας

es: nivel de aspiración

fi: tavoitetaso

fr: niveau d'aspiration

it: livello di aspirazione

nl: aspiratieniveau

pt: Nível de aspiração

sv: ambitionsnivå

BT1 aspiration

BT2 motivation

assembly hall

MT (07) *building*
 da: festsal
 de: Festsaal
 el: αίθουσα τελετών
 es: salón de actos
 fi: juhlasali
 fr: salle des fêtes
 it: aula magna
 nl: aula
 pt: Aula magna
 sv: aula
 BT1 educational building

assessment

MT (06) *evaluation*
 da: vurdering
 de: Bewertung
 el: εκτίμηση
 es: valoración
 fi: arviointi
 fr: appréciation
 it: accertamento
 nl: beoordeling
 pt: Avaliação
 sv: värdering
 UF *rating*
 BT1 evaluation
 RT personality assessment

assignment of staff

(1994)
 MT (35) *administration*
 da: arbejdsfordeling
 de: Personalzuweisung
 el: διακατανομή (τοποθέτηση) προσωπικού
 es: designación de personal
 fi: henkilöstösijoittelu
 fr: affectation du personnel
 it: incarico di servizio
 nl: personeelstoewijzing
 pt: Afectação de pessoal
 sv: arbetsfördelning
 BT1 personnel management

assistant

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da: assistent
 de: Assistent
 el: βοηθός
 es: ayudante
 fi: assistentti
 fr: assistant
 it: assistente
 nl: assistent-onderwijsgevende
 pt: Assistente
 sv: assistent
 BT1 teacher
 BT2 teaching personnel
 BT3 teaching profession

association

MT (28) *groups and organisations*
 da: forening
 de: Verband
 el: σύλλογος
 es: asociación
 fi: yhdistykset
 fr: association
 it: associazione
 nl: vereniging
 pt: Associação
 sv: förening
 BT1 organisation
 NT1 cultural association
 NT1 parents' association
 NT1 voluntary organisation

asthma

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: astma
 de: Asthma
 el: άσθμα
 es: asma
 fi: astma
 fr: asthme
 it: asma
 nl: astma
 pt: Asma
 sv: astma
 BT1 disease

RT asthmatic

asthmatic

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: astmatisk
 de: Asthmatiker
 el: ασθματικός
 es: asmático
 fi: astmaatikot
 fr: asthmatique
 it: asmatico
 nl: astmalijder
 pt: Asmático
 sv: astmatisk
 BT1 physically handicapped
 BT2 handicapped
 RT asthma

astronomy

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: astronomi
 de: Astronomie
 el: Αστρονομία
 es: astronomía
 fi: tähtitiede
 fr: astronomie
 it: astronomia
 nl: astronomie
 pt: Astronomia
 sv: astronomi
 BT1 physical sciences
 BT2 natural sciences

atheism

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da: ateisme
 de: Atheismus
 el: αθεΐα
 es: ateísmo
 fi: ateismi
 fr: athéisme
 it: ateismo
 nl: atheïsme
 pt: Ateísmo
 sv: ateism
 RT religion

athletics

- MT (09) *curriculum*
 da: idræt og sport
 de: Leichtathletik
 el: αθλητισμός στίβου
 es: atletismo
 fi: yleisurheilu
 fr: athlétisme
 it: atletica
 nl: atletiek
 pt: Atletismo
 sv: idrott
 NT1 gymnastics
 NT2 remedial gymnastics
 RT curriculum subject
 RT extra-curricular activities

atlas

- MT (18) *information source*
 da: atlas
 de: Atlas
 el: άτλαντας
 es: atlas
 fi: kartastot
 fr: atlas
 it: atlante
 nl: atlas
 pt: Atlas
 sv: atlas
 BT1 monograph
 BT2 document
 RT map

attachment

- MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da: tilknytning
 de: Anhänglichkeit
 el: προσκόλληση
 es: afecto
 fi: mieltymykset
 fr: attachement
 it: attaccamento
 nl: hechting
 pt: Afecto
 sv: anknytning
 BT1 feeling

- NT1 affection
 NT1 friendship
 NT1 love
 NT1 sympathy

attainment

- USE achievement

attendance

- MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: fremmøde
 de: Anwesenheit
 el: φοίτηση
 es: asistencia
 fi: läsnäolo
 fr: fréquentation
 it: frequenza scolastica
 nl: presentie-absentie
 pt: Frequência
 sv: närvaro
 UF *absence*
 UF *presence*
 BT1 entry to school
 RT absenteeism

attention

- MT (21) *personality*
 da: opmærksomhed
 de: Aufmerksamkeit
 el: προσοχή
 es: atención
 fi: tarkkaavaisuus
 fr: attention
 it: attenzione
 nl: aandacht
 pt: Atenção
 sv: uppmärksamhet
 UF *concentration*
 BT1 work attitude
 RT listening
 RT motivation

attitude

- MT (21) *personality*
 da: holdning
 de: Einstellung
 el: στάση

- es: actitud
 fi: asenteet
 fr: attitude
 it: atteggiamento
 nl: attitude
 pt: Atitude
 sv: attityd
 NT1 adaptability
 NT2 attitude change
 NT2 flexibility
 NT2 resistance to change
 NT2 rigidity
 NT1 attitude towards school
 NT1 intolerance
 NT1 modesty
 NT1 originality
 NT2 individualism
 NT1 parental attitude
 NT1 pedantry
 NT1 pupil attitude
 NT1 self-control
 NT1 tolerance
 NT1 youth attitude
 RT identification
 RT motivation
 RT personality
 RT sociability
 RT work attitude

attitude change

- MT (21) *personality*
 da: holdningsændring
 de: Einstellungsänderung
 el: αλλαγή στάσης
 es: cambio de actitud
 fi: asennemuutos
 fr: changement d'attitude
 it: modificazione dell'atteggiamento
 nl: attitudeverandering
 pt: Mudança de atitude
 sv: attitydförändring
 BT1 adaptability
 BT2 attitude

attitude scale

- MT (16) *research*
 da: holdningsskala

← **attitude scale**

de: Einstellungsskala
 el: κλίμακα στάσεων
 es: escala de actitud
 fi: asenneasteikko
 fr: échelle d'attitude
 it: scala di atteggiamento
 nl: attitudeschaal
 pt: Escala de atitude
 sv: attitydskala
 BT1 measurement
 BT2 research technique

attitude towards school

(1991)
 MT (21) *personality*
 da: holdning til skole
 de: Einstellung zur Schule
 el: στάση απέναντι στο σχολείο
 es: actitud hacia la escuela
 fi: kouluasenteet
 fr: attitude envers l'école
 it: atteggiamento verso la scuola
 nl: attitude jegens school
 pt: Atitude perante a escola
 sv: attityd till skolan
 SN way of perceiving and reacting to the school institution
 BT1 attitude

audiometry

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: audiometri
 de: Hörschärfprüfung
 el: ακουομετρία
 es: audiometría
 fi: audiometria
 fr: audiométrie
 it: audiometria
 nl: audiometrie
 pt: Audiometria
 sv: audiometri
 BT1 screening
 BT2 medical inspection
 BT3 preventive medicine

audiovisual aid

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: audiovisuelle undervisningsmidler
 de: Audiovisuelles Lehrmittel
 el: οπτικοακουστικά μέσα
 es: medios audiovisuales
 fi: audiovisuaalinen oppimateriaali
 fr: moyen audiovisuel
 it: mezzi audiovisivi
 nl: audiovisueel hulpmiddel
 pt: Meios audiovisuais
 sv: audivisuell hjälpmedel
 SN material such as films, tape recordings, posters and charts utilized for teaching and research purposes
 BT1 teaching aid
 NT1 image
 NT2 diagram
 NT2 filmstrip
 NT2 graph
 NT3 flow chart
 NT2 map
 NT3 wall map
 NT2 microfiche
 NT2 microfilm
 NT2 photograph
 NT2 poster
 NT2 slide
 NT2 transparency
 NT1 language laboratory
 NT1 sound
 RT audiovisual method
 RT interactive video

audiovisual equipment

MT (08) *equipment*
 da: audiovisuelt udstyr
 de: Audiovisuelle Ausstattung
 el: οπτικοακουστικός εξοπλισμός
 es: equipo audiovisual
 fi: audiovisuaalinen laitteisto
 fr: équipement audiovisuel
 it: attrezzatura audiovisiva
 nl: audiovisuele apparatuur
 pt: Equipamento audiovisual
 sv: audivisuell utrustning

BT1 equipment
 NT1 film camera
 NT1 gramophone
 NT1 musical instrument
 NT1 radio set
 NT1 reading machine
 NT1 tape recorder
 NT1 television set
 NT1 videorecorder

audiovisual instruction

USE audiovisual method

audiovisual method

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: audiovisuel metode
 de: Audiovisuelle Methode
 el: οπτικοακουστική μέθοδος
 es: método audiovisual
 fi: audiovisuaaliset opetusmenetelmät
 fr: méthode audiovisuelle
 it: metodo audiovisivo
 nl: audiovisuele methode
 pt: Método audiovisual
 sv: audivisuell metod
 UF *audiovisual instruction*
 BT1 teaching method
 NT1 film education
 NT1 sight method
 NT2 word recognition
 NT1 televised teaching
 RT audiovisual aid

audiovisual programme

MT (09) *curriculum*
 da: audiovisuelt program
 de: Audiovisuelles Programm
 el: οπτικοακουστικό πρόγραμμα
 es: programa audiovisual
 fi: audiovisuaaliset ohjelmat
 fr: programme audiovisuel
 it: programma audiovisivo
 nl: audiovisueel programma
 pt: Programa audiovisual
 sv: audivisuellt program
 BT1 curriculum

auditory perception

MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: auditiv perception
 de: Akustische Wahrnehmung
 el: ακουστική αντίληψη
 es: percepción auditiva
 fi: kuulohavainnot
 fr: perception auditive
 it: percezione uditiva
 nl: auditieve waarneming
 pt: Percepção auditiva
 sv: auditiv perception
 BT1 perception
 NT1 hearing
 NT1 listening
 RT acoustics
 RT sound

aurally handicapped

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: hørehandicappet
 de: Hörgeschädigter
 el: ακουστικά μειονεκτών
 es: deficiente auditivo
 fi: kuulovammaiset
 fr: handicapé auditif
 it: handicappato uditivo
 nl: gehoorgestoorde
 pt: Deficiente auditivo
 sv: hörselhandikappad
 BT1 perceptually handicapped
 BT2 physically handicapped
 BT3 handicapped
 NT1 deaf
 RT sign language

Australia

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 da: Australien
 de: Australien
 el: Αυστραλία
 es: Australia
 fi: Australia
 fr: Australie
 it: Australia
 nl: Australië

pt: Austrália
 sv: Australien
 BT1 Oceania

Austria

MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Østrig
 de: Österreich
 el: Αυστρία
 es: Austria
 fi: Itävalta
 fr: Autriche
 it: Austria
 nl: Oostenrijk
 pt: Áustria
 sv: Österrike
 BT1 Western Europe
 RT Council of Europe countries
 RT European community

author

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da: forfatter
 de: Autor
 el: συγγραφέας
 es: autor
 fi: kirjailijat
 fr: auteur
 it: autore
 nl: auteur
 pt: Autor
 sv: författare
 BT1 occupation

authoring language

(1991)
 MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: forfattersprog
 de: Autorensprache
 el: γλώσσα γραφής
 es: lenguaje de autor
 fi: tekijäkieli
 fr: langage-auteur
 it: linguaggio autore
 nl: auteurstaal
 pt: Linguagem autor

sv: författarspråk
 BT1 programming language
 BT2 programming
 BT3 computer science
 BT4 information technology

authoring system

(1991)
 MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: forfattersystem
 de: Autorensystem
 el: σύστημα συγγραφής
 es: sistema de autor
 fi: tekijäjärjestelmä
 fr: système-auteur
 it: sistema autore
 nl: auteurssysteem
 pt: Sistema autor
 sv: författarsystem
 SN set of hardware and software used to create or modify an educational software without using a programming language
 BT1 software
 BT2 computer science
 BT3 information technology

authoritarian behaviour

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: autoritær adfærd
 de: Autoritäres Verhalten
 el: αυταρχική συμπεριφορά
 es: conducta autoritaria
 fi: autoritaarinen käyttäytyminen
 fr: comportement autoritaire
 it: comportamento autoritario
 nl: autoritair gedrag
 pt: Comportamento autoritário
 sv: auktoritært beteende
 BT1 behaviour
 RT authoritarianism

authoritarian education

MT (03) *principles of education*
 da: autoritær pædagogik
 de: Autoritäre Erziehung
 el: αυταρχική εκπαίδευση
 es: educación autoritaria

← **authoritarian education**

fi : autoritaarinen kasvatus
 fr : éducation autoritaire
 it : educazione autoritaria
 nl : autoritaire opvoeding
 pt : Educação autoritária
 sv : auktoritär pedagogik

BT1 educational theory
 BT2 sciences of education
 NT1 corporal punishment
 NT1 directivity
 NT1 expulsion
 NT1 intervention
 NT1 obedience
 NT1 punishment
 NT1 supervision

authoritarianism

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 da: autoritære principper
 de: Autoritäre Herrschaft
 el: αυταρχικότητα
 es: autoritarismo
 fi: autoritaarisuus
 fr: autoritarisme
 it: autoritarismo
 nl: autoritarisme
 pt: Autoritarismo
 sv: auktoritära principer
 BT1 leadership
 RT anti-authoritarian behaviour
 RT authoritarian behaviour
 RT discipline
 RT obedience

authority

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 da: autoritet
 de: Autorität
 el: εξουσία
 es: autoridad
 fi: auktoriteetti
 fr: autorité
 it: autorità
 nl: autoriteit
 pt: Autoridade

sv : auktoritet
 BT1 leadership
 RT discipline
 RT obedience
 RT social control

autism

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: autisme
 de: Autismus
 el: αυτισμός
 es: autismo
 fi: autismi
 fr: autisme
 it: autismo
 nl: autisme
 pt: Autismo
 sv: autism
 BT1 disease

autistic

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: autist
 de: Autist
 el: αυτιστικός
 es: autista
 fi: autistiset
 fr: autistique
 it: autistico
 nl: autistisch persoon
 pt: Autista
 sv: autistisk
 BT1 patient

auto-education

USE self-instruction

autoinstructional aid

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: selvinstruerende materiale
 de: Material zum Selbstunterricht
 el: βοήθημα αυτοδιδασκαλίας
 es: material autodidáctico
 fi: itseohjaava materiaali
 fr: matériel autodidactique
 it: materiale di autoistruzione
 nl: autodidactisch materiaal

pt : Material autodidáctico
 sv : självinstruerande material
 UF *self-instructional aid*
 BT1 teaching aid
 NT1 programmed text
 NT1 teaching machine
 RT individual work
 RT self-instruction

automatic teaching

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: automatiseret undervisning
 de: Maschinelles Lehrsystem
 el: αυτόματη διδασκαλία
 es: enseñanza automatizada
 fi: koneellinen opetus
 fr: enseignement automatisé
 it: didattica automatizzata
 nl: onderwijs mbv leerapparatuur
 pt: Ensino automatizado
 sv: automatiserad undervisning
 BT1 self-instruction
 BT2 teaching method

automation

MT (16) *research*
 da: automatisering
 de: Automation
 el: αυτοματοποίηση
 es: automatización
 fi: automaatio
 fr: automatisaion
 it: automazione
 nl: automatisering
 pt: Automatização
 sv: automation
 BT1 modernization
 BT2 innovation
 RT control technology

autonomy

MT (21) *personality*
 da: autonomi
 de: Autonomie
 el: αυτονομία
 es: autonomía

← **autonomy**

fi : autonomia
fr : autonomie
it : autonomia
nl : autonomie
pt : Autonomia
sv : autonomi

BT1 personality
RT freedom
RT self-management

average achievement

MT (06) *evaluation*
da : gennemsnitspræstation
de : Durchschnittliche Leistung
el : μέση επίδοση
es : rendimiento medio
fi : keskimääräinen suoritustaso
fr : rendement moyen
it : profitto medio
nl : gemiddeld rendement
pt : Rendimento escolar médio
sv : medelprestation

BT1 achievement

average income

MT (32) *economic environment*
da : gennemsnitsindkomst
de : Durchschnittseinkommen
el : μέσο εισόδημα
es : ingreso medio
fi : keskimääräinen tulotaso
fr : revenu moyen
it : reddito medio
nl : gemiddeld inkomen
pt : Rendimento médio
sv : medelinkomst

BT1 income

aversion

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
da : aversion
de : Abneigung
el : αποστροφή
es : aversión
fi : vastenmielisyy

fr : aversion
it : avversione
nl : afkeer
pt : Aversão
sv : aversion

BT1 hostility
BT2 feeling

award

USE grant

Azerbaijan

(1994)
MT (41) *Europe*
da : Azerbajdzhan
de : Aserbajdschan
el : Αζερμπαϊτζάν
es : Azerbaiyán
fi : Azerbaidzan
fr : Azerbaïdjan
it : Azerbaigian
nl : Azerbeidzjan
pt : Azerbeijão
sv : Azerbajdzjan

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

Azores

MT (41) *Europe*
da : Azorerne
de : Azoren
el : Αζόρες
es : Azores
fi : Azorit
fr : Açores
it : Azzorre
nl : Azoren
pt : Açores
sv : Azorema

BT1 Portugal
BT2 Western Europe

bachelors degree

MT (06) *evaluation*
da : bachelorgrad
de : Bachelor's Degree
el : δίπλωμα πλάτσελορ
es : diplomatura

fi : alempi korkeakoulututkinto
fr : diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)
it : titolo accademico (livello 1)
nl : academisch diploma eerste cyclus
pt : Bacharelato
sv : kandidatexamen
BT1 certificate
BT2 school career

backward child

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
MT (31) *family environment*
da : retarderet barn
de : Retardiertes Kind
el : καθυστερημένο παιδί
es : niño retrasado
fi : heikkolahjaiset lapset
fr : enfant retardé
it : bambino ritardato
nl : geretardeerd kind
pt : Criança atrasada
sv : utvecklingsstört barn
UF *retarded child*

BT1 child
BT1 mentally handicapped
BT2 handicapped

backwardness

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
da : retardering
de : Rückstand
el : καθυστέρηση
es : retraso
fi : heikkolahjaisuus
fr : retard
it : ritardo
nl : retardatie
pt : Atraso
sv : utvecklingsstörning

UF *retardation*
BT1 mental handicap
BT2 handicap
NT1 late developing
NT1 mental retardation
NT1 slow learning

Baden-Wurtemberg

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Baden-Württemberg
 de: Baden-Württemberg
 el: Βάδη-Βυρτεμβέργη
 es: Baden-Württemberg
 fi: Baden-Württemberg
 fr: Bade-Wurtemberg
 it: Baden-Württemberg
 nl: Baden-Württemberg
 pt: Baden-Wurttemberg
 sv: Baden-Württemberg

BT1 Germany - Federal Republic

BT2 Western Europe

BahamasMT (39) *America*

da: Bahamaøerne
 de: Bahamas
 el: Μπαχάμες
 es: Bahamas
 fi: Bahama
 fr: Bahamas
 it: Bahamas
 nl: Bahama eilanden
 pt: Baamas
 sv: Bahamas

BT1 Caribbean

RT United Kingdom

BahrainMT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*MT (42) *regions*

da: Bahrein
 de: Bahrein
 el: Μπαχρέϊν
 es: Bahrein
 fi: Bahrain
 fr: Bahreïn
 it: Bahrein
 nl: Bahrein
 pt: Barém
 sv: Bahrain

BT1 Gulf States

BT2 Arab countries

BT2 Middle East

ball gameMT (09) *curriculum*

da: boldspil
 de: Ballspiel
 el: παιχνίδι με μπάλλα
 es: juego de pelota
 fi: palloilu
 fr: jeu de balle
 it: gioco della palla
 nl: balspelen
 pt: Jogo de bola
 sv: bollspel

SN Includes baseball,golf,tennis, etc..

UF *baseball*UF *golf*UF *tennis*

BT1 sport

ballet

USE dance

Baltic languagesMT (13) *language sciences*

da: baltiske sprog
 de: Baltische Sprachen
 el: βαλτικές γλώσσες
 es: lenguas bálticas
 fi: balttilaiset kielet
 fr: langues baltes
 it: lingue baltiche
 nl: Baltische talen
 pt: Línguas bálticas
 sv: baltiska språk

BT1 modern languages

BT2 languages

NT1 Latvian language

NT1 Lithuanian language

Baltic states

(1994)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Baltiske lande
 de: Baltische Staaten
 el: Χώρες της Βαλτικής
 es: Estados Bálticos

fi : Baltian maat

fr : Etats baltes

it : Stati Baltici

nl : Baltische staten

pt : Estados Bálticos

sv : Baltikum

NT1 Estonia

NT1 Latvia

NT1 Lithuania

BangladeshMT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Bangladesh
 de: Bangladesh
 el: Μπαγκλαντές
 es: Bangladesh
 fi: Bangladesh
 fr: Bangladesh
 it: Bangladesh
 nl: Bangladesh
 pt: Bangladesh
 sv: Bangladesh

BT1 South-East Asia

BT2 Asia

BarbadosMT (39) *America*

da: Barbados
 de: Barbados
 el: Μπαρμπάντος
 es: Barbados
 fi: Barbados
 fr: Barbade
 it: Barbados
 nl: Barbados
 pt: Barbados
 sv: Barbados

BT1 Caribbean

baseball

USE ball game

basic educationMT (10) *content of education*

da: grunduddannelse
 de: Grundbildung
 el: βασική εκπαίδευση

← **basic education**

- es: educación básica
 fi: perusopetus
 fr: éducation de base
 it: educazione di base
 nl: fundamenteel onderwijs
 pt: Educação de base
 sv: grundutbildning
 SN instruction in subjects of elementary education, social skills and community responsibilities
 UF *fundamental education*
 NT1 computer literacy
 NT1 information skills
 RT basic training
 RT content of education
 RT minimum competencies

basic personality

- MT (21) *personality*
 da: basispersonlighed
 de: Basispersönlichkeit
 el: βασική προσωπικότητα
 es: personalidad de base
 fi: perusluonne
 fr: personnalité de base
 it: personalità di base
 nl: basispersoonlijkheid
 pt: Personalidade de base
 sv: grundpersonlighet
 BT1 personality

basic research

- USE fundamental research

basic subject

- MT (09) *curriculum*
 da: grundfag
 de: Grundfach
 el: βασικό μάθημα
 es: materia fundamental
 fi: perusoppiaineet
 fr: matière fondamentale
 it: materia fondamentale
 nl: basisvak
 pt: Disciplinas básicas
 sv: basämne
 UF *three r's*

BT1 curriculum subject

basic training

- MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: erhvervsfaglig grunduddannelse
 de: Grundausbildung
 el: βασική κατάρτιση
 es: formación básica
 fi: ammatillinen perusopetus
 fr: formation de base
 it: formazione professionale di base
 nl: basisscholing
 pt: Formação básica
 sv: praktisk grundutbildning
 SN specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations
 BT1 initial training
 BT2 training type
 RT basic education

Basle-Country

(1997)

- MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Basel-Land
 de: Basel-Landschaft
 el: Αγροτική Βασιλεία
 es: Basilea Campo
 fi: Basle-country
 fr: Bâle-Campagne
 it: Basilea campagna
 nl: Baselland
 pt: Basileia-Campo
 sv: Basel-Landschaft

BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

Basle-Town

(1997)

- MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Basel-Stadt
 de: Basel-Stadt
 el: Βασιλεία (Πόλη της Βασιλείας)
 es: Basilea Ciudad
 fi: Basle-Town
 fr: Bâle-Ville

it: Basilea città
 nl: Baselstadt
 pt: Basileia-Cidade
 sv: Basel-Stadt

BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

Basque country

(1991)

- MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Baskien
 de: Baskenland
 el: η Χώρα των Βάσκων
 es: País Vasco
 fi: Baskialue
 fr: Pays basque
 it: Province Basche
 nl: Baskenland
 pt: País Basco
 sv: Baskien

BT1 Spain
 BT2 Western Europe

Basque language

(1991)

- MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: baskisk sprog
 de: Baskische Sprache
 el: Βασκική Γλώσσα
 es: lengua vasca
 fi: baskin kieli
 fr: langue basque
 it: lingua basca
 nl: Baskische taal
 pt: Língua basca
 sv: baskiska språket

BT1 modern languages
 BT2 languages

battered child

MT (31) *family environment*

da: mishandlet barn
 de: Mißhandeltes Kind
 el: κακοποιημένο παιδί
 es: niño maltratado
 fi: lasten pahoinpitely
 fr: enfant maltraité

← **battered child**

it : bambino maltrattato
 nl : mishandeld kind
 pt : Criança maltratada
 sv : misshandlat barn

BT1 child
 RT violence

Bavaria

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Bayern
 de: Bayern
 el: Βαυαρία
 es: Baviera
 fi: Baijeri
 fr: Bavière
 it: Baviera
 nl: Beieren
 pt: Baviera
 sv: Bayern

BT1 Germany - Federal Republic
 BT2 Western Europe

beginning learningMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: begynderundervisning
 de: Anfangsunterricht
 el: αρχική μάθηση
 es: enseñanza inicial
 fi: alkuopetus
 fr: enseignement initial
 it: apprendimento iniziale
 nl: aanvankelijk onderwijs
 pt: Ensino inicial
 sv: nybörjarundervisning

BT1 teaching
 RT early learning

beginning of the academic yearMT (05) *administration of education*

da: det akademiske års begyndelse
 de: Beginn des akademischen Jahres
 el: αρχή του ακαδημαϊκού έτους
 es: comienzo del curso académico
 fi: lukuvuoden alku

fr : rentrée universitaire
 it : inizio dell'anno accademico
 nl : begin van het academisch jaar
 pt : Início do ano académico
 sv : akademisk läsårsstart

BT1 academic year
 BT2 arrangement of school time

beginning of the school yearMT (05) *administration of education*

da: skoleårets begyndelse
 de: Schuljahresbeginn
 el: αρχή του σχολικού έτους
 es: comienzo del curso escolar
 fi: kouluvuoden alku
 fr: rentrée scolaire
 it: inizio dell'anno scolastico
 nl: begin van het schooljaar
 pt: Início do ano escolar
 sv: skolårsstart

BT1 school year
 BT2 arrangement of school time

behaviourMT (24) *behaviour*

da: adfærd
 de: Verhalten
 el: συμπεριφορά
 es: conducta
 fi: käyttäytyminen
 fr: comportement
 it: comportamento
 nl: gedrag
 pt: Comportamento
 sv: beteende

UF *conduct*

NT1 affective behaviour
 NT1 anti-authoritarian behaviour
 NT1 authoritarian behaviour
 NT1 discipline
 NT1 maternal behaviour
 NT1 paternal behaviour
 NT1 pupil behaviour
 NT1 sexual behaviour
 NT2 eroticism
 NT2 homosexuality

NT2 modesty
 NT1 social behaviour
 NT2 cultural behaviour
 NT2 group behaviour
 NT2 participation
 NT3 citizen participation
 NT3 parent participation
 NT3 student participation
 NT3 teacher participation
 NT2 political behaviour
 NT3 opposition
 NT3 political affiliation
 NT3 protest
 NT2 religious behaviour
 NT3 religious affiliation
 NT2 student behaviour
 NT3 student demonstration
 NT3 student protest
 NT3 student unrest
 NT2 youth unrest
 NT1 teacher behaviour
 NT1 verbal behaviour
 RT behaviour disorder
 RT behavioural objective
 RT deviance
 RT resistance to change

behaviour disorderMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: adfærdsforstyrrelse
 de: Verhaltensstörung
 el: διαταραχή συμπεριφοράς
 es: trastorno de la conducta
 fi: käyttäytymishäiriöt
 fr: trouble du comportement
 it: disturbo del comportamento
 nl: gedragsstoornis
 pt: Alteração do comportamento
 sv: beteendestörning

BT1 disease

NT1 hyperactivity
 NT1 mutism
 RT behaviour

behavioural objective

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 da: adfærdsmål
 de: Verhaltensziel
 el: στόχος συμπεριφοράς
 es: objetivo de conducta
 fi: käyttäytymistavoitteet
 fr: objectif du comportement
 it: obiettivo comportamentale
 nl: leerdoel in gedragstermen
 pt: Objectivo do comportamento
 sv: beteendemål
 BT1 motivation
 RT behaviour
 RT value

behavioural sciences

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da: adfærdsvidenskaber
 de: Verhaltenswissenschaften
 el: Επιστήμες της Συμπεριφοράς
 es: ciencias de la conducta
 fi: käyttäytymistieteet
 fr: sciences du comportement
 it: scienze del comportamento
 nl: gedragswetenschappen
 pt: Ciências do comportamento
 sv: beteendevetenskap
 NT1 psychiatry
 NT2 child psychiatry
 NT2 neuropsychiatry
 NT1 psychology
 NT2 applied psychology
 NT2 child psychology
 NT2 clinical psychology
 NT2 cognitive psychology
 NT2 comparative psychology
 NT2 developmental psychology
 NT2 educational psychology
 NT2 experimental psychology
 NT2 individual psychology
 NT2 industrial psychology
 NT2 learning psychology
 NT2 psychology of behaviour
 NT3 behaviourism
 NT2 social psychology

NT1 psychometry
 RT social sciences

behaviourism

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da: behaviorisme
 de: Behaviorismus
 el: Θεωρία της Συμπεριφοράς
 es: conductismo
 fi: behaviorismi
 fr: béhaviorisme
 it: behaviorismo
 nl: behaviorisme
 pt: Behaviorismo
 sv: behaviorism
 BT1 psychology of behaviour
 BT2 psychology
 BT3 behavioural sciences

Belarus

MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Hviderusland
 de: Weißrußland
 el: ΣΣΔ Βυελωρωσίας
 es: Bielorrusia RSS
 fi: Valko-Venäjä
 fr: Bélarus
 it: Bielorussia (rss)
 nl: Wit-Rusland
 pt: Bielorrússia. RSS
 sv: Vitryssland
 UF *Byelorussian SSR*
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

Belgium

MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Belgien
 de: Belgien
 el: Βέλγιο
 es: Bélgica
 fi: Belgia
 fr: Belgique
 it: Belgio
 nl: België
 pt: Bélgica
 sv: Belgien

BT1 Western Europe
 NT1 Dutch-speaking Belgium
 NT1 French-speaking Belgium
 NT1 German-speaking Belgium
 RT Benelux
 RT Council of Europe countries
 RT European community

belief

MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: tro
 de: Glaube
 el: πίστη
 es: creencia
 fi: uskomukset
 fr: croyance
 it: credenza
 nl: geloof
 pt: Crença
 sv: tro
 BT1 opinion
 BT2 cognition

Belize

MT (39) *America*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da: Belize
 de: Belize
 el: Μπελίτζ
 es: Belice
 fi: Belize
 fr: Belize
 it: Belize
 nl: Belize
 pt: Belize
 sv: Belize
 BT1 Central America
 BT1 Latin America
 RT United Kingdom

Benelux

(1994)
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da: BENELUX
 de: BENELUX
 el: BENELUX

← **Benelux**

es: BENELUX
 fi: BENELUX
 fr: BENELUX
 it: BENELUX
 nl: Benelux
 pt: Benelux
 sv: Benelux
 RT Belgium
 RT Luxembourg
 RT Netherlands

Benin

MT (38) Africa
 MT (42) regions
 da: Benin
 de: Benin
 el: Μπενέν
 es: Benin
 fi: Benin
 fr: Bénin
 it: Benin
 nl: Benin
 pt: Benim
 sv: Benin
 BT1 French-speaking Africa
 BT1 West Africa

Berlin

(1991)
 MT (41) Europe
 da: Berlin
 de: Berlin
 el: Βερολίνο
 es: Berlín
 fi: Berliini
 fr: Berlin
 it: Berlino
 nl: Berlijn
 pt: Berlim
 sv: Berlin
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic
 BT2 Western Europe

Bermuda

MT (39) America
 da: Bermudaøerne

de: Bermudas
 el: Βερμούδες
 es: Bermudas
 fi: Bermuda
 fr: Bermudes
 it: Bermude
 nl: Bermuda eilanden
 pt: Bermudas
 sv: Bermudaöarna
 BT1 North America
 RT United Kingdom

Berne

(1997)
 MT (41) Europe
 da: Bern
 de: Bern
 el: Βέρνη
 es: Berna
 fi: Bern
 fr: Berne
 it: Berna
 nl: Bern
 pt: Berna
 sv: Bern
 BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

Bhutan

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania
 da: Bhutan
 de: Bhutan
 el: Μπουτάν
 es: Bhután
 fi: Bhutan
 fr: Bhoutan
 it: Bhutan
 nl: Bhutan
 pt: Butão
 sv: Bhutan
 BT1 South-East Asia
 BT2 Asia

bible

USE scripture

bibliography

MT (18) information source
 da: bibliografi
 de: Bibliographie
 el: βιβλιογραφία
 es: bibliografía
 fi: bibliografiat
 fr: bibliographie
 it: bibliografia
 nl: bibliografie
 pt: Bibliografia
 sv: bibliografi
 BT1 reference material
 NT1 annotated bibliography

bicultural education

USE intercultural education

bilingual education

(1991)
 MT (03) principles of education
 da: tosproget undervisning
 de: Zweisprachiger Unterricht
 el: δίγλωσση διδασκαλία (εκπαίδευση)
 es: enseñanza bilingüe
 fi: kaksikielinen opetus
 fr: enseignement bilingue
 it: insegnamento bilingue
 nl: tweetalig onderwijs
 pt: Ensino bilingue
 sv: tvåspråkig undervisning
 BT1 intercultural education
 BT2 educational policy
 RT bilingualism

bilingualism

MT (13) language sciences
 da: tosprogethed
 de: Zweisprachigkeit
 el: δίγλωσσία
 es: bilingüismo
 fi: kaksikielisyys
 fr: bilinguisme
 it: bilinguismo
 nl: tweetaligheid
 pt: Bilinguismo

← **bilingualism**

- sv: tvåspråkighet
- BT1 multilingualism
- RT bilingual education
- RT first foreign language

bill

- MT (36) public authority
- da: lovforslag
- de: Gesetzesentwurf
- el: σχέδιο νόμου
- es: proyecto de ley
- fi: lakiehdotukset
- fr: projet de loi
- it: progetto di legge
- nl: wetsvoorstel
- pt: Projecto de lei
- sv: lagförslag
- BT1 act
- BT2 legislation
- BT3 constitution
- RT reform proposal

biochemistry

- MT (11) sciences and technology
- da: biokemi
- de: Biochemie
- el: Βιοχημεία
- es: bioquímica
- fi: biokemia
- fr: biochimie
- it: biochimica
- nl: biochemie
- pt: Bioquímica
- sv: biokemi
- BT1 biology
- BT2 biological science
- BT3 natural sciences
- BT1 chemistry
- BT2 physical sciences
- BT3 natural sciences
- RT biotechnology

biography

- MT (18) information source
- da: biografi

- de: Biographie
- el: βιογραφία
- es: biografía
- fi: elämäkerrat
- fr: biographie
- it: biografia
- nl: biografie
- pt: Biografia
- sv: biografi

- BT1 reference material
- RT life story

biological science

- MT (11) sciences and technology
- da: biologiske videnskaber
- de: Lebenswissenschaften
- el: βιολογικές επιστήμες
- es: ciencias biológicas
- fi: biotieteet
- fr: sciences de la vie
- it: scienze biologiche
- nl: levenswetenschappen
- pt: Ciências biológicas
- sv: biologiska vetenskaper

- BT1 natural sciences
- NT1 biology
- NT2 anatomy
- NT2 biochemistry
- NT2 botany
- NT2 ecology
- NT2 genetics
- NT3 heredity
- NT2 human biology
- NT2 physiology
- NT3 neurophysiology
- NT3 psychophysiology
- NT4 psychosomatics
- NT2 zoology
- NT1 medicine
- NT2 dentistry
- NT2 dietetics
- NT2 gerontology
- NT2 neurology
- NT2 paediatrics
- NT2 pathology
- NT3 psychopathology

- NT2 sexology
- NT1 pharmaceuticals
- NT1 physical anthropology

biology

- MT (11) sciences and technology
- da: biologi
- de: Biologie
- el: Βιολογία
- es: biología
- fi: biologia
- fr: biologie
- it: biologia
- nl: biologie
- pt: Biologia
- sv: biologi
- BT1 biological science
- BT2 natural sciences
- NT1 anatomy
- NT1 biochemistry
- NT1 botany
- NT1 ecology
- NT1 genetics
- NT2 heredity
- NT1 human biology
- NT1 physiology
- NT2 neurophysiology
- NT2 psychophysiology
- NT3 psychosomatics
- NT1 zoology
- RT biotechnology

biotechnology

- (1991)
- MT (11) sciences and technology
- da: bioteknologi
- de: Biotechnologie
- el: Βιοτεχνολογία
- es: biotecnología
- fi: biotekniikka
- fr: biotechnologie
- it: biotecnologia
- nl: biotechnologie
- pt: Biotecnologia
- sv: bioteknik
- BT1 technology

← **biotechnology**

RT biochemistry
 RT biology
 RT pharmaceuticals

birth

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: fødsel
 de: Geburt
 el: γέννηση
 es: nacimiento
 fi: syntymä
 fr: naissance
 it: nascita
 nl: geboorte
 pt: Nascimento
 sv: födelse

BT1 life cycle
 RT birth rate

birth control

MT (31) *family environment*

da: fødselskontrol
 de: Geburtenregelung
 el: έλεγχος των γεννήσεων
 es: control de natalidad
 fi: syntyvyyden säännöstely
 fr: régulation des naissances
 it: controllo delle nascite
 nl: geboorteregeling
 pt: Controlo da natalidade
 sv: födelsekontroll

BT1 family planning
 BT2 family
 NT1 abortion
 NT1 contraception

birth order

MT (31) *family environment*

da: fødselsrækkefølge
 de: Altersfolge
 el: σειρά γέννησης
 es: orden de nacimiento
 fi: syntymäjärjestys
 fr: rang de naissance
 it: ordine di nascita

nl: geboortevolgorde
 pt: Ordem de nascimento
 sv: åldersföljd
 BT1 family

birth rate

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: fødselstal
 de: Geburtenziffer
 el: ρυθμός γεννήσεων
 es: tasa de natalidad
 fi: syntyvyys
 fr: natalité
 it: natalità
 nl: geboortecijfer
 pt: Taxa de natalidade
 sv: födelsetal

BT1 population trends
 BT2 population
 NT1 falling birth rates
 NT1 rising birth rates
 RT birth

blackboard

USE chalkboard

blind

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: blind
 de: Blinder
 el: τυφλός
 es: ciego
 fi: sokeat
 fr: aveugle
 it: cieco
 nl: blinde
 pt: Cego
 sv: blind

BT1 visually handicapped
 BT2 perceptually handicapped
 BT3 physically handicapped
 BT4 handicapped

blind deafness

(1991)

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: døvblindhed

de: Taubblindheit
 el: κωφοτύφλωση
 es: sordo-ceguera
 fi: kuurosokeus
 fr: surdi-cécité
 it: sordo-cecità
 nl: doofblindheid
 pt: Cego-surdez
 sv: dövblindhet

BT1 hearing defect
 BT2 perceptual handicap
 BT3 physical handicap
 BT4 handicap
 BT1 vision defect
 BT2 perceptual handicap
 BT3 physical handicap
 BT4 handicap

blindness

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: blindhed
 de: Blindheit
 el: τυφλότητα
 es: ceguera
 fi: sokeus
 fr: cécité
 it: cecità
 nl: blindheid
 pt: Cegueira
 sv: blindhet

BT1 vision defect
 BT2 perceptual handicap
 BT3 physical handicap
 BT4 handicap
 NT1 colour blindness

block teaching

MT (09) *curriculum*

da: blokundervisning
 de: Blockunterricht
 el: διδασκαλία με μπλοκ
 es: curso bloque
 fi: kaksoistuntiovetus
 fr: cours bloqué
 it: block teaching
 nl: blokonderwijs

← **block teaching**

pt : Curso-bloco
 sv : blockundervisning
 SN in multiples of normal teaching periods
 BT1 course
 RT time-table

board of examiners

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da : eksamenskommission
 de : Prüfungskommission
 el : εξεταστική επιτροπή
 es : tribunal de examen
 fi : tutkintolautakunnat
 fr : jury d'examen
 it : commissione di esame
 nl : examencommissie
 pt : Júri de exame
 sv : examensnämnd
 UF *examining body*
 BT1 teaching personnel
 BT2 teaching profession
 NT1 examiner

board of governors

MT (35) *administration*
 da : bestyrelse
 de : Verwaltungsausschuß
 el : διοικητικό συμβούλιο
 es : consejo de administración
 fi : hallintoneuvostot
 fr : conseil d'administration
 it : consiglio di amministrazione
 nl : dagelijks bestuur
 pt : Conselho directivo
 sv : styrelse
 BT1 governing body

boarder

MT (04) *system of education*
 da : kostskoleelev
 de : Internatsschüler
 el : οικότροφος
 es : interno
 fi : sisäoppilaitosten oppilaat
 fr : interne

it : allievo interno
 nl : interne leerling
 pt : Interno
 sv : internatelev
 BT1 pupil
 RT boarding school

boarding school

MT (04) *system of education*
 da : kostskole
 de : Internat
 el : οικοτροφείο
 es : internado
 fi : sisäoppilaitokset
 fr : internat
 it : scuola con internato
 nl : internaat
 pt : Internato
 sv : internatskola
 UF *residential school*
 BT1 school
 BT2 educational institution
 RT boarder

body attitude

USE posture

body image

MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da : kropsbevidsthed
 de : Körperbewußtsein
 el : εικόνα του σώματος
 es : imagen corporal
 fi : ruumiinkuva
 fr : schéma corporel
 it : schema corporeo
 nl : lichaamsbeeld
 pt : Imagem corporal
 sv : kroppsuppfattning
 BT1 conceptual imagery
 RT self-perception

Bolivia

MT (39) *America*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da : Bolivia
 de : Bolivien

el : Βολιβία
 es : Bolivia
 fi : Bolivia
 fr : Bolivie
 it : Bolivia
 nl : Bolivia
 pt : Bolívia
 sv : Bolivia
 BT1 Latin America
 BT1 South America

book

MT (18) *information source*
 da : bog
 de : Buch
 el : βιβλίο
 es : libro
 fi : kirjat
 fr : livre
 it : libro
 nl : boek
 pt : Livro
 sv : bok
 BT1 monograph
 BT2 document
 NT1 book for youth
 NT1 children's book
 NT1 picture book
 NT1 reference book
 NT1 textbook
 NT2 alphabet book
 NT2 programmed textbook
 RT illustration

book for youth

MT (18) *information source*
 da : ungdomsbog
 de : Jugendbuch
 el : βιβλίο για νέους
 es : libros para jóvenes
 fi : nuortenkirjat
 fr : livre pour la jeunesse
 it : libro per ragazzi
 nl : jeugdboek
 pt : Livro para jovens
 sv : ungdomsbok

← **book for youth**

- BT1 book
- BT2 monograph
- BT3 document
- RT children's and youth literature

book industry

- USE publishing industry

book review

- MT (18) *information source*
- da: boganmeldelse
- de: Buchbesprechung
- el: βιβλιοκρισία
- es: crítica de libros
- fi: kirja-arvostelut
- fr: compte rendu de livre
- it: recensione
- nl: boekbespreking
- pt: Crítica de livros
- sv: bokrecension
- BT1 reference material

bookkeeping

- (1991)
- MT (35) *administration*
- da: bogholderi
- de: Buchhaltung
- el: καταστιχογραφία
- es: contabilidad
- fi: kirjanpito
- fr: comptabilité
- it: contabilità
- nl: boekhouding
- pt: Contabilidade
- sv: bokföring
- BT1 business management
- BT2 management

bookshop

- MT (07) *building*
- da: boghandel
- de: Buchhandlung
- el: βιβλιοπωλείο
- es: librería
- fi: kirjakaupat
- fr: librairie

- it: libreria
- nl: boekhandel
- pt: Livraria
- sv: bokhandel

- BT1 store
- BT2 building

boredom

- MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
- da: kedsomhed
- de: Langeweile
- el: αβία
- es: fastidio
- fi: ikävystyminen
- fr: ennui
- it: noia
- nl: verveling
- pt: Aborrecimento
- sv: långtråkighet
- BT1 dissatisfaction
- BT2 feeling
- RT apathy
- RT lack of interest

Bosnia and Herzegovina

- (1994)
- MT (41) *Europe*
- da: Bosnien-Herzegovina
- de: Bosnien-Herzegowina
- el: Βοσνία-Ερζεγοβίνη
- es: Bosnia-Herzegovina
- fi: Bosnia-Herzegovina
- fr: Bosnie-Herzégovine
- it: Bosnia-Erzegovina
- nl: Bosnië-Herzegowina
- pt: Bósnia-Herzegovina
- sv: Bosnien Hercegovina
- BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

botanical garden

- MT (07) *building*
- da: botanisk have
- de: Botanischer Garten
- el: βοτανικός κήπος
- es: jardín botánico
- fi: kasvitieteelliset puutarhat

- fr: jardin botanique
- it: giardino botanico
- nl: botanische tuin
- pt: Jardim botânico
- sv: botanisk trädgård

- BT1 garden
- BT2 space arrangement
- RT plant

botany

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: botanik
- de: Botanik
- el: Βοτανική
- es: botánica
- fi: kasvitiede
- fr: botanique
- it: botanica
- nl: botanie
- pt: Botânica
- sv: botanik
- BT1 biology
- BT2 biological science
- BT3 natural sciences
- RT plant

Botswana

- MT (38) *Africa*
- MT (42) *regions*
- da: Botswana
- de: Botswana
- el: Μποτσουάνα
- es: Botswana
- fi: Botswana
- fr: Botswana
- it: Botswana
- nl: Botswana
- pt: Botsuana
- sv: Botswana
- BT1 English-speaking Africa
- BT1 Southern Africa

bourgeoisie

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
- da: borgerskab
- de: Bourgeoisie

← **bourgeoisie**

el : αστική τάξη
 es : burguesía
 fi : porvaristo
 fr : bourgeoisie
 it : borghesia
 nl : bourgeoisie
 pt : Burguesia
 sv : borgarklass

BT1 social class

BT2 social structure

boyMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: dreng
 de: Junge
 el : αγόρι
 es: muchacho
 fi : pojat
 fr : garçon
 it : ragazzo
 nl : jongen
 pt : Rapaz
 sv : pojke

BT1 childhood

BT2 life cycle

boys' schoolMT (04) *system of education*

da: drengeskole
 de: Knabenschule
 el : σχολείο αρρένων
 es: escuela masculina
 fi : poikakoulut
 fr : école de garçons
 it : scuola maschile
 nl : jongensschool
 pt : Escola masculina
 sv : pojkskola

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

brailleMT (25) *safety and health*

da: blindeskrift
 de: Blindenschrift

el : Μπράιγ
 es: braille
 fi : sokeainkirjoitus
 fr : braille
 it : braille
 nl : braille
 pt : Braille
 sv : punktskrift

BT1 medical rehabilitation

brainMT (19) *personality development*

da: hjerne
 de: Gehirn
 el : εγκέφαλος
 es: cerebro
 fi : aivot
 fr : cerveau
 it : cervello
 nl : hersenen
 pt : Cérebro
 sv : hjärna

BT1 human body

BT2 physical characteristics

BT3 individual characteristics

brain drainMT (30) *demographic environment*

da: forskerflugt
 de: Abwanderung von Fachkräften
 el : διαρροή εγκεφάλων
 es: fuga de cerebros
 fi : aivovienti
 fr : exode des compétences
 it : fuga di cervelli
 nl : brain drain
 pt : Fuga de cérebros
 sv : begåvningsflykt

SN emigration of skilled and professional persons

BT1 emigration

BT2 migration

BT3 population

brain injuryMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: hjerneskode

de: Hirnschädigung
 el : εγκεφαλική κάκωση
 es: lesión cerebral
 fi : aivovauriot
 fr : lésion cérébrale
 it : lesione del cervello
 nl : hersenbeschadiging
 pt : Lesão cerebral
 sv : hjärnskada

UF *cerebral lesion*

BT1 physical handicap

BT2 handicap

branch of study

(1991)

MT (10) *content of education*

da: uddannelsesgren
 de: Studienrichtung
 el : κλάδος σπουδών
 es: rama de estudios
 fi : opintosuunnat
 fr : filière d'études
 it : indirizzo di studi
 nl : studierichting
 pt : Ramo de ensino
 sv : studieinriktning

SN section or study option leading to a specialisation

UF *training path*

NT1 agricultural training
 NT1 arts studies
 NT1 classical studies
 NT1 commercial training
 NT1 economic studies
 NT1 humanities
 NT1 industrial training
 NT1 management education
 NT1 para-medical instruction
 NT1 polytechnic education
 NT1 scientific studies
 NT1 social studies

branch programmeMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: forgrenet program
 de: Mehrwegprogramm
 el : διακλαδωμένο πρόγραμμα

← **branch programme**

es: programa ramificado
 fi: haarautuvat ohjelmat
 fr: programme ramifié
 it: programma ramificato
 nl: vertakt programma
 pt: Programa ramificado
 sv: förgrenat program
 BT1 programmed learning
 BT2 self-instruction
 BT3 teaching method

Brandenburg

(1991)
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Brandenburg
 de: Brandenburg
 el: Βραδεμβούργο
 es: Brandeburgo
 fi: Brandenburg
 fr: Brandebourg
 it: Brandeburgo
 nl: Brandenburg
 pt: Brandeburgo
 sv: Brandenburg
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic
 BT2 Western Europe
 RT German DR

Brazil

MT (39) *America*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da: Brasilien
 de: Brasilien
 el: Βραζιλία
 es: Brasil
 fi: Brasilia
 fr: Brésil
 it: Brasile
 nl: Brazilië
 pt: Brasil
 sv: Brasilien
 BT1 Latin America
 BT1 South America

Bremen

(1991)
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Bremen
 de: Bremen
 el: Βρέμη
 es: Bremen
 fi: Bremen
 fr: Brême
 it: Brema
 nl: Bremen
 pt: Bremen
 sv: Bremen
 BT1 Germany - Federal Republic
 BT2 Western Europe

British Virgin Islands

MT (39) *America*
 da: Britiske Jomfruøer
 de: Jungferninseln (Britisch)
 el: Βρετανικά Νησιά της Παρθένου
 es: Islas Vírgenes (RU)
 fi: Brittiläiset Neitsytsaaret
 fr: Îles Vierges britanniques
 it: Isole Vergini britanniche
 nl: Britse Virgin eilanden
 pt: Ilhas Virgens Britânicas
 sv: Jungfruöarna. Storbr.
 BT1 Caribbean
 RT United Kingdom

broadcasting

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da: radiospredning
 de: Rundfunk
 el: εκπομπή
 es: radiodifusión
 fi: radio- ja TV-toiminta
 fr: radiodiffusion
 it: radiodiffusione
 nl: radio-omroep
 pt: Radiodifusão
 sv: etersändning
 NT1 educational radio
 NT1 radio broadcast

NT2 radio play
 RT information dissemination
 RT radio
 RT studio
 RT telecommunication

brother

MT (31) *family environment*
 da: broder
 de: Bruder
 el: αδερφός
 es: hermano
 fi: veli
 fr: frère
 it: fratello
 nl: broer
 pt: Irmão
 sv: bror
 BT1 sibling
 BT2 kinship

Brunei

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 da: Brunei
 de: Brunei
 el: Μπρουνέϊ
 es: Brunei
 fi: Brunei
 fr: Brunei
 it: Brunei
 nl: Brunei
 pt: Burnei
 sv: Brunei
 BT1 South-East Asia
 BT2 Asia
 RT United Kingdom

budget

MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: budget
 de: Haushalt
 el: προϋπολογισμός
 es: presupuesto
 fi: talousarviot
 fr: budget
 it: bilancio

← **budget**

nl : begroting
 pt : Orçamento
 sv : budget
 NT1 budgetary control
 NT1 cost
 NT2 training cost
 NT1 education budget
 NT2 education voucher
 NT2 fees
 NT1 expenditures
 NT1 family budget
 NT2 family allowance
 NT2 home economics
 NT1 financing
 NT2 money
 NT1 local finance
 NT1 national budget
 NT1 resource allocation
 RT income

budgetary control

MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: budgetkontrol
 de: Haushaltskontrolle
 el : έλεγχος προϋπολογισμού
 es: control presupuestario
 fi : budjettikrolli
 fr : contrôle budgétaire
 it : controllo del bilancio
 nl : begrotingscontrole
 pt : Controlo orçamental
 sv : budgetkontroll
 BT1 budget

building

MT (07) *building*
 da: bygning
 de: Gebäude
 el : κτίριο
 es: edificio
 fi : rakennukset
 fr : bâtiment
 it : edificio
 nl : gebouw
 pt : Edifício

sv : byggnad
 UF *roofing*
 UF *wall*
 NT1 cinema
 NT1 community centre
 NT1 computer centre
 NT1 cultural centre
 NT1 day nursery
 NT1 home
 NT2 orphanage
 NT1 hospital
 NT2 convalescent home
 NT2 mental hospital
 NT1 housing
 NT1 museum
 NT1 observatory
 NT1 office
 NT1 prison
 NT2 community home
 NT2 detention centre
 NT1 recreation centre
 NT2 play centre
 NT2 sports ground
 NT2 swimming pool
 NT1 resource centre
 NT1 service accommodation
 NT1 store
 NT2 bookshop
 NT1 studio
 NT1 workshop
 NT1 youth centre
 NT1 youth hostel
 RT architecture
 RT construction industry
 RT construction technique
 RT educational building
 RT equipment
 RT space arrangement
 RT technical equipment

building industry

USE construction industry

Bulgaria

MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Bulgarien
 de: Bulgarien

el : Βουλγαρία
 es: Bulgaria
 fi : Bulgaria
 fr : Bulgarie
 it : Bulgaria
 nl : Bulgarije
 pt : Bulgária
 sv : Bulgarien
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe
 RT Council of Europe countries

Bulgarian language

MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: bulgarsk sprog
 de: Bulgarische Sprache
 el : βουλγαρική γλώσσα
 es: lengua búlgara
 fi : bulgarian kieli
 fr : langue bulgare
 it : lingua bulgara
 nl : Bulgaarse taal
 pt : Língua búlgara
 sv : bulgariska språket
 BT1 Slavic languages
 BT2 modern languages
 BT3 languages

bullying

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: mobning
 de: Schikanieren
 el : εκφοβισμός
 es: novatada
 fi : kiusaaminen
 fr : brimades
 it : bullying
 nl : pesten
 pt : Partidas a caloiros
 sv : mobbning
 BT1 misconduct
 BT2 deviance

bureaucracy

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da: bureaukrati
 de: Bürokratie

← **bureaucracy**

el : γραφειοκρατία
 es : burocracia
 fi : byrokrania
 fr : bureaucratie
 it : burocrazia
 nl : bureaucratie
 pt : Burocracia
 sv : byråkrati
 BT1 administrative sciences
 BT2 social sciences
 RT office

Burkina Faso

MT (38) Africa
 MT (42) regions
 da : Burkina Faso
 de : Burkina Faso
 el : Άνω Βόλτα
 es : Burkina Faso
 fi : Burkina Faso
 fr : Burkina Faso
 it : Burkina Faso
 nl : Burkina Faso
 pt : Burkina Faso
 sv : Burkina Faso
 UF upper Volta
 BT1 French-speaking Africa
 BT1 West Africa

Burma

USE Myanmar

bursar

USE accountant

bursary

USE grant

Burundi

MT (38) Africa
 MT (42) regions
 da : Burundi
 de : Burundi
 el : Μπουρούντι
 es : Burundi
 fi : Burundi

fr : Burundi
 it : Burundi
 nl : Burundi
 pt : Burundi
 sv : Burundi
 BT1 Central Africa
 BT1 French-speaking Africa

business administration

USE business management

business creation

(1994)
 MT (35) administration
 da : virksomhedsiværksættelse
 de : Betriebsgründung
 el : δημιουργία επιχείρησης
 es : creación de empresas
 fi : yrityksen perustaminen
 fr : création d'entreprise
 it : creazione di impresa
 nl : oprichten van een onderneming
 pt : Criação de empresas
 sv : företagsetablering
 BT1 business management
 BT2 management

business management

MT (35) administration
 da : virksomhedsledelse
 de : Betriebsmanagement
 el : διοίκηση επιχείρησης
 es : gestión empresarial
 fi : liikkeenjohto
 fr : gestion des entreprises
 it : gestione aziendale
 nl : bedrijfsbeheer
 pt : Gestão de empresas
 sv : företagsledning
 UF business administration
 BT1 management
 NT1 bookkeeping
 NT1 business creation
 NT1 division of labour
 NT1 office automation
 NT2 word processing
 NT1 organigramme

NT1 secretariat
 RT enterprise

Byelorussian SSR

USE Belarus

calculation

MT (11) sciences and technology
 da : regning
 de : Rechnen
 el : υπολογισμός
 es : cálculo
 fi : laskeminen
 fr : calcul
 it : calcolo
 nl : rekenen
 pt : Cálculo
 sv : räkning
 BT1 mathematics
 RT calculator

calculator

MT (08) equipment
 da : regnemaskine
 de : Rechenmaschine
 el : υπολογιστική μηχανή
 es : calculadora
 fi : laskimet
 fr : machine à calculer
 it : calcolatrice
 nl : rekenmachine
 pt : Máquina de calcular
 sv : kalkylator
 BT1 office equipment
 BT2 equipment
 RT calculation

Cambodia

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania
 da : Cambodia
 de : Kambodscha
 el : Καμπότζη
 es : Camboya
 fi : Kamputsea
 fr : Cambodge
 it : Cambogia
 nl : Cambodja

← **Cambodia**

pt : Campuchea
 sv : Kambodja
 UF *Kampuchea*
 BT1 Indochina
 BT2 South-East Asia
 BT3 Asia

Cameroon

MT (38) *Africa*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da : Cameroun
 de : Kamerun
 el : Καμερούν
 es : Camerún
 fi : Kamerun
 fr : Cameroun
 it : Camerun
 nl : Kameroen
 pt : Camarões. República Unida dos
 sv : Kamerun
 BT1 French-speaking Africa
 BT1 West Africa

camping

MT (09) *curriculum*
 da : camping
 de : Camping
 el : κατασκήνωση
 es : camping
 fi : retkeily
 fr : camping
 it : campeggio
 nl : kamperen
 pt : Campismo
 sv : camping
 BT1 open air activities
 BT2 extra-curricular activities

campus

MT (07) *building*
 da : campus
 de : Campus
 el : πανεπιστημιακός περίγυρος
 es : campus
 fi : kampuset

fr : campus
 it : campus
 nl : campus
 pt : Campus
 sv : campus
 BT1 space arrangement

Canada

MT (39) *America*
 da : Canada
 de : Kanada
 el : Καναδάς
 es : Canadá
 fi : Kanada
 fr : Canada
 it : Canada
 nl : Canada
 pt : Canadá
 sv : Kanada
 BT1 North America

Canary Islands

MT (41) *Europe*
 da : Kanariske Øer
 de : Kanarische Inseln
 el : Κανάρια Νησιά
 es : Islas Canarias
 fi : Kanarian saaret
 fr : Îles Canaries
 it : Isole Canarie
 nl : Canarische eilanden
 pt : Ilhas Canárias
 sv : Kanarieöarna
 BT1 Spain
 BT2 Western Europe

cancer

(1994)
 MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da : cancer
 de : Krebserkrankung
 el : καρκίνος
 es : cáncer
 fi : syöpätaudit
 fr : cancer
 it : cancro
 nl : kanker

pt : Cancro
 sv : cancer
 BT1 disease

candidate

MT (04) *system of education*
 da : eksamenskandidat
 de : Bewerber
 el : υποψήφιος
 es : candidato
 fi : kokelaat
 fr : candidat
 it : candidato
 nl : kandidaat
 pt : Candidato
 sv : kandidat
 BT1 student

Cape Verde

MT (38) *Africa*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da : Kapverdiske Republik
 de : Kapverdische Inseln
 el : Πράσινο Ακρωτήριο
 es : Islas de Cabo Verde
 fi : Kap Verde
 fr : Îles du Cap vert
 it : Capo Verde
 nl : Kaapverdische eilanden
 pt : Cabo Verde
 sv : Kap Verde
 BT1 Portuguese-speaking Africa
 BT1 West Africa

capital

MT (32) *economic environment*
 da : kapital
 de : Kapital
 el : κεφάλαιο
 es : capital
 fi : pääoma
 fr : capital
 it : capitale
 nl : kapitaal
 pt : Capital
 sv : kapital

← **capital**

- BT1 financial resources
- BT2 economic resources

capitalism

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

- da: kapitalisme
- de: Kapitalismus
- el: κεφαλαιοκρατία
- es: capitalismo
- fi: kapitalismi
- fr: capitalisme
- it: capitalismo
- nl: kapitalisme
- pt: Capitalismo
- sv: kapitalism

BT1 ideology

care

MT (25) *safety and health*

- da: pleje
- de: Betreuung
- el: φροντίδα
- es: cuidado
- fi: hoitotyö
- fr: soin
- it: cura
- nl: verzorging
- pt: Cuidado
- sv: omsorg

BT1 medical treatment

career

(1991)

MT (33) *labour environment*

- da: karriere
- de: Berufslaufbahn
- el: σταδιοδρομία
- es: carrera profesional
- fi: ura
- fr: carrière
- it: carriera professionale
- nl: loopbaan
- pt: Carreira
- sv: karriär

NT1 career change

NT1 career development

- RT career profile
- RT employment
- RT labour contract
- RT personnel management

career change

(1991)

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

MT (33) *labour environment*

- da: erhvervsskift
- de: Laufbahnänderung
- el: αλλαγή σταδιοδρομίας
- es: cambio de profesión
- fi: ammatinvaihto
- fr: changement de carrière
- it: cambiamento di carriera
- nl: loopbaanverandering
- pt: Mudança de carreira
- sv: karriärskifte

UF *occupational change*

BT1 career

BT1 occupational mobility

BT2 social mobility

BT3 social system

BT4 society

career choice

USE occupational choice

career development

(1991)

MT (33) *labour environment*

- da: karriereudvikling
- de: Entwicklung der Berufslaufbahn
- el: επαγγελματική ανέλιξη
- es: desarrollo profesional
- fi: urakehitys
- fr: déroulement de carrière
- it: progressione di carriera
- nl: loopbaanontwikkeling
- pt: Desenvolvimento da carreira
- sv: karriärutveckling

BT1 career

career profile

MT (33) *labour environment*

- da: erhvervsbeskrivelse

- de: Berufsbild
- el: επαγγελματική μονογραφία
- es: perfil profesional
- fi: ammattikuva
- fr: monographie de carrière
- it: profilo professionale
- nl: beroepenmonografie
- pt: Perfil profissional
- sv: yrkesbeskrivning

BT1 vocational guidance

BT2 transition from school to work

NT1 job classification

NT1 job description

NT1 occupational choice

NT1 occupational prognosis

RT career

RT employment

caregiver

(1994)

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

- da: pædagog
- de: Erzieher
- el: συνοδός
- es: educador
- fi: ammattikasvattajat
- fr: éducateur
- it: educatore
- nl: groepsleider
- pt: Educador
- sv: omsorgspersonal

SN person who takes care of children or youth, without teaching responsibility; do not use for parents

BT1 occupation

caretaker

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

- da: vicevært
- de: Schulwart
- el: επιστάτης
- es: conserje
- fi: vahtimestarit
- fr: gardien
- it: custode
- nl: conciërge
- pt: Guarda

← **caretaker**

sv : vaktmästare

UF *janitor*UF *porter*

BT1 occupation

CaribbeanMT (39) *America*

da : Caribiske Område

de : Karibischer Raum

el : Καραϊβική

es : Caribe

fi : Karibian meren alue

fr : Caraïbes

it : Antille

nl : Caribische eilanden

pt : Caraíbas

sv : Karibien

NT1 Aruba

NT1 Bahamas

NT1 Barbados

NT1 British Virgin Islands

NT1 Cayman Islands

NT1 Cuba

NT1 Dominican Republic

NT1 Guadeloupe

NT1 Haiti

NT1 Jamaica

NT1 Martinique

NT1 Montserrat

NT1 Netherlands Antilles

NT1 Puerto Rico

NT1 Trinidad and Tobago

NT1 Turks and Caicos Islands

NT1 United States Virgin Islands

NT1 West Indies Associated States

NT2 Antigua

NT2 Dominica

NT2 Grenada

NT2 St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla

NT2 St Lucia

NT2 St Vincent

RT ACP countries

RT America

cartography

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da : kartografi

de : Kartographie

el : χαρτογραφία

es : cartografía

fi : kartografia

fr : cartographie

it : cartografia

nl : kartografie

pt : Cartografia

sv : kartografi

BT1 geography

BT2 earth sciences

BT3 physical sciences

BT4 natural sciences

cartography library

(1994)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da : kartografisk bibliotek

de : Kartothek

el : χώρος φύλαξης χαρτών

es : cartoteca

fi : karttakokoelmat

fr : cartotheque

it : cartoteca

nl : kartotheek

pt : Mapoteca

sv : kartotek

BT1 media library

cartoonsMT (18) *information source*

da : tegnefilm

de : Zeichentrickfilm

el : κινούμενα σχέδια

es : dibujos animados

fi : animaatioelokuvat

fr : dessin animé

it : cartoni animati

nl : tekenfilm

pt : Desenhos animados

sv : tecknad film

BT1 film

BT2 document

case studyMT (16) *research*

da : case study

de : Fallstudie

el : μελέτη περίπτωσης

es : estudio de casos

fi : tapaustutkimus

fr : étude de cas

it : studio del caso

nl : case study

pt : Estudo de caso

sv : fallstudie

BT1 inductive method

BT2 research method

caseworkMT (36) *public authority*

da : sagsbehandling

de : Einzelfallhilfe

el : εργασία περίπτωσης

es : trabajo con casos individuales

fi : casework

fr : aide aux cas individuels

it : intervento sul caso

nl : casework

pt : Trabalho social de caso

sv : socialt klientarbete

BT1 social work

BT2 social service

Catalan language

(1991)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da : katalansk sprog

de : Katalanische Sprache

el : καταλανική γλώσσα

es : lengua catalana

fi : katalaanin kieli

fr : langue catalane

it : lingua catalana

nl : Catalaanse taal

pt : Língua catalã

sv : katalanska språket

BT1 Romance languages

← Catalan language

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

catalogueMT (18) *information source*

da: katalog

de: Katalog

el: κατάλογος

es: catálogo

fi: luettelot

fr: catalogue

it: catalogo

nl: catalogus

pt: Catálogo

sv: katalog

BT1 reference material

cataloguingMT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: katalogisering

de: Katalogisierung

el: καταλογογράφηση

es: catalogación

fi: luettelointi

fr: catalogage

it: catalogazione

nl: catalogiseren

pt: Catalogação

sv: katalogisering

BT1 information storage

BT2 documentation

Catalonia

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Katalonien

de: Katalonien

el: Καταλωνία

es: Cataluña

fi: Katalonia

fr: Catalogne

it: Catalogna

nl: Catalonië

pt: Catalunha

sv: Katalonien

BT1 Spain

BT2 Western Europe

catharsisMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: katarsis

de: Katharsis

el: κάθαρση

es: catarsis

fi: katarsis

fr: catharsis

it: catarsi

nl: catharsis

pt: Catarse

sv: katarsis

SN relaxation of emotional tension by expressive reaction

BT1 expressivity

RT anxiety

CatholicismMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: katolicisme

de: Katholizismus

el: Καθολικισμός

es: catolicismo

fi: katolisuus

fr: catholicisme

it: cattolicesimo

nl: catholicisme

pt: Catolicismo

sv: katolicism

BT1 Christianity

BT2 religion

Cayman IslandsMT (39) *America*

da: Caymanøerne

de: Caiman-Inseln

el: Νησιά Κέϋμαν

es: Islas Caimanes

fi: Caymansaaret

fr: Îles Caïmanes

it: Isole Cayman

nl: Kaaiman eilanden

pt: Ilhas Caiman

sv: Caymanöarna

BT1 Caribbean

RT United Kingdom

CD ROM

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*

da: cd-rom

de: CD-ROM

el: συμπαγή δίσκος-μνήμη μόνο για ανάγνωση

es: CD-ROM

fi: CD ROM

fr: CD-ROM

it: CD-ROM

nl: compact disc-rom

pt: CD-ROM

sv: cd-rom

SN compact disc - read only memory

BT1 optical storage

BT2 storage system

BT3 peripheral device

BT4 hardware

CEC

USE EC Commission

CEDEFOP

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: CEDEFOP

de: CEDEFOP

el: CEDEFOP

es: CEDEFOP

fi: CEDEFOP

fr: CEDEFOP

it: CEDEFOP

nl: Cedefop

pt: CEDEFOP

sv: Cedefop

SN European centre for the development of vocational training

BT1 information service

Ceefax

USE videotex

← **Ceefax****celebration**

USE ceremony

Celtic languages

(1991)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: keltiske sprog
 de: Keltische Sprachen
 el: κελτικές γλώσσες
 es: lenguas célticas
 fi: kelttiläiset kielet
 fr: langues celtiques
 it: lingue celtiche
 nl: Keltische talen
 pt: Línguas célticas
 sv: keltiska språk

BT1 modern languages

BT2 languages

NT1 Irish language

NT1 Scots Gaelic language

NT1 Welsh language

censorshipMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: censur
 de: Zensur
 el: λογοκρισία
 es: censura
 fi: sensuuri
 fr: censure
 it: censura
 nl: censuur
 pt: Censura
 sv: censur

BT1 freedom

BT2 value

censusMT (16) *research*

da: folketælling
 de: Zensus
 el: απογραφή
 es: censo
 fi: väestönlaskenta
 fr: recensement
 it: censimento

nl: telling
 pt: Recenseamento
 sv: folkräkning
 BT1 research technique

Central AfricaMT (38) *Africa*

da: Centralafrika
 de: Zentralafrika
 el: Κεντρική Αφρική
 es: África Central
 fi: Keski-Afrikka
 fr: Afrique centrale
 it: Africa centrale
 nl: Centraal Afrika
 pt: África Central
 sv: Centralafrika

NT1 Burundi

NT1 Central African Republic

NT1 Chad

NT1 Congo PR

NT1 Equatorial Guinea

NT1 Gabon

NT1 Rwanda

NT1 San Tome and Principe

NT1 Zaire

RT Africa

Central African RepublicMT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Centralafrikanske Republik
 de: Zentralafrikanische Republik
 el: Κεντρική Αφρικανική Δημοκρατία
 es: República Centrafricana
 fi: Keski-Afrikan tasavalta
 fr: République centrafricaine
 it: Repubblica Centrafricana
 nl: Centraal Afrikaanse Republiek
 pt: República Centro-Africana
 sv: Centralafrikanska republiken

BT1 Central Africa

BT1 French-speaking Africa

Central AmericaMT (39) *America*

da: Mellemamerika
 de: Mittelamerika
 el: Κεντρική Αμερική
 es: América Central
 fi: Keski-Amerikka
 fr: Amérique centrale
 it: America centrale
 nl: Centraal Amerika
 pt: América Central
 sv: Centralamerika

NT1 Belize

NT1 Costa Rica

NT1 El Salvador

NT1 Guatemala

NT1 Honduras

NT1 Nicaragua

NT1 Panama

RT America

RT OCAS

Central and Eastern EuropeMT (41) *Europe*

da: Central- og Østeuropa
 de: Mittel- und Osteuropa
 el: Κεντρική και Ανατολική Ευρώπη
 es: Europa Central y Oriental
 fi: Keski- ja Itä-Eurooppa
 fr: Europe centrale et orientale
 it: Europa centro-orientale
 nl: Oost-Europa
 pt: Europa Oriental
 sv: Central- och Östeuropa

UF *Eastern Europe*

NT1 Albania

NT1 Armenia

NT1 Azerbaijan

NT1 Belarus

NT1 Bosnia and Herzegovina

NT1 Bulgaria

NT1 Croatia

NT1 Czech Republic

NT1 Czechoslovakia

NT1 Estonia

NT1 Georgia

← **Central and Eastern Europe**

NT1 German DR
 NT1 Hungary
 NT1 Latvia
 NT1 Lithuania
 NT1 Moldova
 NT1 Poland
 NT1 Romania
 NT1 Russian Federation
 NT1 Slovakia
 NT1 Slovenia
 NT1 The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
 NT1 Ukraine
 NT1 USSR
 NT1 Yugoslavia
 NT2 Montenegro
 NT2 Serbia
 RT Europe

Central Asia

(1994)
 MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Centralasien
 de: Zentralasien
 el: Κεντρική Ασία
 es: Asia Central
 fi: Keski-Asia
 fr: Asie centrale
 it: Asia centrale
 nl: Centraal Azië
 pt: Ásia Central
 sv: Centralasien

BT1 Asia
 NT1 Afghanistan
 NT1 Kazakhstan
 NT1 Kyrgyzstan
 NT1 Nepal
 NT1 Tajikistan
 NT1 Turkmenistan
 NT1 Uzbekistan

central government

MT (36) *public authority*
 da: centraladministration
 de: Zentralverwaltung
 el: κεντρική διοίκηση

es: administración central
 fi: keskushallinto
 fr: administration centrale
 it: amministrazione centrale
 nl: centrale overheid
 pt: Administração central
 sv: centralförvaltning
 BT1 government
 BT2 state

central processing unit

(1991)
 MT (08) *equipment*
 da: cpu
 de: CPU
 el: Κεντρική Μονάδα Επεξεργασίας
 es: unidad central de proceso
 fi: keskusyksiköt
 fr: unité centrale de traitement
 it: CPU
 nl: centrale verwerkingseenheid
 pt: Unidade central de processamento
 sv: CPU

UF *cpu*
 BT1 computer
 BT2 hardware

centralization

MT (35) *administration*
 da: centralisering
 de: Zentralisierung
 el: συγκεντρωτικότητα
 es: centralización
 fi: keskitys
 fr: centralisation
 it: centralizzazione
 nl: centralisatie
 pt: Centralização
 sv: centralisering
 BT1 administrative structure

cerebral lesion

USE brain injury

cerebral palsy

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: spastisk lammelse

de: Hirnlähmung
 el: εγκεφαλική παραλυσία
 es: parálisis cerebral
 fi: CP-oireyhtymä
 fr: infirmité motrice cérébrale
 it: paralisi cerebrale
 nl: hersenverlamming
 pt: Paralisia cerebral
 sv: cerebral pares
 BT1 motor disorder
 BT2 physical handicap
 BT3 handicap

ceremony

MT (06) *evaluation*
 da: højtidelighed
 de: Zeremonie
 el: τελετή
 es: ceremonia
 fi: seremoniat
 fr: cérémonie
 it: cerimonia
 nl: ceremonie
 pt: Cerimónia
 sv: ceremoni
 UF *celebration*
 BT1 examination system
 NT1 prize-giving

certificate

MT (06) *evaluation*
 da: bevis
 de: Zeugnis
 el: πιστοποιητικό
 es: título
 fi: todistukset
 fr: diplôme
 it: certificato di studio
 nl: diploma
 pt: Diploma
 sv: slutbetyg
 UF *diploma*
 BT1 school career
 NT1 academic degree
 NT1 bachelors degree
 NT1 doctorate

← **certificate**

NT1 masters degree
RT qualification

certification

MT (06) *evaluation*
da: eksamensbevis
de: Abschlußzeugnis
el: πιστοποίηση
es: certificación
fi: päästötodistuksen antaminen
fr: certification
it: certificazione di studio
nl: getuigschrift
pt: Certificação
sv: examensbevis
SN official confirmation of success in completing a course
BT1 school career

Chad

MT (38) *Africa*
MT (42) *regions*
da: Tchad
de: Tschad
el: Τσαδ
es: Chad
fi: Tsad
fr: Tchad
it: Ciad
nl: Tsjaad
pt: Chade
sv: Tchad
BT1 Central Africa
BT1 French-speaking Africa

chalkboard

MT (08) *equipment*
da: tavle
de: Wandtafel
el: μαυροπίνακας
es: encerado
fi: liitutaulut
fr: tableau noir
it: lavagna
nl: schoolbord
pt: Quadro preto

sv: svartta tavlan
UF *blackboard*
BT1 multipurpose equipment
BT2 equipment

change of occupation

USE occupational mobility

change of residence

MT (30) *demographic environment*
da: bopælsændring
de: Wohnortwechsel
el: αλλαγή κατοικίας
es: cambio de residencia
fi: asuinpaikan vaihdos
fr: changement de résidence
it: cambio di residenza
nl: verandering van verblijfplaats
pt: Mudança de residência
sv: byte av bostadsort
BT1 population distribution
BT2 population

chapel

MT (07) *building*
da: kapel
de: Kapelle
el: παρεκκλήσι
es: capilla
fi: kappelit
fr: chapelle
it: cappella
nl: kapel
pt: Capela
sv: kapell
BT1 educational building

character

MT (21) *personality*
da: karakter
de: Charakter
el: χαρακτήρας
es: carácter
fi: luonteenpiirteet
fr: caractère
it: carattere
nl: karakter

pt: Carácter
sv: karaktär
UF *temperament*
BT1 personality
RT psychological characteristics

character education

USE moral education

chart

USE map

chauvinism

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
da: chauvinisme
de: Chauvinismus
el: σωβινισμός
es: chovinismo
fi: kansalliskiihko
fr: chauvinisme
it: sciovinismo
nl: chauvinisme
pt: Chauvinismo
sv: chauvinism
BT1 nationalism
BT2 ideology

cheating

MT (24) *behaviour*
da: snyderi
de: Schwindeln
el: απάτη
es: fraude
fi: lunttaus
fr: tricherie
it: inganno
nl: fraude
pt: Fraude
sv: fusk
UF *prompting*
BT1 dishonesty
BT2 misconduct
BT3 deviance

chemistry

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
da: kemi

← **chemistry**

de: Chemie
 el: Χημεία
 es: química
 fi: kemia
 fr: chimie
 it: chimica
 nl: chemie
 pt: Química
 sv: kemi
 BT1 physical sciences
 BT2 natural sciences
 NT1 biochemistry

child

MT (31) *family environment*
 da: barn
 de: Kind
 el: παιδί
 es: niño
 fi: lapset
 fr: enfant
 it: bambino
 nl: kind
 pt: Criança
 sv: barn
 NT1 abandoned child
 NT1 adopted child
 NT1 backward child
 NT1 battered child
 NT1 child at risk
 NT1 child of divorced parents
 NT1 child of foreign national
 NT2 migrant worker's child
 NT1 illegitimate child
 NT1 infant
 NT2 premature baby
 NT1 neglected child
 NT1 only child
 NT1 orphan
 NT1 pre-school child
 NT1 problem child
 RT child development
 RT child protection
 RT child psychiatry
 RT child psychology

RT childhood
 RT family
 RT paediatrics
 RT parent-child relation
 RT parents

child at risk

(1991)
 MT (31) *family environment*
 da: truet barn
 de: Risikokind
 el: παιδί υψηλού κινδύνου
 es: niño de alto riesgo
 fi: riskilapset
 fr: enfant à risque
 it: bambino a rischio
 nl: risicokind
 pt: Criança de alto risco
 sv: barn i riskzonen
 BT1 child
 RT deprived

child care

MT (31) *family environment*
 da: børneforsorg
 de: Kinderfürsorge
 el: παιδική μέριμνα
 es: ayuda a la infancia
 fi: lastenhoito
 fr: aide à l'enfance
 it: assistenza all'infanzia
 nl: kinderwelzijnzorg
 pt: Auxílio à infância
 sv: barnavård
 BT1 child protection

child care centre

USE day nursery

child development

MT (19) *personality development*
 da: børns udvikling
 de: Kindesentwicklung
 el: ανάπτυξη παιδιού
 es: desarrollo del niño
 fi: lasten kehitys
 fr: développement de l'enfant

it: sviluppo del bambino
 nl: ontwikkeling van het kind
 pt: Desenvolvimento da criança
 sv: barns utveckling

NT1 immaturity

NT1 maturity

NT1 precocity

NT2 early learning

NT2 early reading

RT child

RT mental development

RT physical development

child employment

USE youth employment

child-father relation

USE father-child relation

child labour

MT (33) *labour environment*

da: børnearbejde

de: Kinderarbeit

el: εργασία του παιδιού

es: trabajo del niño

fi: lapsityövoima

fr: travail de l'enfant

it: lavoro minorile

nl: kinderarbeid

pt: Trabalho de menores

sv: barnarbete

BT1 labour

child-mother relation

USE mother-child relation

child of alien laborer

USE child of foreign national

child of divorced parents

MT (31) *family environment*

da: skilsmissebarn

de: Kind aus geschiedener Ehe

el: παιδί χωρισμένων γονιών

es: hijo de padres divorciados

fi: avioerolapset

fr: enfant de parents divorcés

it: figlio di genitori divorziati

← **child of divorced parents**

- nl : kind van gescheiden ouders
 pt : Filho de pais divorciados
 sv : skilsmässobarn
 BT1 child

child of foreign national

- MT (31) *family environment*
 da : udenlandsk barn
 de : Ausländerkind
 el : παιδί αλλοδαπού
 es : hijo de extranjero
 fi : vierasmaalaiset lapset
 fr : enfant d'étranger
 it : figlio di straniero
 nl : buitenlands kind
 pt : Filho de estrangeiro
 sv : utländskt barn
 UF *child of alien laborer*
 UF *child of foreign worker*
 BT1 child
 NT1 migrant worker's child

child of foreign worker

- USE child of foreign national

child-parent relation

- USE parent-child relation

child placement

(1991)

- MT (31) *family environment*
 da : fjernelse fra hjemmet
 de : Fremdunterbringung eines Kindes
 el : τοποθέτηση παιδιού σε ίδρυμα
 es : acogimiento
 fi : huostaanotto
 fr : placement d'enfant
 it : affidamento
 nl : kinderplaatsing
 pt : Colocação de crianças
 sv : omhändertagande av barn
 SN the action of placing a minor in an establishment (institutional placement) or a family (family placement) for medical, physical or social reasons
 BT1 child protection

child policy

- USE youth policy

child protection

- MT (31) *family environment*
 da : børneværn
 de : Kinderschutz
 el : προστασία των παιδιών
 es : protección a la infancia
 fi : lastensuojelu
 fr : protection de l'enfance
 it : protezione dell'infanzia
 nl : kinderbescherming
 pt : Protecção à infância
 sv : barnskydd
 NT1 adoption
 NT1 child care
 NT1 child placement
 NT1 child rearing
 RT child
 RT orphanage
 RT rights of the child

child psychiatry

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 da : børnepsykiatri
 de : Kinderpsychiatrie
 el : Παιδοψυχιατρική
 es : psiquiatría infantil
 fi : lastenpsykiatria
 fr : psychiatrie infantile
 it : psichiatria infantile
 nl : kinderpsychiatrie
 pt : Psiquiatria infantil
 sv : barnpsykiatri
 BT1 psychiatry
 BT2 behavioural sciences
 RT child

child psychology

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 da : børnepsykologi
 de : Kinderpsychologie
 el : Ψυχολογία του Παιδιού
 es : psicología del niño
 fi : lapsipsykologia

- fr : psychologie de l'enfant
 it : psicologia infantile
 nl : kinderpsychologie
 pt : Psicologia infantil
 sv : barnpsykologi
 BT1 psychology
 BT2 behavioural sciences
 RT child

child rearing

- MT (31) *family environment*
 da : børneopdragelse
 de : Kindererziehung
 el : Παιδοκομία
 es : puericultura
 fi : lastenkasvatus
 fr : puériculture
 it : puericultura
 nl : kinderopvoeding
 pt : Puericultura
 sv : barnuppfostran
 BT1 child protection
 RT day nursery
 RT paediatrics

child-school relation

- USE teacher-pupil relation

childhood

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
 da : barndom
 de : Kindesalter
 el : παιδική ηλικία
 es : infancia
 fi : lapsuus
 fr : enfance
 it : infanzia
 nl : kinderleeftijd
 pt : Infância
 sv : barndom
 BT1 life cycle
 NT1 boy
 NT1 girl
 NT1 pre-adolescence
 RT child
 RT legal minority

children's and youth literature

(1991)

MT (15) *art*

- da: børne- og ungdomslitteratur
- de: Kinder- und Jugendliteratur
- el: παιδική λογοτεχνία
- es: literatura infantil y juvenil
- fi: lasten- ja nuortenkirjallisuus
- fr: littérature pour la jeunesse
- it: letteratura giovanile
- nl: jeugdliteratuur
- pt: Literatura infanto-juvenil
- sv: barn- och ungdomslitteratur

SN literature specially written for children and adolescents, or which they usually read

BT1 literary genre

BT2 literature

RT book for youth

RT children's book

children's bookMT (18) *information source*

- da: børnebog
- de: Kinderbuch
- el: παιδικό βιβλίο
- es: libros para niños
- fi: lastenkirjat
- fr: livre pour enfants
- it: libro per l'infanzia
- nl: kinderboek
- pt: Livro para crianças
- sv: barnbok

SN book produced for children's reading, but not primarily as a school book

BT1 book

BT2 monograph

BT3 document

RT children's and youth literature

children's library

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

- da: børnebibliotek
- de: Kinderbibliothek
- el: παιδική βιβλιοθήκη

- es: biblioteca infantil y juvenil
- fi: lastenkirjastot
- fr: bibliothèque pour la jeunesse
- it: biblioteca per ragazzi
- nl: jeugdbibliotheek
- pt: Biblioteca infanto-juvenil
- sv: barnbibliotek

BT1 library

BT2 media library

children's rights

USE rights of the child

ChileMT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

- da: Chile
- de: Chile
- el: Χιλή
- es: Chile
- fi: Chile
- fr: Chili
- it: Cile
- nl: Chili
- pt: Chile
- sv: Chile

BT1 Latin America

BT1 South America

ChinaMT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

- da: Kina
- de: China
- el: Κίνα
- es: China
- fi: Kiina
- fr: Chine
- it: Cina
- nl: China
- pt: China
- sv: Kina

BT1 Far East

BT2 Asia

Chinese languageMT (13) *language sciences*

- da: kinesisk sprog

- de: Chinesische Sprache
- el: κινεζική γλώσσα
- es: lengua china
- fi: kiinan kieli
- fr: langue chinoise
- it: lingua cinese
- nl: Chinese taal
- pt: Língua chinesa
- sv: kinesiska språket

BT1 modern languages

BT2 languages

choice of school

(1991)

MT (05) *administration of education*

- da: frit skolevalg
- de: Schulwahl
- el: εκλογή σχολείου
- es: elección de centro
- fi: koulunvalinta
- fr: choix d'une école
- it: scelta della scuola
- nl: schoolkeuze
- pt: Escolha da escola
- sv: val av skola

SN concerning the freedom to attend the educational establishment of one's own choice

BT1 entry to school

RT education voucher

RT educational institution

RT transition from lower to upper secondary school

RT transition from pre-school to primary school

RT transition from primary to lower secondary school

choice of studiesMT (03) *principles of education*

- da: studievalg
- de: Fächerwahl
- el: εκλογή σπουδών
- es: elección de estudios
- fi: opinto-ohjelman valinta
- fr: choix des études
- it: scelta degli studi
- nl: studiekeuze
- pt: Escolha de estudos

← **choice of studies**

sv : studieval
 UF *educational choice*
 BT1 guidance
 NT1 study abroad
 RT transition from upper secondary to higher education

choice of training

(1991)
 MT (03) *principles of education*
 da : uddannelsesvalg
 de : Ausbildungswahl
 el : εκλογή κατάρτισης
 es : elección de formación
 fi : koulutusvalinnat
 fr : choix de la formation
 it : scelta della formazione professionale
 nl : opleidingskeuze
 pt : Escolha da formação
 sv : utbildningsval
 BT1 guidance

Christian education

MT (10) *content of education*
 da : kristendomskundskab
 de : Christliche Erziehung
 el : Χριστιανική Αγωγή
 es : educación cristiana
 fi : kristillinen kasvatus
 fr : éducation chrétienne
 it : educazione cristiana
 nl : katechese
 pt : Educação cristã
 sv : kristendomskundskap
 BT1 religious education
 BT2 content of education

Christianity

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da : kristendom
 de : Christentum
 el : Χριστιανισμός
 es : cristianismo
 fi : kristinusko
 fr : christianisme

it : cristianesimo
 nl : christendom
 pt : Cristianismo
 sv : kristendom
 BT1 religion
 NT1 Catholicism
 NT1 Protestantism

church

MT (28) *groups and organisations*
 da : kirke
 de : Kirche
 el : εκκλησία
 es : iglesia
 fi : kirkko
 fr : église
 it : chiesa
 nl : kerk
 pt : Igreja
 sv : kyrka
 BT1 religious organisation
 BT2 organisation

cinema

MT (07) *building*
 da : biograf
 de : Kino
 el : κινηματογράφος
 es : cine
 fi : elokuvateatterit
 fr : cinéma
 it : cinema
 nl : bioscoop
 pt : Cinema
 sv : bio
 BT1 building
 RT art
 RT film

cinema club

MT (28) *groups and organisations*
 da : filmklub
 de : Filmklub
 el : κινηματογραφική λέσχη
 es : cine club
 fi : elokuvakerhot

fr : ciné-club
 it : cineclub
 nl : filmclub
 pt : Cineclube
 sv : filmklubb
 BT1 club
 BT2 group

circular

(1991)
 MT (35) *administration*
 da : cirkulære
 de : Rundschreiben
 el : εγκύκλιος
 es : circular
 fi : ryhmäkirjeet
 fr : circulaire
 it : circolare
 nl : omzendbrief
 pt : Circular
 sv : cirkulär
 BT1 regulation
 RT administrative document

citizen participation

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da : borgernes medbestemmelse
 de : Bürgerbeteiligung
 el : συμμετοχή των πολιτών
 es : participación del ciudadano
 fi : kansalaisten osallistuminen
 fr : participation du citoyen
 it : partecipazione dei cittadini
 nl : burgerparticipatie
 pt : Participação do cidadão
 sv : medborgardelaktighet
 BT1 participation
 BT2 social behaviour
 BT3 behaviour

city

USE town

city government

USE local government

city planning

USE urban planning

civics

MT (10) *content of education*
 da: samfundslære
 de: Staatsbürgerkunde
 el: Πολιτικοκοινωνική Αγωγή
 es: educación cívica
 fi: kansalaistaito
 fr: instruction civique
 it: educazione civica
 nl: staatsburgerschapkunde
 pt: Educação cívica
 sv: samhällskunskap
 BT1 political education
 BT2 content of education

civil engineering

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: bygningsingeniørarbejde
 de: Bauingenieurwesen
 el: δομική μηχανική
 es: ingeniería civil
 fi: rakennustekniikka
 fr: génie civil
 it: ingegneria civile
 nl: burgerlijke bouwkunde
 pt: Engenharia civil
 sv: väg- och vattenbyggnad
 BT1 engineering
 BT2 technological sciences

civil law

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da: civilret
 de: Privatrecht
 el: αστικό δίκαιο
 es: derecho civil
 fi: siviilioikeus
 fr: droit civil
 it: diritto privato
 nl: privaatrecht
 pt: Direito civil
 sv: civilrätt
 BT1 law
 BT2 legal sciences
 BT3 social sciences

civil rights

MT (36) *public authority*
 da: borgerrettigheder
 de: Bürgerrechte
 el: πολιτικά δικαιώματα
 es: derechos civiles
 fi: perusoikeudet
 fr: droits du citoyen
 it: diritti civili
 nl: burgerrechten
 pt: Direitos civis
 sv: medborgerliga rättigheter
 BT1 human rights

civil service

MT (36) *public authority*
 da: offentlig tjeneste
 de: Öffentlicher Dienst
 el: δημόσιο
 es: función pública
 fi: virkamiehet
 fr: fonction publique
 it: servizio pubblico
 nl: overheidsdienst
 pt: Função pública
 sv: statsförvaltning
 BT1 public administration

civilization

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
 da: civilisation
 de: Zivilisation
 el: πολιτισμός
 es: civilización
 fi: sivistys
 fr: civilisation
 it: civiltà
 nl: civilisatie
 pt: Civilização
 sv: civilisation
 NT1 civilization crisis
 RT culture

civilization crisis

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
 da: civilisationskrise

de: Zivilisationskrise
 el: κρίση του πολιτισμού
 es: crisis de civilización
 fi: sivilisaation kriisi
 fr: crise de civilisation
 it: crisi di civiltà
 nl: civilisatiecrisis
 pt: Crise da civilização
 sv: civilisationskris
 BT1 civilization

CJEC

USE EC Court of Justice

class

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: klasse
 de: Klasse
 el: τάξη
 es: clase
 fi: koululuokat
 fr: classe
 it: classe
 nl: klas
 pt: Turma
 sv: klass
 SN group in which a pupil normally works. do not confuse with 'social class'
 UF *form*
 UF *grade*
 NT1 class composition
 NT1 class size
 NT1 experimental class
 NT1 heterogeneous class
 NT1 homogeneous class
 NT1 parallel class
 NT1 top form
 NT1 transitional class
 RT class management
 RT educational administration

class composition

(1997)
 MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: classesammensætning
 de: Klassenzusammensetzung
 el: σύθεση της τάξης

← **class composition**

es: composición de la clase
 fi: luokan kokoonpano
 fr: composition de la classe
 it: formazione delle classi
 nl: klassesamenstelling
 pt: Formação da turma
 sv: klassammansättning

BT1 class

RT grouping

class conflictMT (27) *interrelations*

da: klassekonflikt
 de: Klassenkonflikt
 el: πάλη των τάξεων
 es: conflicto de clases
 fi: luokkaristiriidat
 fr: conflit de classe
 it: conflitto di classe
 nl: klassenconflict
 pt: Conflito de classes
 sv: klasskonflikt

BT1 social conflict

BT2 conflict

RT social class

class managementMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: klasseledelse
 de: Klassenleitung
 el: διοίκηση τάξης
 es: dirección de la clase
 fi: luokkatyöskentelyn johtaminen
 fr: conduite de la classe
 it: conduzione della classe
 nl: klasseleiding
 pt: Condução da aula
 sv: klassledning

BT1 teaching practice

RT class

RT teacher role

class outing

USE excursion

class sizeMT (05) *administration of education*

da: klassestørrelse
 de: Klassengröße
 el: μέγεθος τάξης
 es: dimensión de la clase
 fi: luokkakoko
 fr: dimension de la classe
 it: dimensione della classe
 nl: klassegrootte
 pt: Dimensão da turma
 sv: klasstorlek

UF *splitting up pupil numbers*

BT1 class

class struggleMT (27) *interrelations*

da: klassekamp
 de: Klassenkampf
 el: ταξικός αγώνας
 es: lucha de clases
 fi: luokkataistelu
 fr: lutte des classes
 it: lotta di classe
 nl: klassenstrijd
 pt: Luta de classes
 sv: klasskamp

BT1 social conflict

BT2 conflict

Classical GreekMT (13) *language sciences*

da: klassisk græsk
 de: Altgriechische Sprache
 el: Αρχαία Ελληνικά
 es: griego antiguo
 fi: klassinen kreikka
 fr: grec ancien
 it: greco antico
 nl: Grieks
 pt: Grego antigo
 sv: klassisk grekiska

BT1 classics

BT2 languages

classical languages

USE classics

classical studiesMT (10) *content of education*

da: klassiske studier
 de: Klassische Studien
 el: Κλασικές Σπουδές
 es: estudios clásicos
 fi: klassiset opinnot
 fr: études classiques
 it: studi classici
 nl: klassieke studies
 pt: Estudos clássicos
 sv: klassiska studier

BT1 branch of study

classicsMT (13) *language sciences*

da: klassiske sprog
 de: Alte Sprachen
 el: Κλασικές Γλώσσες
 es: lenguas clásicas
 fi: klassiset kielet
 fr: langues anciennes
 it: lingue antiche
 nl: klassieke talen
 pt: Línguas clássicas
 sv: klassiska språk

UF *classical languages*

BT1 languages

NT1 Classical Greek

NT1 Latin

classificationMT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: klassifikation
 de: Klassifikation
 el: ταξινόμηση
 es: clasificación
 fi: luokitukset
 fr: classification
 it: classificazione
 nl: classificatie
 pt: Classificação

← **classification**

sv : klassifikation

SN arrangement of documents; otherwise use 'assessment'

BT1 information storage

BT2 documentation

classroom

MT (07) building

da : klasseværelse

de : Klassenzimmer

el : αίθουσα διδασκαλίας

es : aula

fi : luokkahuoneet

fr : salle de classe

it : aula

nl : klaslokaal

pt : Sala de aula

sv : klassrum

BT1 educational building

NT1 mobile classroom

NT1 multipurpose classroom

classroom arrangement

MT (07) building

da : indretning af klasseværelse

de : Klassenraumeinteilung

el : διαρρύθμιση αίθουσας

es : distribución del aula

fi : luokkatilajärjestelyt

fr : arrangement de la salle de classe

it : sistemazione dell'aula

nl : klasseschikking

pt : Disposição da sala de aula

sv : klassrumsorganisation

BT1 space arrangement

classroom climate

(1997)

MT (05) administration of education

da : klasseværelsesklima

de : Klima in der Klasse

el : κλίμα της τάξης

es : clima de la clase

fi : luokkailmasto

fr : climat de la classe

it : clima della classe

nl : klasklimaat

pt : Ambiente da turma

sv : klassrumsklimat

BT1 school environment

RT sociometry

RT teacher-pupil relation

classwork

MT (01) teaching and training

da : arbejde i klassen

de : Klassenarbeit

el : εργασία στην τάξη

es : trabajo de clase

fi : luokkatyöskentely

fr : travail de classe

it : lavoro di classe

nl : werk in de klas

pt : Trabalho da aula

sv : klassrumsarbete

BT1 school activities

cleaning

MT (25) safety and health

da : rengøring

de : Reinigung

el : καθαρισμός

es : limpieza

fi : siivous

fr : nettoieinent

it : pulizia

nl : reiniging

pt : Limpeza

sv : städning

BT1 hygiene

BT2 prevention

BT3 preventive medicine

clerical personnel

USE administrative personnel

clerical worker

MT (33) labour environment

da : kontorarbejder

de : Büroangestellter

el : υπάλληλος γραφείου

es : empleado de oficina

fi : toimistotyöntekijät

fr : employé de bureau

it : impiegato

nl : kantoorbediende

pt : Empregado de escritório

sv : kontorist

UF office worker

BT1 worker

climate

MT (29) socio-cultural environment

da : klima

de : Klima

el : κλίμα

es : clima

fi : ilmasto

fr : climat

it : clima

nl : klimaat

pt : Clima

sv : klimat

BT1 environment

climbing

MT (09) curriculum

da : bjergbestigning

de : Klettern

el : αναρριχήσεις

es : alpinismo

fi : vuorikiipeily

fr : alpinisme

it : alpinismo

nl : klimmen

pt : Alpinismo

sv : klättring

UF mountaineering

BT1 sport

clinical psychology

MT (12) social sciences

da : klinisk psykologi

de : Klinische Psychologie

el : Κλινική Ψυχολογία

es : psicología clínica

fi : kliininen psykologia

fr : psychologie clinique

← **clinical psychology**

it : psicologia clinica
 nl : klinische psychologie
 pt : Psicologia clínica
 sv : klinisk psykologi

BT1 psychology
 BT2 behavioural sciences
 RT psychotherapy

closed circuit television

MT (18) *information source*

da: internt fjernsyn
 de: Internes Fernsehen
 el: τηλεόραση κλειστού κυκλώματος
 es: circuito cerrado de televisión
 fi : sisäinen televisio
 fr : télévision en circuit fermé
 it : televisione a circuito chiuso
 nl : gesloten televisienet
 pt : Televisão em circuito fechado
 sv : intern-TV

BT1 television
 BT2 mass media

cloze test

USE completion test

club

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: klub
 de: Klub
 el: λέσχη
 es: club
 fi : kerhot
 fr : club
 it : club
 nl : club
 pt : Clube
 sv : klubb

BT1 group
 NT1 cinema club
 NT1 sports club
 NT1 youth club

coaching

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: privatundervisning

de: Privatunterricht
 el: ιδιαίτερο μάθημα
 es: clase particular
 fi : yksityisopetus
 fr : leçon particulière
 it : lezione privata
 nl : privé-onderricht
 pt : Lição particular
 sv : privatundervisning

SN private intensive teaching, usually of a single pupil

BT1 individualized teaching
 BT2 teaching method

coalition

MT (36) *public authority*

da: koalition
 de: Koalition
 el: συνασπισμός
 es: coalición
 fi : liittoumat
 fr : coalition
 it : coalizione
 nl : coalitie
 pt : Coligação
 sv : koalition

BT1 politics

coeducation

MT (03) *principles of education*

da: fællesundervisning
 de: Koedukation
 el: μικτή εκπαίδευση
 es: coeducación
 fi : yhteiskasvatus
 fr : éducation mixte
 it : coeducazione
 nl : coëducatie
 pt : Coeducação
 sv : samundervisning

BT1 educational policy
 RT coeducational school

coeducational school

MT (04) *system of education*
 da: fællesskole

de: Koedukationsschule
 el: μικτό σχολείο
 es: escuela mixta
 fi : yhteiskoulut
 fr : école mixte
 it : scuola mista
 nl : gemengde school
 pt : Escola mista
 sv : samskola

SN school where boys and girls are educated together

BT1 school
 BT2 educational institution
 RT coeducation

cognition

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: kognition
 de: Erkenntnis
 el: επίγνωση
 es: cognición
 fi : kognitio
 fr : cognition
 it : cognizione
 nl : cognitie
 pt : Cognição
 sv : kognition

NT1 cognitive process
 NT2 cognitive dissonance
 NT2 prior knowledge
 NT2 problem solving
 NT1 cognitive style
 NT1 consciousness
 NT1 instinct
 NT1 introspection
 NT2 self-evaluation
 NT1 intuition
 NT1 knowledge
 NT1 memory
 NT2 memorizing
 NT2 recognition
 NT2 recollection
 NT1 opinion
 NT2 belief
 NT2 prejudice
 RT cognitive development

← **cognition**

RT perception
RT thinking

cognitive ability

(1991)

MT (21) *personality*

da: kognitiv kapacitet
de: Kognitive Fähigkeit
el: γνωστική ικανότητα
es: capacidad cognitiva
fi: kognitiivinen kyky
fr: aptitude cognitive
it: capacità cognitiva
nl: cognitieve vaardigheid
pt: Capacidade cognitiva
sv: kognitiv förmåga

UF *cognitive ability*UF *mental ability*

BT1 ability

BT2 aptitude

cognitive developmentMT (19) *personality development*

da: kognitiv udvikling
de: Kognitive Entwicklung
el: γνωστική ανάπτυξη
es: desarrollo cognitivo
fi: kognitiivinen kehitys
fr: développement cognitif
it: sviluppo cognitivo
nl: cognitieve ontwikkeling
pt: Desenvolvimento cognitivo
sv: kognitiv utveckling

BT1 mental development

RT cognition

cognitive dissonanceMT (20) *cognitive process*

da: kognitiv dissonans
de: Kognitive Dissonanz
el: γνωστική διαφωνία
es: disonancia cognitiva
fi: kognitiivinen dissonanssi
fr: dissonance cognitive
it: dissonanza cognitiva

nl: cognitieve dissonantie

pt: Dissonância cognitiva

sv: kognitiv störning

SN presence of a contradiction within the representation, opinion or belief system of an individual, who will attempt to resolve it

BT1 cognitive process

BT2 cognition

cognitive ability

USE cognitive ability

cognitive processMT (20) *cognitive process*

da: kognitiv proces
de: Kognitiver Prozeß
el: γνωστική διεργασία
es: proceso cognitivo
fi: kognitiiviset prosessit
fr: processus cognitif
it: processi cognitivi
nl: cognitief proces
pt: Processo cognitivo
sv: kognitiv process

BT1 cognition

NT1 cognitive dissonance

NT1 prior knowledge

NT1 problem solving

RT reasoning

cognitive psychology

(1991)

MT (12) *social sciences*

da: kognitiv psykologi
de: Kognitive Psychologie
el: Γνωστική Ψυχολογία
es: psicología cognitiva
fi: kognitiivinen psykologia
fr: psychologie cognitive
it: psicologia cognitiva
nl: cognitieve psychologie
pt: Psicologia cognitiva
sv: kognitiv psykologi

SN study of the functioning of the mental processes

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

cognitive style

(1991)

MT (20) *cognitive process*MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: kognitiv stil
de: Kognitiver Stil
el: γνωστικό ύφος
es: estilo cognitivo
fi: kognitiivinen tyyli
fr: style cognitif
it: stili cognitivi
nl: cognitieve stijl
pt: Estilo cognitivo
sv: kognitiv stil

SN an individual's characteristic and specific way of processing information

BT1 cognition

BT1 habit

RT learning strategy

cognitive test

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: kognitiv test
de: Kognitiver Test
el: γνωσιολογική δοκιμασία (τεστ)
es: test cognitivo
fi: kognitiiviset testit
fr: test cognitif
it: test cognitivo
nl: cognitieve test
pt: Teste cognitivo
sv: kognitivt test

BT1 test

collectionMT (15) *art*

da: samling
de: Sammlung
el: συλλογή
es: colección
fi: kokoelmat
fr: collection
it: collezione
nl: collectie
pt: Colecção

← **collection**

sv : samling

BT1 art activity

college library

USE university library

college of educationMT (04) *system of education*

da : lærerseminarium

de : Pädagogische Hochschule

el : παιδαγωγικό κολλέγιο

es : escuela de formación de profesores

fi : opettajankoulutuslaitokset

fr : centre de formation des enseignants

it : college of education

nl : opleidingscentrum onderwijsgevendend

pt : Escola de formação de professores

sv : lärarhögskola

UF *teacher training college*UF *training college*

BT1 training centre

BT2 educational institution

RT teacher education

colloquial languageMT (13) *language sciences*

da : dagligsprog

de : Umgangssprache

el : τρέχουσα γλώσσα

es : lenguaje coloquial

fi : arkikieli

fr : langage courant

it : linguaggio colloquiale

nl : omgangstaal

pt : Linguagem coloquial

sv : vardagsspråk

BT1 spoken language

BT2 language

colloquium

USE congress

ColombiaMT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

da : Colombia

de : Kolumbien

el : Κολομβία

es : Colombia

fi : Kolumbia

fr : Colombie

it : Colombia

nl : Columbia

pt : Colômbia

sv : Colombia

BT1 Latin America

BT1 South America

colonialismMT (36) *public authority*

da : kolonialisme

de : Kolonialismus

el : αποικιοκρατία

es : colonialismo

fi : kolonialismi

fr : colonialisme

it : colonialismo

nl : kolonialisme

pt : Colonialismo

sv : kolonialism

BT1 foreign policy

BT2 government policy

NT1 neocolonialism

colourMT (20) *cognitive process*

da : farve

de : Farbe

el : χρώμα

es : color

fi : värit

fr : couleur

it : colore

nl : kleur

pt : Cor

sv : färg

BT1 visual perception

BT2 perception

RT painting

colour blindnessMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da : farveblindhed

de : Farbenblindheit

el : αχρωματοψία

es : daltonismo

fi : värisokeus

fr : daltonisme

it : daltonismo

nl : kleurenblindheid

pt : Daltonismo

sv : färgblindhet

BT1 blindness

BT2 vision defect

BT3 perceptual handicap

BT4 physical handicap

BT5 handicap

combat sportMT (09) *curriculum*

da : kampsport

de : Kampfsport

el : μαχητικά σπορ

es : artes marciales

fi : kamppailulajit

fr : sport de combat

it : arti marziali

nl : vechtsport

pt : Desporto de combate

sv : kampsport

SN Includes boxing, judo, karate, wrestling, etc..

BT1 sport

comicsMT (18) *information source*

da : tegneserier

de : Comics

el : κινούμενα σκίτσα

es : tebeo

fi : sarjakuvat

fr : bande dessinée

it : fumetti

nl : beeldverhaal

pt : Banda desenhada

sv : tecknad serie

BT1 illustrated paper

← **comics**

- BT2 periodical
- BT3 document

commerce

MT (32) *economic environment*

- da: handel
- de: Handel
- el: εμπόριο
- es: comercio
- fi: kauppa
- fr: commerce
- it: commercio
- nl: handel
- pt: Comércio
- sv: handel

SN comprehensive term for all forms of trade and services which assist in the carrying on of trade

BT1 services

commercial education

USE commercial training

commercial training

MT (10) *content of education*

- da: oplæring inden for handel
- de: Kaufmännische Ausbildung
- el: Εμπορική Κατάρτιση
- es: formación comercial
- fi: kaupalliset opinnot
- fr: formation commerciale
- it: formazione commerciale
- nl: handelsscholing
- pt: Formação comercial
- sv: handelsutbildning

UF *commercial education*

BT1 branch of study

committee

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

- da: udvalg
- de: Ausschuß
- el: επιτροπή
- es: comité
- fi: toimikunnat
- fr: comité
- it: comitato

- nl: commissie
- pt: Comissão
- sv: utskott

BT1 group

common core curriculum

MT (09) *curriculum*

- da: fællesfag
- de: Kerncurriculum
- el: πρόγραμμα κοινού κορμού
- es: tronco común
- fi: perusoppiaines
- fr: tronc commun
- it: curricolo dell'area comune
- nl: kerncurriculum
- pt: Tronco comum
- sv: gemensamma obligatoriska ämnen

BT1 curriculum

communicable disease

USE infectious disease

communication

MT (13) *language sciences*

- da: kommunikation
- de: Kommunikation
- el: επικοινωνία
- es: comunicación
- fi: viestintä
- fr: communication
- it: comunicazione
- nl: communicatie
- pt: Comunicação
- sv: kommunikation

NT1 communication theory

NT1 message

NT2 message reception

NT1 non-verbal communication

NT2 gesture

NT1 verbal communication

NT2 speech

RT communicative competence

RT language

RT mass media

RT semiology

RT telecommunication

communication theory

MT (13) *language sciences*

- da: kommunikationsteori
- de: Kommunikationstheorie
- el: Θεωρία Επικοινωνίας
- es: teoría de la comunicación
- fi: viestintäteoriat
- fr: théorie de la communication
- it: teoria della comunicazione
- nl: communicatietheorie
- pt: Teoria da comunicação
- sv: kommunikationsteori

BT1 communication

communications satellite

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

- da: kommunikationssatellit
- de: Nachrichtensatellit
- el: επικοινωνιακός δορυφόρος
- es: satélite de comunicaciones
- fi: tietoliikennesatelliitit
- fr: satellite de communication
- it: satellite per comunicazioni
- nl: communicatiesatelliet
- pt: Satélite de comunicação
- sv: kommunikationssatellit

BT1 telecommunication

communicative competence

(1997)

MT (21) *personality*

- da: kommunikativ kompetence
- de: Kommunikative Kompetenz
- el: επικοινωνιακή ικανότητα
- es: competencia comunicativa
- fi: viestintätaidot
- fr: compétence en communication
- it: competenza comunicativa
- nl: communicatieve vaardigheid
- pt: Competência comunicativa
- sv: kommunikativ kompetens

SN the ability to communicate facts and ideas with a native speaker with the emphasis on communication rather than the correct use of language

← **communicative competence**

- BT1 skill
- BT2 aptitude
- RT communication

communism

- MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
- da: kommunisme
- de: Kommunismus
- el: κομμουνισμός
- es: comunismo
- fi: kommunismi
- fr: communisme
- it: comunismo
- nl: communisme
- pt: Comunismo
- sv: kommunism
- BT1 ideology

community

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
- da: samfund (II)
- de: Gemeinschaft
- el: Κοινότητα
- es: comunidad
- fi: yhteisöt
- fr: collectivité
- it: comunità
- nl: gemeenschap
- pt: Comunidade
- sv: samhälle
- NT1 community development
- NT1 linguistic community
- NT1 local community
 - NT2 town
 - NT3 new town
 - NT3 small town
 - NT2 village
- NT1 neighbourhood

community action programme

- (1991)
- MT (37) *international organisations*
- da: EF-handlingsprogram
- de: Aktionsprogramm der EG
- el: Κοινοτικό Πρόγραμμα Δράσης
- es: programa de acción comunitario

- fi: yhteisöjen toimintaohjelmat
- fr: programme d'action communautaire
- it: programma d'azione comunitario
- nl: communautair actieprogramma
- pt: Programa de acção comunitário
- sv: EG-åtgärdsprogram
- SN programme of cooperation activities at community level. combine with the field to which the programme applies.
- NT1 community policy
- NT1 structural fund
 - NT2 European Social Fund
- RT European Communities (institutions)

community centre

- MT (07) *building*
- da: medborgerhus
- de: Gemeinschaftszentrum
- el: κοινοτικό κέντρο
- es: centro comunitario
- fi: yhteistilat
- fr: centre communautaire
- it: centro sociale
- nl: gemeenschapscentrum
- pt: Centro comunitário
- sv: medborgarhus
- UF *social centre*
- BT1 building

community court

- USE EC Court of Justice

community development

- MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*
- da: kommunal udvikling
- de: Kommunalentwicklung
- el: κοινοτική ανάπτυξη
- es: desarrollo comunitario
- fi: lähiyhteisön kehittäminen
- fr: développement des collectivités
- it: sviluppo di comunità
- nl: gemeenschapsontwikkeling
- pt: Desenvolvimento comunitário
- sv: kommunal utveckling
- BT1 community

community education

- MT (04) *system of education*
- da: lokalorienteret pædagogik
- de: Gemeinschaftserziehung
- el: κοινοτική εκπαίδευση
- es: educación social
- fi: sosiaalinen kasvatus
- fr: éducation sociale
- it: educazione sociale
- nl: maatschappelijke vorming
- pt: Educação comunitária
- sv: lokalt orienterad pedagogik
- SN enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community
- UF *social education*
- BT1 target groups of education

community home

- MT (07) *building*
- da: behandlingshjem
- de: Fürsorgeerziehungsheim
- el: Κοινοτικό Ίδρυμα
- es: hogar correccional
- fi: koulukodit
- fr: institution d'éducation surveillée
- it: istituto di rieducazione
- nl: inrichting voor heropvoeding
- pt: Estabelecimento de educação correctiva
- sv: ungdomsvårdsskola
- SN for young delinquents
- UF *approved school*
- UF *correctional institution*
- UF *corrective institution*
- UF *reformatory*
- BT1 prison
 - BT2 building

community law

- (1991)
- MT (35) *administration*
- da: EF-fællesskabsret
- de: Gemeinschaftsrecht EG
- el: Κοινοτικό Δίκαιο
- es: derecho comunitario
- fi: eurooppaoikeus

← **community law**

fr : droit communautaire
 it : diritto comunitario
 nl : communautair recht
 pt : Direito comunitário
 sv : EG-rätt

UF *European regulation*

NT1 decision (European Communities)
 NT1 directive (European Communities)
 NT1 opinion (European Communities)
 NT1 proposal (European Communities)
 NT1 recommendation (European Communities)
 NT1 regulation (European Communities)
 NT1 resolution (European Communities)
 RT European Communities (treaties)
 RT European community
 RT regulation

community policy

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: EF-fællesskabspolitik
 de: Gemeinschaftspolitik
 el: πολιτική της Κοινότητας
 es: política comunitaria
 fi: EU-politiikka
 fr: politique communautaire
 it: politica comunitaria
 nl: communautair beleid
 pt: Política comunitária
 sv: EG-politik

SN which is based on legal instruments. combine with the field to which the policy applies.

BT1 community action programme

community-school relation

USE school-community relationship

community service

USE social service

Comoros

MT (38) *Africa*

MT (42) *regions*

da: Comorerne
 de: Komoren
 el: Κομόρες

es: Comores
 fi: Komorit
 fr: Comores
 it: Comore
 nl: Comoren
 pt: Comores
 sv: Comorerna

BT1 French-speaking Africa

BT1 Southern Africa

compact disc

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*

da: compact disk
 de: Compact Disk
 el: συμπαγή δίσκος
 es: disco compacto
 fi: CD-levyt
 fr: disque compact
 it: compact disk
 nl: compact disc
 pt: Disco compacto
 sv: cd-skiva

SN audiostreaming medium

BT1 optical storage

BT2 storage system

BT3 peripheral device

BT4 hardware

comparative achievement

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: sammenlignelig præstation
 de: Leistungsvergleich
 el: συγκριτική επίδοση
 es: rendimiento comparado
 fi: suoritusaste
 fr: rendement comparé
 it: profitto comparato
 nl: relatief rendement
 pt: Rendimento escolar comparado
 sv: jämförande prestation

BT1 achievement

comparative analysis

MT (16) *research*

da: komparativ analyse
 de: Vergleichende Analyse

el: συγκριτική ανάλυση
 es: análisis comparativo
 fi: vertaileva analyysi
 fr: analyse comparative
 it: analisi comparativa
 nl: vergelijkende analyse
 pt: Análise comparativa
 sv: jämförande analys
 BT1 research method

comparative education

MT (16) *research*

da: komparativ pædagogik
 de: Vergleichende Erziehungswissenschaft
 el: συγκριτική εκπαίδευση
 es: educación comparada
 fi: vertaileva kasvatustiede
 fr: éducation comparée
 it: pedagogia comparata
 nl: vergelijkende pedagogiek
 pt: Educação comparada
 sv: jämförande pedagogik

SN study of the comparison of current educational theory and practice in different countries

BT1 educational research

BT2 research

comparative psychology

MT (12) *social sciences*

da: komparativ psykologi
 de: Vergleichende Psychologie
 el: Συγκριτική Ψυχολογία
 es: psicología comparada
 fi: vertaileva psykologia
 fr: psychologie comparée
 it: psicologia comparata
 nl: vergelijkende psychologie
 pt: Psicologia comparada
 sv: jämförande psykologi

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

comparative research

MT (16) *research*

da: komparativ forskning
 de: Vergleichende Forschung

← **comparative research**

el : συγκριτική έρευνα
 es : investigación comparativa
 fi : vertaileva tutkimus
 fr : recherche comparative
 it : ricerca comparata
 nl : vergelijkend onderzoek
 pt : Investigação comparada
 sv : jämförande forskning

BT1 research

NT1 cross-cultural research

NT1 cross-national research

compatibilityMT (08) *equipment*

da : kompatibilitet
 de : Kompatibilität
 el : συμβατότητα
 es : compatibilidad
 fi : yhteensopivuus
 fr : compatibilité
 it : compatibilità
 nl : compatibiliteit
 pt : Compatibilidade
 sv : kompatibilitet

SN qualifies data processing hardware supporting
 the same programs with little or no modification
 of the latter

BT1 hardware configuration

BT2 hardware

compensatory educationMT (04) *system of education*

da : kompensatorisk pædagogik
 de : Kompensatorische Bildung
 el : αντισταθμιστική εκπαίδευση
 es : educación compensatoria
 fi : rikastuttamiskoulutus
 fr : éducation compensatoire
 it : educazione compensatrice
 nl : compensatie onderwijs
 pt : Educação compensatória
 sv : kompensatorisk undervisning

BT1 special education

BT2 education system

RT remedial teaching

competitionMT (06) *evaluation*

da : konkurrence
 de : Wettbewerb
 el : διαγωνισμός
 es : competición
 fi : kilpailut
 fr : compétition
 it : competizione
 nl : wedstrijd
 pt : Competição
 sv : konkurrens

SN event in which entrants compete in order to
 receive an award

RT rivalry

competitive examinationMT (06) *evaluation*

da : udvælgelsesprøve
 de : Ausleseprüfung
 el : συναγωνιστικός διαγωνισμός
 es : concurso
 fi : valintakokeet
 fr : concours
 it : concorso
 nl : vergelijkend examen
 pt : Concurso
 sv : uttagningsprov

BT1 examination

BT2 examination system

competitive sportMT (09) *curriculum*

da : konkurrencesport
 de : Leistungssport
 el : συναγωνιστικό σπορ
 es : deporte de competición
 fi : kilpaurheilu
 fr : sport de compétition
 it : sport agonistico
 nl : wedstrijdssport
 pt : Desporto de competição
 sv : tävlingssport

BT1 sport

completion test

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

da : kompletteringsstest
 de : Ergänzungstest
 el : τεστ συμπλήρωσης
 es : test de elementos incompletos
 fi : täydennystestit
 fr : test de complétion
 it : test di completamento
 nl : aanvultest
 pt : Teste de completação
 sv : kompletteringsstest

UF *cloze test*

BT1 test

complexMT (21) *personality*

da : kompleks
 de : Komplex
 el : σύμπλεγμα
 es : complejo
 fi : kompleksit
 fr : complexe
 it : complesso
 nl : complex
 pt : Complexo
 sv : komplex

BT1 personality

compositionMT (13) *language sciences*

da : stil
 de : Aufsatz
 el : συγγραφή
 es : composición
 fi : ainekirjoitus
 fr : composition
 it : composizione
 nl : steloefening
 pt : Composição
 sv : uppsatsskrivning

UF *creative writing*UF *essay*UF *poetry writing*

BT1 written expression

← **composition**

BT2 language teaching

composureMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: sindsligevægt
 de: Gelassenheit
 el: ηρεμία
 es: calma
 fi: rauhallisuus
 fr: calme
 it: calma
 nl: kalmte
 pt: Calma
 sv: lugn

BT1 affectivity

RT self-control

comprehensionMT (20) *cognitive process*

da: forståelse
 de: Verstehen
 el: κατανόηση
 es: comprensión
 fi: ymmärtäminen
 fr: compréhension
 it: comprensione
 nl: bevattingsvermogen
 pt: Compreensão
 sv: fattningsförmåga

UF *understanding*

BT1 intelligence

NT1 listening comprehension

NT1 text comprehension

comprehensive secondary schoolMT (04) *system of education*

da: gymnasial enhedsskole
 de: Gesamtschule
 el: πολυκλαδικό δευτεροβάθμιο σχολείο
 es: escuela secundaria polivalente
 fi: toisen asteen koulutus
 fr: école secondaire polyvalente
 it: scuola secondaria unitaria
 nl: comprehensieve secondaire school
 pt: Escola secundária unificada

sv: enhetsskola med grundskolans tre sista
 år och gymnasieskolan

BT1 secondary school

BT2 school

BT3 educational institution

compulsory educationMT (03) *principles of education*

da: undervisningspligt
 de: Schulpflicht
 el: υποχρεωτική εκπαίδευση
 es: enseñanza obligatoria
 fi: oppivelvollisuus
 fr: enseignement obligatoire
 it: istruzione obbligatoria
 nl: wettelijk verplicht onderwijs
 pt: Escolaridade obrigatória
 sv: obligatorisk skolgång

BT1 principles of education

RT educational provision

RT minimum competencies

compulsory subjectMT (09) *curriculum*

da: obligatorisk fag
 de: Pflichtfach
 el: υποχρεωτικό μάθημα
 es: materia obligatoria
 fi: pakolliset aineet
 fr: matière obligatoire
 it: materia obbligatoria
 nl: verplicht vak
 pt: Disciplinas obrigatórias
 sv: obligatoriskt ämne

BT1 curriculum subject

compulsory workMT (33) *labour environment*

da: pligtarbejde
 de: Pflichtarbeit
 el: υποχρεωτική εργασία
 es: trabajo obligatorio
 fi: pakolliset tehtävät
 fr: travail obligatoire
 it: attività obbligatoria
 nl: verplicht werk

pt: Trabalho obrigatório

sv: pliktarbete

BT1 labour

computerMT (08) *equipment*

da: computer
 de: Computer
 el: ηλεκτρονικός υπολογιστής
 es: ordenador
 fi: tietokoneet
 fr: ordinateur
 it: computer
 nl: computer
 pt: Computador
 sv: dator

UF *electronic computer*UF *mini-computer*

BT1 hardware

NT1 central processing unit

NT1 microcomputer

RT computer engineering

RT computer science

RT electronic data processing

computer application

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: computeranvendelse
 de: Computeranwendung
 el: εφαρμογές Πληροφορικής
 es: aplicación informática
 fi: tietokonesovellukset
 fr: application informatique
 it: applicazioni del computer
 nl: computertoepassing
 pt: Aplicação informática
 sv: datortillämpning

BT1 computer science

BT2 information technology

NT1 computer-assisted design

NT1 control technology

NT2 robotics

RT office automation

computer-assisted design

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: computerstøttet design
 de: Computer Assisted Design
 el: σχεδίαση με υπολογιστή
 es: diseño asistido por ordenador
 fi: tietokoneavusteinen suunnittelu (CAD)
 fr: conception assistée par ordinateur
 it: CAD
 nl: computerondersteund ontwerpen
 pt: Concepção assistida por computador
 sv: CAD

BT1 computer application
 BT2 computer science
 BT3 information technology
 RT technical design

computer-assisted examination

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: computerstøttet eksamination
 de: Computerunterstützte Prüfung
 el: εξέταση με υπολογιστή
 es: examen asistido por ordenador
 fi: tietokoneavusteiset kokeet
 fr: examen assisté par ordinateur
 it: CAE
 nl: computerondersteunde examinatie
 pt: Exame assistido por computador
 sv: datorstödd examination

BT1 examination
 BT2 examination system
 RT multiple choice test

computer-assisted instruction

USE didactic use of computer

computer-assisted learning

USE didactic use of computer

computer centreMT (07) *building*

da: regnecenter
 de: Rechenzentrum
 el: Κέντρο Υπολογιστών
 es: centro de cálculo

fi: atk-keskukset
 fr: centre de calcul
 it: centro di calcolo
 nl: computercentrum
 pt: Centro de cálculo
 sv: datacentral

BT1 building

computer engineeringMT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: datateknik
 de: Computertechnik
 el: Μηχανική Υπολογιστών
 es: tecnología de ordenadores
 fi: tietokonetekniikka
 fr: technologie des ordinateurs
 it: ingegneria informatica
 nl: computertechniek
 pt: Tecnologia de computadores
 sv: datateknik

BT1 computer science
 BT2 information technology
 RT computer

computer game

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: computerspil
 de: Computerspiel
 el: παιχνίδι υπολογιστή
 es: juego de ordenador
 fi: tietokonepelit
 fr: jeu informatique
 it: video-gioco
 nl: computerspel
 pt: Jogo de computador
 sv: dataspel

BT1 software
 BT2 computer science
 BT3 information technology

computer graphics

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: computergrafik
 de: Computergraphik
 el: γραφική με υπολογιστή

es: gráficos por ordenador
 fi: tietokonegrafiikka
 fr: infographie
 it: computer graphics
 nl: computergrafiek
 pt: Infografia
 sv: datorgrafik

BT1 software
 BT2 computer science
 BT3 information technology

computer literacy

(1991)

MT (10) *content of education*

da: grundlæggende computerkendskab
 de: Computer Literacy
 el: πληροφορική γνώση
 es: iniciación informática
 fi: tietokoneen käyttötaito
 fr: initiation à l'informatique
 it: alfabetizzazione informatica
 nl: informatiekunde
 pt: Iniciação informática
 sv: datakunskap

BT1 basic education
 RT computer science

computer network

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: computernetværk
 de: Computernetzwerk
 el: δίκτυο υπολογιστών
 es: red informática
 fi: tietoliikenneverkot
 fr: réseau informatique
 it: computer network
 nl: computernetwerk
 pt: Rede de computadores
 sv: datanätverk

UF wide area network
 BT1 telecommunication
 NT1 local area network
 NT1 server
 RT hardware

← **computer network**

RT host
RT software

computer science

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: datalogi
de: Informatik
el: Πληροφορική
es: informática
fi: tietojenkäsittelyoppi
fr: informatique
it: informatica
nl: informatica
pt: Informática
sv: datalogi

BT1 information technology

NT1 artificial intelligence

NT1 computer application

NT2 computer-assisted design
NT2 control technology
NT3 robotics

NT1 computer engineering

NT1 programming

NT2 programming environment
NT3 portability

NT2 programming language
NT3 authoring language

NT1 software

NT2 authoring system
NT2 computer game
NT2 computer graphics
NT2 database management system
NT2 educational software
NT2 expert system
NT2 operating system
NT2 spread sheet

NT1 telematics

RT computer

RT computer literacy

RT electronic data processing

RT hardware

computer system analysis

USE system design

concentration

USE attention

concept

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: begreb
de: Begriff
el: έννοια
es: concepto
fi: käsitteet
fr: concept
it: concetto
nl: begrip
pt: Conceito
sv: begrepp

BT1 concept formation

BT2 conceptual imagery

NT1 number concept

NT1 self-concept

concept analysis

MT (16) *research*

da: begrebsanalyse
de: Begriffsanalyse
el: ανάλυση εννοιών
es: análisis conceptual
fi: käsiteanalyysi
fr: analyse conceptuelle
it: analisi concettuale
nl: begripsanalyse
pt: Análise conceptual
sv: begreppsanalys

BT1 research method

concept formation

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: begrebsdannelse
de: Begriffsbildung
el: σχηματισμός εννοιών
es: formación del concepto
fi: käsitteenmuodostus
fr: formation de concept
it: formazione del concetto
nl: begripsvorming
pt: Formação do conceito
sv: begreppsbildning

UF *conceptualization*

BT1 conceptual imagery

NT1 concept

NT2 number concept

NT2 self-concept

RT abstraction

RT generalization

conceptual imagery

MT (20) *cognitive process*

da: forestillingsbillede
de: Geistige Vorstellung
el: εννοιολογική παράσταση
es: representación mental
fi: mielikuvat
fr: représentation mentale
it: rappresentazione concettuale
nl: voorstellingsbeeld
pt: Representação mental
sv: föreställningsbild

NT1 body image

NT1 concept formation

NT2 concept

NT3 number concept

NT3 self-concept

NT1 dream

NT1 imagination

NT2 fiction

NT1 labelling

NT2 stereotype

NT2 symbol

RT thinking

conceptualization

USE concept formation

concert

USE music

concomitant learning

(1991)

MT (02) *learning*

da: medindlæring
de: Inzidentes Lernen
el: ευκαιριακή μάθηση
es: aprendizaje incidental
fi: oheisoppiminen

← **concomitant learning**

- fr : apprentissage fortuit
 it : apprendimento incidentale
 nl : incidenteel leren
 pt : Aprendizagem accidental
 sv : oavsiktlig inlärning
 SN casual learning depending on situations and circumstances simultaneous to a given exercise
 BT1 learning process
 BT2 learning

concrete operational thinking

- MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: konkret operationel tænkning
 de: Konkretes operatorisches Denken
 el: συγκεκριμένη λειτουργική σκέψη
 es: pensamiento operatorio concreto
 fi: konkreettis-operationaalinen ajattelu
 fr: pensée opératoire concrète
 it: pensiero operatorio concreto
 nl: concreet-operationeel denken
 pt: Pensamento operacional concreto
 sv: konkret-operationellt tänkande
 BT1 thinking

conditioning

- MT (27) *interrelations*
 da: betingning
 de: Konditionierung
 el: νοητικός επηρεασμός
 es: condicionamiento
 fi: ehdollistaminen
 fr: conditionnement
 it: condizionamento
 nl: conditionering
 pt: Condicionamento
 sv: betingning
 BT1 influence

conditions of service

- USE working conditions

conditions of service of teachers

- USE working conditions of teachers

conduct

- USE behaviour

conference

- MT (18) *information source*
 da: konference
 de: Konferenz
 el: συνέλευση
 es: conferencia
 fi: konferenssit
 fr: conférence
 it: conferenza
 nl: conferentie
 pt: Conferência
 sv: konferens
 BT1 meeting
 BT2 information source

confidence

- MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da: fortrolighed
 de: Vertrauen
 el: εμπιστοσύνη
 es: confianza
 fi: luottamus
 fr: confiance
 it: fiducia
 nl: vertrouwen
 pt: Confiança
 sv: förtroende
 BT1 feeling

conflict

- MT (27) *interrelations*
 da: konflikt
 de: Konflikt
 el: σύγκρουση
 es: conflicto
 fi: ristiriidat
 fr: conflit
 it: conflitto
 nl: conflict
 pt: Conflito
 sv: konflikt
 UF *quarrel*
 NT1 conflict of generations
 NT1 dispute settlement
 NT1 social conflict
 NT2 class conflict

- NT2 class struggle
 NT1 war
 RT aggression
 RT intergroup relations

conflict of generations

- MT (27) *interrelations*
 da: generationskonflikt
 de: Generationskonflikt
 el: σύγκρουση γενεών
 es: conflicto de generaciones
 fi: sukupolvien välinen ristiriita
 fr: conflit de générations
 it: conflitto generazionale
 nl: generatieconflict
 pt: Conflito de gerações
 sv: generationskonflikt
 BT1 conflict

conflict resolution

- USE dispute settlement

conformity

- MT (21) *personality*
 da: konformitet
 de: Konformität
 el: συμβατικότητα
 es: conformidad
 fi: yhdenmukaisuus
 fr: conformité
 it: conformità
 nl: conformiteit
 pt: Conformidade
 sv: likformighet
 BT1 identification
 RT adjustment

Congo (Brazza)

- USE Congo PR

Congo DR

- USE Zaire

Congo (Kinshasa)

- USE Zaire

Congo PR

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Congo (Folkerepublik)
 de: Kongo (Volksrepublik)
 el: Λ.Δ. του Κονγκό
 es: Congo RP
 fi: Kongo
 fr: Congo RP
 it: Congo RP
 nl: Kongo (Volksrepubliek)
 pt: Congo. RP
 sv: Kongo

UF Congo (Brazza)

BT1 Central Africa

BT1 French-speaking Africa

Congress

MT (18) information source

da: kongres
 de: Kongreß
 el: συνέδριο
 es: congreso
 fi: kongressit
 fr: congrès
 it: congresso
 nl: congres
 pt: Congresso
 sv: kongress

UF colloquium

UF symposium

BT1 meeting

BT2 information source

conscience

MT (14) philosophy and religion

da: samvittighed
 de: Gewissen
 el: συνείδηση
 es: conciencia moral
 fi: omatunto
 fr: conscience morale
 it: coscienza morale
 nl: geweten
 pt: Consciência moral
 sv: samvete

BT1 value

consciousness

MT (20) cognitive process

da: bevidsthed
 de: Bewußtsein
 el: συνείσθηση
 es: conciencia
 fi: tietoisuus
 fr: conscience
 it: coscienza
 nl: bewustzijn
 pt: Consciência
 sv: medvetande

BT1 cognition

RT unconscious

conservatism

MT (14) philosophy and religion

da: konservatisme
 de: Konservatismus
 el: συντηρητισμός
 es: conservadurismo
 fi: konservatismi
 fr: conservatisme
 it: conservatorismo
 nl: conservatisme
 pt: Conservantismo
 sv: konservatism

BT1 ideology

NT1 tradition

conservatory

USE music school

constitution

(1991)

MT (36) public authority

da: forfatning
 de: Verfassung
 el: σύνταγμα
 es: Constitución
 fi: perustuslaki
 fr: constitution
 it: costituzione
 nl: grondwet
 pt: Constituição

sv: grundlag

NT1 legislation

NT2 act

NT3 bill

NT2 educational legislation

NT2 statute

construction industry

MT (32) economic environment

da: bygningsindustri
 de: Bauindustrie
 el: οικοδομική βιομηχανία
 es: industria de la construcción
 fi: rakennusteollisuus
 fr: industrie de la construction
 it: industria delle costruzioni
 nl: bouwindustrie
 pt: Indústria da construção
 sv: byggnadsindustri

UF building industry

BT1 industry

NT1 construction programme

RT architecture

RT building

RT school construction

construction programme

MT (32) economic environment

da: byggeprogram
 de: Bauprogramm
 el: οικοδομικό πρόγραμμα
 es: programa de construcción
 fi: rakennusohjelmat
 fr: programme de construction
 it: programma edilizio
 nl: bouwprogramma
 pt: Programa de construção
 sv: byggprogrammet

BT1 construction industry

BT2 industry

construction set

MT (08) equipment

da: byggesæt
 de: Baukasten
 el: παλινίδι κατασκευών

← **construction set**

es : juego de construcciones
 fi : rakennussarjat
 fr : jeu de construction
 it : gioco delle costruzioni
 nl : bouwset
 pt : Jogo de construções
 sv : byggsats

BT1 toy

BT2 multipurpose equipment

BT3 equipment

construction technique

MT (07) building

da : byggeteknik
 de : Bautechnik
 el : τεχνική δόμησης
 es : técnica de la construcción
 fi : rakennustekniikat
 fr : technique de construction
 it : tecnica di costruzione
 nl : bouwtechniek
 pt : Técnica de construção
 sv : byggnadsteknik

NT1 access for the disabled

RT building

consultation

MT (25) safety and health

da : konsultation
 de : Konsultation
 el : διαβούλευση
 es : consulta
 fi : konsultaatio
 fr : consultation
 it : consulto medico
 nl : consultatie
 pt : Consulta
 sv : konsultation

BT1 medical service

BT2 health service

consumer education

MT (04) system of education

da : forbrugerundervisning
 de : Verbrauchererziehung

el : καταναλωτική εκπαίδευση
 es : educación del consumidor
 fi : kuluttajakasvatus
 fr : éducation du consommateur
 it : educazione del consumatore
 nl : consumentenvorming
 pt : Educação do consumidor
 sv : konsumentundervisning

BT1 target groups of education

consumption

MT (32) economic environment

da : forbrug
 de : Konsum
 el : κατανάλωση
 es : consumo
 fi : kulutus
 fr : consommation
 it : consumo
 nl : consumptie
 pt : Consumo
 sv : konsumtion

BT1 economic conditions

RT home economics

contempt

MT (22) affectivity and feeling

da : foragt
 de : Verachtung
 el : περιφρόνηση
 es : desprecio
 fi : halveksunta
 fr : mépris
 it : disprezzo
 nl : verachting
 pt : Desprezo
 sv : förakt

BT1 feeling

content analysis

MT (16) research

da : indholdsanalyse
 de : Inhaltsanalyse
 el : ανάλυση περιεχομένου
 es : análisis de contenido
 fi : sisällönanalyysi

fr : analyse de contenu
 it : analisi del contenuto
 nl : inhoudsanalyse
 pt : Análise de conteúdo
 sv : innehållsanlys

BT1 research method

RT information processing

content of education

MT (10) content of education

da : uddannelsesindhold
 de : Bildungsinhalt
 el : περιεχόμενο της εκπαίδευσης
 es : contenido de la educación
 fi : kasvatussisällöt
 fr : contenu de l'éducation
 it : contenuti dell'educazione
 nl : vormingsinhoud
 pt : Conteúdo da educação
 sv : utbildningsinnehåll

NT1 aesthetic education

NT1 affective education

NT1 art education

NT2 music education

NT1 education for peace

NT1 environmental education

NT1 European dimension

NT1 global education

NT1 health education

NT2 mental health education

NT2 nutrition education

NT1 leisure education

NT1 media education

NT1 moral education

NT1 museum education

NT1 perceptual training

NT1 physical education

NT1 political education

NT2 civics

NT1 preparation for adult life

NT1 religious education

NT2 Christian education

NT1 safety education

NT2 road safety education

NT1 science education

NT1 sex education

← **content of education**

- NT1 technological education
- RT basic education
- RT general education
- RT language teaching
- RT vocational education

continuation of education

- MT (04) *system of education*
 - da: prøveforb. voksenundervisning
 - de: Zweiter Bildungsweg
 - el: επαναλαμβανόμενη εκπαίδευση
 - es: nueva oportunidad educativa
 - fi: aikuisten perusopinnot
 - fr: école de la deuxième chance
 - it: corsi di recupero scolastico
 - nl: tweede kans onderwijs
 - pt: Educação da segunda oportunidade
 - sv: kompletterande utbildning
- SN programmes for those who have not had the opportunity, or who have dropped out, to enable them to complete their formal education
- BT1 lifelong learning
- BT2 education system

continuous assessment

- MT (06) *evaluation*
 - da: løbende vurdering
 - de: Begleitende Kontrolle
 - el: συνεχής αξιολόγηση
 - es: evaluación continua
 - fi: jatkuva arviointi
 - fr: contrôle continu
 - it: valutazione continua
 - nl: doorlopende beoordeling
 - pt: Avaliação contínua
 - sv: fortlöpande bedömning
- BT1 evaluation

contraception

- MT (31) *family environment*
 - da: prævention
 - de: Empfängnisverhütung
 - el: αντισύλληψη
 - es: anticoncepción
 - fi: ehkäisy
 - fr: contraception

- it: contraccezione
- nl: contraceptie
- pt: Contraceção
- sv: preventivmedel
- BT1 birth control
- BT2 family planning
- BT3 family

control group

- MT (28) *groups and organisations*
 - da: kontrolgruppe
 - de: Kontrollgruppe
 - el: ομάδα ελέγχου
 - es: grupo de control
 - fi: kontrolliryhmät
 - fr: groupe de contrôle
 - it: gruppo di controllo
 - nl: controlegroep
 - pt: Grupo de controlo
 - sv: kontrollgrupp
- BT1 group
- RT sample

control technology

- (1991)
- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 - da: kontrolteknologi
 - de: Kontrolltechnologie
 - el: Τεχνολογία Ελέγχου
 - es: tecnología de control
 - fi: ohjaustekniikka
 - fr: technologie de contrôle
 - it: controllati automatici
 - nl: procesbesturing
 - pt: Tecnologia de controlo
 - sv: processtyrning
- SN the control of electromechanical devices by the use of computers
- BT1 computer application
 - BT2 computer science
 - BT3 information technology
- NT1 robotics
- RT automation

convalescence

- MT (25) *safety and health*
 - da: rekreation
 - de: Genesung
 - el: ανάρρωση
 - es: convalecencia
 - fi: toipuminen
 - fr: convalescence
 - it: convalescenza
 - nl: herstel
 - pt: Convalescença
 - sv: konvalescens
- BT1 medical treatment
- NT1 rest
- RT convalescent home

convalescent home

- MT (07) *building*
 - da: rekreativshjem
 - de: Genesungsheim
 - el: οίκος ανάρρωσης
 - es: casa de reposo
 - fi: toipilaskodit
 - fr: maison de repos
 - it: convalescenziario
 - nl: herstellingsoord
 - pt: Casa de repouso
 - sv: konvalescenshem
- BT1 hospital
 - BT2 building
- RT convalescence

convergence of education systems

- (1991)
- MT (03) *principles of education*
 - da: uddannelsessystemers overensstemmelse
 - de: Gegenseitige Annäherung der Bildungssysteme
 - el: σύγκλιση εκπαιδευτικών συστημάτων
 - es: convergencia de sistemas educativos
 - fi: koulutusjärjestelmien yhtenäistämisen
 - fr: convergence des systèmes éducatifs
 - it: convergenza dei sistemi educativi
 - nl: afstemming van onderwijsvoorziening
 - pt: Convergência de sistemas educativos

← **convergence of education systems**

sv : utbildningssystemens överensstämmelse

SN evolution of education systems in such a way that they become closer

BT1 educational policy

convergent-divergent thinkingMT (20) *cognitive process*

da: konvergent-divergent tænkning

de: Konvergierend-divergierendes Denken

el: συγκλίνουσα-αποκλίνουσα σκέψη

es: pensamiento convergente-divergente

fi: konvergentti-divergentti ajattelu

fr: pensée convergente-divergente

it: pensiero convergente-divergente

nl: convergent-divergent denken

pt: Pensamento convergente-divergente

sv: konvergent-divergent tänkande

BT1 thinking

conversationMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: samtale

de: Gespräch

el: συνομιλία

es: conversación

fi: keskustelu

fr: conversation

it: conversazione

nl: gesprek

pt: Conversação

sv: samtal

UF *talking*

BT1 school activities

cookery

USE home economics

cooperationMT (27) *interrelations*

da: samarbejde

de: Kooperation

el: συνεργασία

es: cooperación

fi: yhteistyö

fr: coopération

it: cooperazione

nl: samenwerking

pt: Cooperação

sv: samarbete

BT1 intergroup relations

copyrightMT (32) *economic environment*

da: ophavsret

de: Urheberrecht

el: κοπυράτ

es: derecho de autor

fi: tekijänoikeus

fr: droit d'auteur

it: diritto d'autore

nl: auteursrecht

pt: Direito de autor

sv: copyright

BT1 property

BT2 financial resources

BT3 economic resources

core subject

USE main subject

corporal punishmentMT (03) *principles of education*

da: korporlig straf

de: Körperliche Züchtigung

el: σωματική τιμωρία

es: castigo corporal

fi: ruumiillinen rangaistus

fr: châtiment corporel

it: punizione corporale

nl: lijfstraf

pt: Castigo corporal

sv: aga

BT1 authoritarian education

BT2 educational theory

BT3 sciences of education

correctional educationMT (04) *system of education*

da: genopdragelse

de: Fürsorgeerziehung

el: διορθωτική αγωγή

es: educación correccional

fi: sopeutumattomien kasvatus

fr: éducation surveillée

it: rieducazione

nl: heropvoeding

pt: Educação correctiva

sv: skyddsuppfostran

BT1 education system

NT1 open environment

correctional institution

USE community home

corrective institution

USE community home

correlation analysisMT (16) *research*

da: korrelationsanalyse

de: Korrelationsanalyse

el: ανάλυση συσχέτισης

es: análisis de correlación

fi: korrelaatioanalyysi

fr: analyse de corrélation

it: analisi di correlazione

nl: correlatie-analyse

pt: Análise de correlação

sv: korrelationsanalys

BT1 statistical analysis

BT2 statistical method

correspondence course

USE correspondence education

correspondence educationMT (04) *system of education*

da: brevstudium

de: Fernunterricht

el: εκπαίδευση με αλληλογραφία

es: enseñanza por correspondencia

fi: kirjeopistot

fr: enseignement par correspondance

it: insegnamento per corrispondenza

nl: schriftelijk onderwijs

pt: Ensino por correspondência

sv: korrespondensundervisning

UF *correspondence course*UF *correspondence school*

BT1 home education

← **correspondence education**

BT2 out of school education

BT3 education system

correspondence of qualifications

USE recognition of qualifications

correspondence school

USE correspondence education

costMT (32) *economic environment*

da: omkostninger

de: Kosten

el: κόστος

es: costo

fi: kustannukset

fr: coûts

it: costo

nl: kosten

pt: Custo

sv: kostnad

BT1 budget

NT1 training cost

cost analysisMT (16) *research*

da: omkostningsanalyse

de: Kostenanalyse

el: ανάλυση κόστους

es: análisis de costos

fi: kustannusanalyysi

fr: analyse de coût

it: analisi dei costi

nl: kostenanalyse

pt: Análise de custos

sv: kostnadsanalys

BT1 research method

cost-benefit analysisMT (16) *research*

da: cost-benefit-analyse

de: Kosten-Nutzen-Analyse

el: ανάλυση εσόδων-εξόδων

es: análisis de costo-beneficio

fi: kustannus-hyötyanalyysi

fr: analyse coût-bénéfice

it: analisi costi-benefici

nl: kosten-batenanalyse

pt: Análise de custo-benefício

sv: lönsamhetsanalys

BT1 research method

cost of educationMT (05) *administration of education*

da: uddannelsesomkostninger

de: Bildungskosten

el: κόστος της εκπαίδευσης

es: costo de la educación

fi: koulutusmenot

fr: coût de l'éducation

it: costo dell'istruzione

nl: onderwijskosten

pt: Custo da educação

sv: utbildningskostnad

UF *educational expenditure*

BT1 economics of education

Costa RicaMT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

da: Costa Rica

de: Costa Rica

el: Κόστα Ρίκα

es: Costa Rica

fi: Costa Rica

fr: Costa Rica

it: Costa Rica

nl: Costa Rica

pt: Costa Rica

sv: Costa Rica

BT1 Central America

BT1 Latin America

Council for Cultural Co-operation

(1994)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: Rådet for Kulturelt Samarbejde

de: Rat für kulturelle Zusammenarbeit

el: Συμβούλιο Μορφωτικής (Πολιτιστικής)
Συνεργασίας

es: Consejo de Cooperación Cultural

fi: kulttuuriyhdistysten neuvosto

fr: Conseil de la coopération culturelle

it: Consiglio della Cooperazione Culturale

nl: Raad voor Culturele Samenwerking

pt: Conselho de Cooperação Cultural

sv: Rådet för kulturellt samarbete

SN membership in the Council for Cultural Co-operation is wider than membership in the Council of Europe

BT1 Council of Europe

Council of EuropeMT (37) *international organisations*

da: Europarådet

de: Europarat

el: Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης

es: Consejo de Europa

fi: Euroopan neuvosto

fr: Conseil de l'Europe

it: Consiglio d'Europa

nl: Raad van Europa

pt: Conselho da Europa

sv: Europarådet

NT1 Council for Cultural Co-operation

NT1 cultural fund (Council of Europe)

NT1 European Youth Foundation

RT Council of Europe policy

Council of Europe countriesMT (41) *Europe*

da: europarådslande

de: Mitgliedsländer des Europarates

el: χώρες του Συμβουλίου της Ευρώπης

es: países del Consejo de Europa

fi: Euroopan neuvoston maat

fr: pays du Conseil de l'Europe

it: paesi del Consiglio d'Europa

nl: lidstaten van de Raad van Europa

pt: Países do Conselho da Europa

sv: europarådsländer

RT Albania

RT Andorra

RT Austria

RT Belgium

RT Bulgaria

RT Cyprus

RT Czech Republic

RT Denmark

← **Council of Europe countries**

RT Estonia
 RT Finland
 RT France
 RT Germany - Federal Republic
 RT Greece
 RT Hungary
 RT Iceland
 RT Ireland
 RT Italy
 RT Latvia
 RT Liechtenstein
 RT Lithuania
 RT Luxembourg
 RT Malta
 RT Moldova
 RT Netherlands
 RT Norway
 RT Poland
 RT Portugal
 RT Romania
 RT Russian Federation
 RT San Marino
 RT Slovakia
 RT Slovenia
 RT Spain
 RT Sweden
 RT Switzerland
 RT Turkey
 RT Ukraine
 RT United Kingdom

Council of Europe policy

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: europarådspolitik
 de: Europaratspolitik
 el: πολιτική του Συμβουλίου της Ευρώπης
 es: política del Consejo de Europa
 fi: Euroopan neuvoston toimintaperiaatteet
 fr: politique du Conseil de l'Europe
 it: politica del Consiglio d'Europa
 nl: beleid Raad van Europa
 pt: Política do Conselho da Europa
 sv: europarådspolitik
 NT1 decision (Council of Europe)
 NT1 opinion (Council of Europe)

NT1 order (Council of Europe)
 NT1 proposal (Council of Europe)
 NT1 recommendation (Council of Europe)
 NT1 regulation (Council of Europe)
 NT1 resolution (Council of Europe)
 RT Council of Europe

Council of European Ministers

USE EC Council

Council of the European Communities

USE EC Council

counselling

USE guidance

counsellor

USE guidance officer

country of origin

USE home country

countrysideMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: landet (på)
 de: Ländliche Gegend
 el: εξοχή
 es: campo
 fi: maaseutu
 fr: campagne
 it: campagna
 nl: platteland
 pt: Campo
 sv: landsort

BT1 rural area

BT2 rural environment

courseMT (09) *curriculum*

da: kursus
 de: Kurs
 el: διδακτική μονάδα
 es: curso
 fi: kurssit
 fr: cours
 it: corso
 nl: cursus
 pt: Curso
 sv: kurs

NT1 accelerated course
 NT1 block teaching
 NT1 course exemption
 NT1 elective course
 NT1 integrated course
 NT1 part-time course
 NT1 pre-university course
 NT1 training course
 NT1 vacation course
 RT curriculum
 RT lecture
 RT lesson

course exemption

(1991)

MT (09) *curriculum*

da: kursusfritagelse
 de: Befreiung von Unterrichtsfächern
 el: απαλλαγή από μάθημα
 es: dispensa de curso
 fi: kurssilta vapauttaminen
 fr: dispense de cours
 it: esonero dal corso
 nl: vrijstelling voor cursusonderdeel
 pt: Dispensa de curso
 sv: dispens från kurs

BT1 course

course programmeMT (09) *curriculum*

da: kursusprogram
 de: Kursprogramm
 el: πρόγραμμα μαθήματος
 es: programa de curso
 fi: kurssiohjelmät
 fr: programme de cours
 it: programma del corso
 nl: cursusprogramma
 pt: Programa de curso
 sv: kursprogram

BT1 curriculum

courseware

USE educational software

courtMT (36) *public authority*

da: domstol
 de: Gericht
 el: δικαστήριο
 es: tribunal
 fi: tuomioistuimet
 fr: tribunal
 it: tribunale
 nl: rechtbank
 pt: Tribunal
 sv: domstol

BT1 jurisdiction

NT1 juvenile court

covariance analysisMT (16) *research*

da: kovariansanalyse
 de: Kovarianzanalyse
 el: ανάλυση συναπόκλισης
 es: análisis de covarianza
 fi: kovarianssianalyysi
 fr: analyse de covariance
 it: analisi della covarianza
 nl: covariantie-analyse
 pt: Análise de covariância
 sv: kovariansanalys

BT1 statistical analysis

BT2 statistical method

cpu

USE central processing unit

craftMT (15) *art*

da: kunsthåndværk
 de: Kunsthandwerk
 el: Χειροτεχνία
 es: artesanía
 fi: käsityö
 fr: artisanat
 it: artigianato
 nl: ambachtelijke kunst
 pt: Artesanato
 sv: konsthantverk

UF *handicraft*

BT1 art activity

NT1 modelling

NT1 pottery

creation of teaching aids

(1994)

MT (03) *principles of education*

da: læremiddelfremstilling
 de: Entwicklung von Lehrmitteln
 el: ανάπτυξη εκπαιδευτικών βοηθημάτων
 es: elaboración de medios de enseñanza
 fi: oppimateriaalin tuottaminen
 fr: élaboration de moyens d'enseignement
 it: produzione di materiale didattico
 nl: onderwijsleermiddelenontwikkeling
 pt: Elaboração de meios de ensino
 sv: läromedelsutveckling

SN theoretical and practical aspects of the design and production of teaching aids

BT1 didactics

BT2 sciences of education

RT educational technology

RT teaching aid

creative activitiesMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: kreative aktiviteter
 de: Kreative Tätigkeiten
 el: δημιουργικές δραστηριότητες
 es: actividades creativas
 fi: luova toiminta
 fr: activités créatrices
 it: attività creative
 nl: creatieve activiteiten
 pt: Actividades criativas
 sv: kreativa aktiviteter

BT1 school activities

NT1 creative workshop

RT art activity

creative development

USE creativity

creative workshop

(1991)

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: kreativt værksted

de: Kreativitätsförderung im Unterricht

el: δημιουργικό εργαστήριο

es: taller de creatividad

fi: työpajat

fr: atelier de créativité

it: laboratorio creativo

nl: creatieve workshop

pt: Oficina de criatividade

sv: kreativt seminarieövning

SN collective organisation for literary, artistic, scientific, technical, etc. creation

BT1 creative activities

BT2 school activities

creative writing

USE composition

creativityMT (21) *personality*

da: kreativitet

de: Kreativität

el: δημιουργικότητα

es: creatividad

fi: luovuus

fr: créativité

it: creatività

nl: creativiteit

pt: Criatividade

sv: kreativitet

UF *creative development*

BT1 work attitude

RT artistic creation

creativity testMT (06) *evaluation*

da: kreativitetstest

de: Kreativitätstest

el: τεστ δημιουργικότητας

es: test de creatividad

fi: luovuustestit

fr: test de créativité

it: test di creatività

nl: creativiteitstest

pt: Teste de criatividade

sv: kreativitetstest

BT1 test

credits

- MT (09) *curriculum*
 da: credits
 de: Credits
 el: κεφαλαιοποιησμενες ενότητες
 es: créditos
 fi: opintoviikot
 fr: unités capitalisables
 it: unità capitalizzabili
 nl: credits
 pt: Unidades capitalizáveis
 sv: studiepoäng
 BT1 curriculum

Creole

- (1991)
 MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: kreolsk sprog
 de: Kreolische Sprachen
 el: μιγαδική γλώσσα
 es: lenguas criollas
 fi: kreolikielet
 fr: langues créoles
 it: lingue creole
 nl: Creoolse talen
 pt: Línguas crioulas
 sv: kreolska språket
 BT1 modern languages
 BT2 languages

crime

- MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: forbrydelse
 de: Delikt
 el: έγκλημα
 es: delito
 fi: rikokset
 fr: délit
 it: delitto
 nl: misdaad
 pt: Delito
 sv: brott
 UF *offence*
 NT1 aggression
 NT1 sexual offence
 NT1 theft

- NT1 vandalism
 RT criminology
 RT deviance

criminal

- USE delinquent

criminal law

- USE penal law

criminology

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 da: kriminologi
 de: Kriminalistik
 el: εγκληματολογία
 es: criminología
 fi: kriminologia
 fr: criminologie
 it: criminologia
 nl: criminologie
 pt: Criminologia
 sv: kriminologi
 BT1 sociology
 BT2 social sciences
 RT crime
 RT delinquency

crippled

- USE physically handicapped

crisis of education

- MT (03) *principles of education*
 da: uddannelseskriser
 de: Bildungsnotstand
 el: κρίση της εκπαίδευσης
 es: crisis de la educación
 fi: koulutuksen kriisi
 fr: crise de l'enseignement
 it: crisi dell'educazione
 nl: onderwijscrisis
 pt: Crise da educação
 sv: utbildningskris
 UF *educational crisis*
 BT1 quality of education

criterion-referenced evaluation

- (1991)
 MT (06) *evaluation*
 da: kriterierelateret evaluering
 de: Kriterienbezogene Evaluation
 el: αξιολόγηση με αναφορά σε κριτήριο
 es: evaluación por objetivos
 fi: kriteeripohjainen evaluointi
 fr: évaluation par objectifs
 it: valutazione per obiettivi
 nl: leerdoelgerichte evaluatie
 pt: Avaliação por objectivos
 sv: kriterierelaterad utvärdering
 SN evaluation of pupils in terms of mastery of objectives to be attained
 BT1 evaluation

criterion-referenced test

- (1991)
 MT (06) *evaluation*
 da: kriterierelateret test
 de: Kriterienbezogener Test
 el: τεστ με αναφορά σε κριτήριο
 es: test referido a un criterio
 fi: kriteeripohjaiset kokeet
 fr: test critique
 it: test riferito a criteri
 nl: criteriumtest
 pt: Teste criterial
 sv: kriterierelaterat test
 UF *objective-referenced test*
 BT1 test

critical sense

- MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: kritisk sans
 de: Kritikfähigkeit
 el: κριτικό πνεύμα
 es: sentido crítico
 fi: kriittinen ajattelu
 fr: sens critique
 it: senso critico
 nl: kritische bekwaamheid
 pt: Sentido crítico
 sv: kritiskt tänkande
 UF *critical thinking*

← **critical sense**

- BT1 judgement
- BT2 intelligence

critical theory

(1994)

MT (12) *social sciences*

- da: kritisk teori
- de: Kritische Theorie
- el: κριτική θεωρία
- es: teoría crítica
- fi: kriittinen teoria
- fr: théorie critique
- it: teoria critica
- nl: kritische theorie
- pt: Teoria crítica
- sv: kritisk teori

SN neomarxist social theory elaborated by The School of Frankfurt (philosophers)

- BT1 history of philosophy
- BT2 history
- BT3 social sciences

critical thinking

USE critical sense

Croatia

(1994)

MT (41) *Europe*

- da: Kroatien
- de: Kroatien
- el: Κροατία
- es: Croacia
- fi: Kroatia
- fr: Croatie
- it: Croazia
- nl: Kroatië
- pt: Croácia
- sv: Kroatien

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

Croatian language

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*

- da: kroatisk sprog
- de: Kroatische Sprache
- el: κροατική γλώσσα

- es: lengua croata
- fi: kroatian kieli
- fr: langue croate
- it: lingua croata
- nl: Kroatische taal
- pt: Língua croata
- sv: kroatiska språket

- BT1 Slavic languages
- BT2 modern languages
- BT3 languages

cross-cultural researchMT (16) *research*

- da: tværkulturel forskning
- de: Interkulturelle Forschung
- el: διαπολιτισμική έρευνα
- es: investigación transcultural
- fi: kulttuurienvälinen tutkimus
- fr: recherche transculturelle
- it: ricerca transculturale
- nl: transcultureel onderzoek
- pt: Investigação transcultural
- sv: tvärkulturell forskning

- BT1 comparative research
- BT2 research

cross cultural training

USE intercultural education

cross-curricular theme

(1997)

MT (09) *curriculum*

- da: tværgående tema
- de: Unterrichtsprinzipien
- el: θέμα που ανήκει σε διάφορα αναλυτικά προγράμματα-διαπολιτισμικά
- es: tema transversal
- fi: läpäisyaiheet
- fr: matière d'enseignement transversal
- it: materia trasversale
- nl: vakoverstijgende leerstof
- pt: Matéria de ensino transversal
- sv: ämnessamverkan

- BT1 curriculum subject
- RT interdisciplinary approach

cross-national researchMT (16) *research*

- da: international forskning
- de: Multinationale Forschung
- el: διακρατική έρευνα
- es: investigación transnacional
- fi: monikansallinen tutkimus
- fr: recherche transnationale
- it: ricerca transnazionale
- nl: transnationaal onderzoek
- pt: Investigação transnacional
- sv: internationell forskning

- BT1 comparative research
- BT2 research

crueltyMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

- da: grusomhed
- de: Grausamkeit
- el: σκληρότητα
- es: crueldad
- fi: julmuus
- fr: cruauté
- it: crudeltà
- nl: wreedheid
- pt: Crueldade
- sv: grymhet

BT1 affectivity

CubaMT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

- da: Cuba
- de: Kuba
- el: Κούβα
- es: Cuba
- fi: Kuuba
- fr: Cuba
- it: Cuba
- nl: Cuba
- pt: Cuba
- sv: Kuba

- BT1 Caribbean
- BT1 Latin America

cultural activities

USE socio-cultural activities

cultural agreementMT (27) *interrelations*

da: kulturaftale
 de: Kulturabkommen
 el: πολιτιστική συμφωνία
 es: convenio cultural
 fi: kulttuurisopimukset
 fr: convention culturelle
 it: accordo culturale
 nl: cultureel akkoord
 pt: Acordo cultural
 sv: kulturell överenskommelse

BT1 international agreement

BT2 international relations

RT cultural policy

cultural anthropology

USE ethnology

cultural association

(1997)

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: kulturel forening
 de: Kulturvereinigung
 el: πολιτιστικός φορέας ή σύλλογος-εταιρεία
 es: asociación cultural
 fi: kulttuurijärjestöt
 fr: association culturelle
 it: associazione culturale
 nl: culturele vereniging
 pt: Associação cultural
 sv: kulturell förening

BT1 association

BT2 organisation

RT cultural centre

cultural backgroundMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturbaggrund
 de: Kultureller Hintergrund
 el: πολιτιστική υποδομή και πλαίσιο
 es: herencia cultural
 fi: kulttuuritausta

fr: héritage culturel
 it: bagaglio culturale
 nl: culturele bagage
 pt: Herança cultural
 sv: kulturell bakgrund

SN an individual's cultural background with reference to social environment. Do not confuse with 'cultural identity'

BT1 culture

RT equal opportunity

cultural behaviourMT (24) *behaviour*

da: kulturel adfærd
 de: Kulturelles Verhalten
 el: πολιτιστική συμπεριφορά
 es: comportamiento cultural
 fi: kulttuurikäyttäytyminen
 fr: comportement culturel
 it: comportamento culturale
 nl: cultureel gedrag
 pt: Comportamento cultural
 sv: kulturellt beteende

BT1 social behaviour

BT2 behaviour

cultural centreMT (07) *building*

da: kulturcenter
 de: Kulturzentrum
 el: πολιτιστικό κέντρο
 es: centro cultural
 fi: kulttuurikeskukset
 fr: centre culturel
 it: centro culturale
 nl: cultureel centrum
 pt: Centro cultural
 sv: kulturcenter

BT1 building

RT cultural association

cultural changeMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturel forandring
 de: Kulturwandel
 el: πολιτιστική αλλαγή

es: cambio cultural
 fi: kulttuurin muutos
 fr: changement culturel
 it: mutamento culturale
 nl: culturele verandering
 pt: Mudança cultural
 sv: kulturell förändring

BT1 cultural development

BT2 culture

RT social change

cultural crisisMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturkrise
 de: Kulturkrise
 el: πολιτιστική κρίση
 es: crisis cultural
 fi: kulttuurikriisi
 fr: crise culturelle
 it: crisi culturale
 nl: cultuurcrisis
 pt: Crise cultural
 sv: kulturkris

BT1 cultural development

BT2 culture

NT1 cultural revolution

cultural developmentMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturel udvikling
 de: Kulturelle Entwicklung
 el: πολιτιστική ανάπτυξη
 es: desarrollo cultural
 fi: kulttuurin kehitys
 fr: développement culturel
 it: sviluppo culturale
 nl: culturele ontwikkeling
 pt: Desenvolvimento cultural
 sv: kulturell utveckling

BT1 culture

NT1 cultural change

NT1 cultural crisis

NT2 cultural revolution

cultural difference

USE cultural pluralism

cultural environmentMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturelt miljø
 de: Kulturelles Milieu
 el: πολιτιστικό περιβάλλον
 es: ambiente cultural
 fi: kulttuuriympäristö
 fr: milieu culturel
 it: ambiente culturale
 nl: cultureel milieu
 pt: Meio cultural
 sv: kulturell miljö

BT1 culture

RT social environment

cultural event

USE socio-cultural activities

cultural exchangeMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturudveksling
 de: Kulturaustausch
 el: πολιτιστική ανταλλαγή
 es: intercambio cultural
 fi: kulttuurivaihto
 fr: échange culturel
 it: scambio culturale
 nl: culturele uitwisseling
 pt: Intercâmbio cultural
 sv: kulturutbyte

BT1 culture

RT intercultural education

cultural fund (Council of Europe)

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: kulturfond (Europarådet)
 de: Kulturfonds (Europarat)
 el: Μορφωτικό Ταμείο (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)
 es: Fondo Cultural (Consejo de Europa)
 fi: kulttuurirahasto (Euroopan neuvosto)
 fr: Fonds culturel (Conseil de l'Europe)
 it: Fondo Culturale (Consiglio d'Europa)
 nl: Cultureel fonds (Raad van Europa)
 pt: Fundo Cultural (Conselho da Europa)

sv: kulturfonden (Europarådet)

BT1 Council of Europe

cultural handicap

USE social handicap

cultural heritageMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturarv
 de: Kulturerbe
 el: πολιτιστική και πολιτισμική κληρονομιά
 es: patrimonio cultural
 fi: kulttuuriperintö
 fr: patrimoine culturel
 it: patrimonio culturale
 nl: cultuurbezit
 pt: Património cultural
 sv: kulturarv

SN cultural resources of a given region, country or continent

BT1 culture

cultural identity

(1991)

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturel identitet
 de: Kulturelle Identität
 el: πολιτιστική ταυτότητα
 es: identidad cultural
 fi: kulttuuri-identiteetti
 fr: identité culturelle
 it: identità culturale
 nl: culturele identiteit
 pt: Identidade cultural
 sv: kulturell identitet

BT1 culture

cultural immersion

(1994)

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturbad
 de: Kulturbad
 el: πολιτιστική εμβάπτιση
 es: inmersión cultural
 fi: kulttuurikylpy
 fr: immersion culturelle

it: immersione culturale

nl: culturele onderdompeling

pt: Imersão cultural

sv: kulturmöten

SN immersion in a foreign culture, including the language

UF *immersion*

BT1 culture

cultural industry

(1997)

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: kulturindustri
 de: Kulturelle Massenproduktion
 el: πολιτισμική βιομηχανία
 es: industria cultural
 fi: kulttuuriteollisuus
 fr: industrie culturelle
 it: industria culturale
 nl: cultuurindustrie
 pt: Indústria cultural
 sv: kulturindustri

BT1 industry

RT mass media

cultural integrationMT (27) *interrelations*

da: kulturel integration
 de: Kulturelle Integration
 el: πολιτιστική ολοκλήρωση
 es: integración cultural
 fi: kulttuuri- ntegraatio
 fr: intégration culturelle
 it: integrazione culturale
 nl: culturele integratie
 pt: Integração cultural
 sv: kulturell integration

BT1 integration

cultural patternMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturmønster
 de: Kulturmodell
 el: πολιτιστικό πρότυπο
 es: modelo cultural
 fi: kulttuurimallit

← **cultural pattern**

fr : modèle culturel
 it : modello culturale
 nl : cultuurpatroon
 pt : Modelo cultural
 sv : kulturmönster

BT1 culture

cultural pluralism

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturpluralisme
 de: Kulturpluralismus
 el: πολιτιστικός πλουραλισμός
 es: pluralismo cultural
 fi: monikulttuurisuus
 fr: pluralisme culturel
 it: pluralismo culturale
 nl: cultureel pluralisme
 pt: Pluralismo cultural
 sv: kulturell mångfald

UF *cultural difference*

BT1 culture

cultural policy

MT (36) *public authority*

da: kulturpolitik
 de: Kulturpolitik
 el: πολιτιστική πολιτική
 es: política cultural
 fi: kulttuuripolitiikka
 fr: politique culturelle
 it: politica culturale
 nl: cultuurbeleid
 pt: Política cultural
 sv: kulturpolitik

BT1 government policy

NT1 cultural relations

RT cultural agreement

RT cultural rights

RT culture

cultural relations

MT (36) *public authority*

da: kulturelle forbindelser
 de: Kulturelle Beziehungen
 el: πολιτιστικές σχέσεις

es: relaciones culturales
 fi: kulttuurisuhteet
 fr: relations culturelles
 it: relazioni culturali
 nl: culturele betrekkingen
 pt: Relações culturais
 sv: kulturella förbindelser

BT1 cultural policy

BT2 government policy

cultural revolution

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturrevolution
 de: Kulturrevolution
 el: πολιτιστική επανάσταση
 es: revolución cultural
 fi: kulttuurivallankumous
 fr: révolution culturelle
 it: rivoluzione culturale
 nl: culturele revolutie
 pt: Revolução cultural
 sv: kulturrevolution

BT1 cultural crisis

BT2 cultural development

BT3 culture

RT revolution

cultural rights

MT (36) *public authority*

da: kulturelle rettigheder
 de: Kulturelle Rechte
 el: πολιτιστικά δικαιώματα
 es: derecho a la cultura
 fi: kulttuurioikeudet
 fr: droits culturels
 it: diritti culturali
 nl: culturele rechten
 pt: Direitos culturais
 sv: kulturella rättigheter

BT1 human rights

RT cultural policy

culturally disadvantaged

USE socially handicapped

culturally unbiased test

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

da: kulturuafhængig test

de: Kulturunabhängiger Test

el: πολιτιστικά ουδέτερο τεστ

es: test sin connotaciones culturales

fi: kulttuurista riippumaton testi

fr: test sans biais culturel

it: test indipendente dalla cultura

nl: test zonder cultuurvertekening

pt: Teste sem marca cultural

sv: kulturneutralt test

BT1 test

culture

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kultur

de: Kultur

el: κοινότητα

es: cultura

fi: kulttuuri

fr: culture

it: cultura

nl: cultuur

pt: Cultura

sv: kultur

NT1 acculturation

NT1 cultural background

NT1 cultural development

NT2 cultural change

NT2 cultural crisis

NT3 cultural revolution

NT1 cultural environment

NT1 cultural exchange

NT1 cultural heritage

NT1 cultural identity

NT1 cultural immersion

NT1 cultural pattern

NT1 cultural pluralism

NT1 culture of origin

NT1 folk culture

NT1 oral culture

NT1 subculture

RT civilization

RT cultural policy

← **culture**

RT socio-cultural activities

culture of origin

(1994)

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: kulturel herkomst

de: Herkunftskultur

el: πολιτιστική προέλευση

es: cultura de origen

fi: alkuperäkulttuuri

fr: culture d'origine

it: cultura d'origine

nl: culturele herkomst

pt: Cultura de origem

sv: kulturell härkomst

SN to be used only in connection with migrants and refugees

BT1 culture

RT migrant

curiosity

USE interest

current researchMT (16) *research*

da: igangværende forskning

de: Laufende Forschung

el: σύγχρονη έρευνα

es: investigación en curso

fi: käynnissä oleva tutkimus

fr: recherche en cours

it: ricerca in corso

nl: lopend onderzoek

pt: Investigação em curso

sv: pågående forskning

UF *ongoing research*

BT1 research

curriculumMT (09) *curriculum*

da: læseplan

de: Curriculum

el: πρόγραμμα σπουδών

es: programa de estudios

fi: opetussuunnitelmat

fr: programme d'études

it: curricolo

nl: curriculum

pt: Currículo

sv: läroplan

SN use to mean the subjects taught and the time allotted to each during regular courses of study at an educational institution

UF *curriculum implementation*UF *experimental curriculum*UF *syllabus*

NT1 audiovisual programme

NT1 common core curriculum

NT1 course programme

NT1 credits

NT1 curriculum development

NT1 hidden curriculum

NT1 integrated curriculum

NT1 joint study programme

NT1 learning module

NT1 open curriculum

NT1 teaching programme

NT1 training programme

RT course

RT curriculum subject

RT duration of studies

RT extra-curricular activities

curriculum developmentMT (05) *administration of education*MT (09) *curriculum*

da: læseplansudvikling

de: Curriculumentwicklung

el: ανάπτυξη προγράμματος

es: desarrollo de programas de estudios

fi: opetussuunnitelman kehittäminen

fr: élaboration de programmes d'études

it: elaborazione del curricolo

nl: curriculumontwikkeling

pt: Desenvolvimento curricular

sv: läroplansutveckling

BT1 curriculum

BT1 educational administration

RT development of education

RT school based management

curriculum implementation

USE curriculum

curriculum research

(1991)

MT (16) *research*

da: læseplansforskning

de: Curriculumforschung

el: έρευνα αναλυτικού προγράμματος

es: investigación sobre programas de estudios

fi: opetussuunnitelmatutkimus

fr: recherche sur les programmes d'études

it: ricerca sul curricolo

nl: curriculumonderzoek

pt: Investigação sobre currículos

sv: läroplansforskning

BT1 educational research

BT2 research

curriculum subjectMT (09) *curriculum*

da: fag i læseplan

de: Lehrfach

el: μάθημα προγράμματος

es: materia de enseñanza

fi: oppiaineet

fr: matière d'enseignement

it: materia curricolare

nl: leervak

pt: Disciplinas

sv: skolämne

NT1 basic subject

NT1 compulsory subject

NT1 cross-curricular theme

NT1 main subject

NT1 optional subjects

NT1 subsidiary subject

RT athletics

RT curriculum

RT extra-curricular activities

RT sport

RT teaching

cyberneticsMT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: kybernetik

de: Kybernetik

el: Κυβερνητική

← **cybernetics**

es: cibernética
 fi: kybernetiikka
 fr: cybernétique
 it: cibernetica
 nl: cybernetica
 pt: Cibernética
 sv: cybernetik
 BT1 information science
 BT2 information technology
 RT network analysis

Cyprus

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Cypern
 de: Zypern
 el: Κύπρος
 es: Chipre
 fi: Kypros
 fr: Chypre
 it: Cipro
 nl: Cyprus
 pt: Chipre
 sv: Cypern
 BT1 Middle East
 BT1 Western Europe
 RT Council of Europe countries

Czech language

MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: tjekkisk sprog
 de: Tschechische Sprache
 el: τσεχική γλώσσα
 es: lengua checa
 fi: tsekin kieli
 fr: langue tchèque
 it: lingua ceca
 nl: Tsjechische taal
 pt: Língua checa
 sv: tjeckiska språket
 BT1 Slavic languages
 BT2 modern languages
 BT3 languages

Czech Republic

(1994)
 MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Tjekkiet
 de: Tschechische Republik
 el: Δημοκρατία της Τσεχίας
 es: República Checa
 fi: Tsekinmaa
 fr: République tchèque
 it: Repubblica Ceca
 nl: Tsjechië
 pt: República Checa
 sv: Tjeckien
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe
 RT Council of Europe countries

Czechoslovakia

MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Tjekkoslaviet
 de: Tschechoslowakei
 el: Τσεχοσλοβακία
 es: Checoslovaquia
 fi: Tsekkoslovakia
 fr: Tchécoslovaquie
 it: Cecoslovacchia
 nl: Tsjechoslowakije
 pt: Checoslováquia
 sv: Tjeckoslovakien
 SN use up to 1993
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

daily living skills

USE home economics

dance

MT (15) *art*
 da: dans
 de: Tanz
 el: χορός
 es: danza
 fi: tanssi
 fr: danse
 it: danza
 nl: dans
 pt: Dança
 sv: dans

UF *ballet*
 BT1 music and movement
 BT2 music
 RT folk dance

dancing school

(1991)
 MT (04) *system of education*
 da: danseskole
 de: Ausbildungseinrichtung für Tanz
 el: σχολή χορού
 es: escuela de danza
 fi: tanssioppilaitokset
 fr: école de danse
 it: scuola di danza
 nl: school voor dansopleiding
 pt: Escola de dança
 sv: dansskola
 BT1 school
 BT2 educational institution

Danish language

MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: dansk sprog
 de: Dänische Sprache
 el: δανική γλώσσα
 es: lengua danesa
 fi: tanskan kieli
 fr: langue danoise
 it: lingua danese
 nl: Deense taal
 pt: Língua dinamarquesa
 sv: danska språket
 BT1 Germanic languages
 BT2 modern languages
 BT3 languages

darkness

MT (08) *equipment*
 da: mørke
 de: Dunkelheit
 el: σκοτάδι
 es: oscuridad
 fi: pimeys
 fr: obscurité
 it: oscurità

← **darkness**

nl : duisternis
 pt : Escuridão
 sv : mörker

BT1 lighting
 BT2 technical equipment

data collection

MT (16) *research*
 da : indsamling af data
 de : Datensammlung
 el : συλλογή δεδομένων
 es : recogida de datos
 fi : tiedonkeruu
 fr : rassemblement des données
 it : raccolta dei dati
 nl : dataverzameling
 pt : Recolha de dados
 sv : datainsamling
 BT1 research technique
 RT data processing

data processing

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da : databehandling
 de : Datenverarbeitung
 el : επεξεργασία δεδομένων
 es : proceso de datos
 fi : tietojenkäsittely
 fr : traitement des données
 it : elaborazione dei dati
 nl : dataverwerking
 pt : Tratamento de dados
 sv : databehandling
 BT1 information processing
 NT1 electronic data processing
 RT data collection

data transfer

(1991)
 MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da : dataoverførsel
 de : Datenübertragung
 el : μεταφορά δεδομένων

es : transferencia de datos
 fi : tiedonsiirto
 fr : transfert de données
 it : trasferimento dei dati
 nl : gegevensoverdracht
 pt : Transferência de dados
 sv : dataöverföring

UF *data transmission*
 UF *downloading*
 UF *uploading*
 BT1 host
 BT2 information system

data transmission

USE data transfer

databank

USE database

database

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da : database
 de : Datenbank
 el : τράπεζα δεδομένων
 es : base de datos
 fi : tietokannat
 fr : base de données
 it : base dati
 nl : databank
 pt : Base de dados
 sv : databas
 UF *databank*
 BT1 host
 BT2 information system
 RT database management system

database management system

(1991)
 MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da : databasestyringssystem
 de : Datenbankverwaltungssystem
 el : Σύστημα Διαχείρισης Βάσης Δεδομένων
 es : sistema de gestión de bases de datos
 fi : tietokantahallinta
 fr : système de gestion de bases de données

it : DBMS
 nl : database management systeem
 pt : Sistema de gestão de bases de dados
 sv : databashanteringssystem

UF *dbms*
 BT1 software
 BT2 computer science
 BT3 information technology
 RT database

daughter

MT (31) *family environment*
 da : datter
 de : Tochter
 el : κόρη
 es : hija
 fi : tytär
 fr : fille
 it : figlia
 nl : dochter
 pt : Filha
 sv : dotter
 BT1 kinship

day care

(1991)
 MT (04) *system of education*
 da : børns pasning uden for hjemmet
 de : Außerhäusliche Kinderbetreuung
 el : μέσα επιτήρησης
 es : cuidado de niños
 fi : päivähoido
 fr : garde d'enfant
 it : custodia di bambini
 nl : kinderopvang
 pt : Acolhimento de crianças
 sv : barnomsorg
 BT1 early childhood education
 BT2 target groups of education

day nursery

MT (07) *building*
 MT (36) *public authority*
 da : vuggestue
 de : Tagessäuglingsheim
 el : ημερήσιο νηπιαγωγείο

← **day nursery**

- es: guardería
 fi: päiväkodit
 fr: crèche
 it: asilo-nido
 nl: kinderdagverblijf
 pt: Infantário
 sv: daghem
 SN: centre for leaving infants to be cared for while the parents are at work
 UF: *child care centre*
 BT1: building
 BT1: social service
 RT: child rearing

day release

- MT: (35) *administration*
 da: erhvervsfri undervisningsdag
 de: Betriebsfreier Unterrichtstag
 el: ημερήσια άδεια σπουδών
 es: día de permiso por estudios
 fi: koulutusvapaapäivät
 fr: jour de congé d'étude
 it: giorno di congedo per studio
 nl: day release
 pt: Dia de licença para estudos
 sv: studieledig dag
 SN: provision for release of youth from employment for one day per week, to attend educational courses
 BT1: leave

day school

- MT: (04) *system of education*
 da: dagskole
 de: Tagesschule
 el: ημερήσιο σχολείο
 es: externado
 fi: päiväkoulut
 fr: école de jour
 it: scuola senza internato
 nl: dagschool
 pt: Externato
 sv: dagkola
 BT1: school
 BT2: educational institution

RT: day student

day student

- MT: (04) *system of education*
 da: dagelev
 de: Externer
 el: εξωτερικός σπουδαστής
 es: externo
 fi: kotona asuvat oppilaat
 fr: externe
 it: allievo esterno
 nl: externe leerling
 pt: Externo
 sv: extern elev
 BT1: pupil
 RT: day school

daylight

USE: lighting

dbms

USE: database management system

deaf

- MT: (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: døv
 de: Tauber
 el: κουφός
 es: sordo
 fi: kuurot
 fr: sourd
 it: sordo
 nl: dove
 pt: Surdo
 sv: döv

UF: *hard of hearing*

- BT1: aurally handicapped
 BT2: perceptually handicapped
 BT3: physically handicapped
 BT4: handicapped

deaf-dumbness

- MT: (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: døvstumhed
 de: Taubstummheit
 el: κωφαλαλία
 es: sordo-mudez

- fi: kuuromykät
 fr: surdi-mutité
 it: sordomutismo
 nl: doofstomheid
 pt: Surdo-mudez
 sv: dövstumhet
 BT1: hearing defect
 BT2: perceptual handicap
 BT3: physical handicap
 BT4: handicap
 BT1: speech defect
 BT2: perceptual handicap
 BT3: physical handicap
 BT4: handicap

deafness

- MT: (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: døvhed
 de: Gehörlosigkeit
 el: κωφότητα
 es: sordera
 fi: kuurous
 fr: surdité
 it: sordità
 nl: doofheid
 pt: Surdez
 sv: dövhet
 BT1: hearing defect
 BT2: perceptual handicap
 BT3: physical handicap
 BT4: handicap

death

- MT: (29) *socio-cultural environment*
 da: død
 de: Tod
 el: θάνατος
 es: muerte
 fi: kuolema
 fr: mort
 it: morte
 nl: dood
 pt: Morte
 sv: död
 BT1: life cycle

death rate

USE mortality

debateMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: debat
 de: Debatte
 el: δημόσια συζήτηση
 es: debate
 fi: väittely
 fr: débat
 it: dibattito
 nl: debat
 pt: Debate
 sv: debatt

BT1 school activities

decentralizationMT (35) *administration*

da: decentralisering
 de: Dezentralisierung
 el: αποκέντρωση
 es: descentralización
 fi: hajautus
 fr: décentralisation
 it: decentramento
 nl: decentralisatie
 pt: Descentralização
 sv: decentralisering

BT1 administrative structure

decision (Council of Europe)

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: beslutning (Europarådet)
 de: Entscheidung (Europarat)
 el: απόφαση (Συμβούλιο της Ευρώπης)
 es: decisión (Consejo de Europa)
 fi: päätökset (Euroopan neuvosto)
 fr: décision (Conseil de l'Europe)
 it: decisione (Consiglio d'Europa)
 nl: beschikking (Raad van Europa)
 pt: Decisão (Conselho da Europa)
 sv: beslut (Europarådet)

BT1 Council of Europe policy

decision (European Communities)

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*

da: beslutning (EF)
 de: Entscheidung (EG)
 el: απόφαση (Ε.Κ.)
 es: decisión (Comunidades Europeas)
 fi: päätökset (EU)
 fr: décision (Communauté européenne)
 it: decisione (Comunità Europea)
 nl: beschikking (Europese Gemeenschappen)
 pt: Decisão (Comunidades Europeias)
 sv: beslut (EG)

BT1 community law

decision makingMT (35) *administration*

da: beslutningstaging
 de: Entscheiden
 el: λήψη αποφάσεων
 es: toma de decisión
 fi: päätöksenteko
 fr: prise de décision
 it: processo decisionale
 nl: besluitvorming
 pt: Tomada de decisão
 sv: beslutsfattande

BT1 management

decreeMT (35) *administration*

da: bekendtgørelse
 de: Verordnung
 el: διάταγμα
 es: decreto
 fi: säädökset
 fr: décret
 it: decreto
 nl: verordening
 pt: Decreto
 sv: dekret

BT1 regulation

deductive methodMT (16) *research*

da: deduktiv metode
 de: Deduktive Methode
 el: παραγωγική μέθοδος
 es: método deductivo
 fi: deduktiivinen menetelmä
 fr: méthode déductive
 it: metodo deduttivo
 nl: deductieve methode
 pt: Método dedutivo
 sv: deduktiv metod

BT1 research method

RT logical thinking

RT model

degree

USE academic degree

delinquencyMT (24) *behaviour*

da: kriminalitet
 de: Kriminalität
 el: παραπτωματικότητα
 es: delincuencia
 fi: rikollisuus
 fr: délinquance
 it: delinquenza
 nl: criminaliteit
 pt: Delinquência
 sv: kriminalitet

BT1 deviance

NT1 delinquent

NT1 juvenile delinquency

RT criminology

RT gang

delinquentMT (24) *behaviour*

da: lovovertræder
 de: Straffälliger
 el: παραπτωματικός
 es: delincuente
 fi: rikoksenteijä
 fr: délinquant
 it: delinquente

← **delinquent**

nl : delinquent
 pt : Delinquente
 sv : kriminell
 UF *criminal*
 UF *offender*
 BT1 delinquency
 BT2 deviance

demand for education

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da : uddannelsesefterspørgsel
 de : Bildungsnachfrage
 el : ζήτηση για εκπαίδευση
 es : demanda de educación
 fi : koulutuskysyntä
 fr : demande d'éducation
 it : domanda di istruzione
 nl : vraag naar onderwijs
 pt : Procura de educação
 sv : utbildningsefterfrågan
 UF *educational demand*
 BT1 economics of education
 RT access to education

demand for graduates

(1994)
 MT (33) *labour environment*
 da : kandidat efterspørgsel
 de : Akademikerbedarf
 el : ζήτηση πτυχιούχων
 es : demanda de titulados
 fi : akateemisen työvoiman tarve
 fr : besoin de diplômés
 it : fabbisogno di diplomati
 nl : behoefte aan afgestudeerden
 pt : Procura de diplomados
 sv : akademikerbehov
 SN concerning graduates from higher education
 BT1 manpower need
 BT2 employment opportunities
 BT3 labour market
 RT level of qualification

demand for teachers

MT (33) *labour environment*
 da : lærerbehov
 de : Lehrerberauf
 el : ζήτηση καθηγητών
 es : demanda de profesores
 fi : opettajatarve
 fr : besoin d'enseignants
 it : fabbisogno di insegnanti
 nl : vraag naar onderwijsgeevenden
 pt : Procura de professores
 sv : lärarbehov
 UF *teacher shortage*
 BT1 manpower need
 BT2 employment opportunities
 BT3 labour market

demand for vocational education

USE training need

democracy

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da : demokrati
 de : Demokratie
 el : δημοκρατία
 es : democracia
 fi : demokratia
 fr : démocratie
 it : democrazia
 nl : democratie
 pt : Democracia
 sv : demokrati
 BT1 ideology
 NT1 democratization

democratization

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da : demokratisering
 de : Demokratisierung
 el : εκδημοκρατισμός
 es : democratización
 fi : demokratisointi
 fr : démocratisation
 it : democratizzazione
 nl : democratisering
 pt : Democratização

sv : demokratisering
 BT1 democracy
 BT2 ideology

demography

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da : demografi
 de : Demographie
 el : δημογραφία
 es : demografía
 fi : väestötiede
 fr : démographie
 it : demografia
 nl : demografie
 pt : Demografia
 sv : demografi
 BT1 social sciences
 RT population

demonstration

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da : demonstration
 de : Demonstration
 el : επίδειξη
 es : demostración
 fi : demonstraatiot
 fr : démonstration
 it : dimostrazione
 nl : demonstratie
 pt : Demonstração
 sv : föreläsning
 BT1 school activities

Denmark

MT (41) *Europe*
 da : Danmark
 de : Dänemark
 el : Δανία
 es : Dinamarca
 fi : Tanska
 fr : Danemark
 it : Danimarca
 nl : Denemarken
 pt : Dinamarca
 sv : Danmark
 BT1 Western Europe

← Denmark

- NT1 Faroe Islands
- NT1 Greenland
- RT Council of Europe countries
- RT European community
- RT Nordic countries

denomination

- USE religious affiliation

denominational school

- MT (04) *system of education*
- da: konfessionsskole
- de: Konfessionsschule
- el: θρησκευτικό σχολείο
- es: escuela confesional
- fi: uskontokuntien koulut
- fr: école confessionnelle
- it: scuola confessionale
- nl: confessionele school
- pt: Escola confessional
- sv: konfessionell skola
- BT1 school
- BT2 educational institution
- RT religious education

dental inspection

- MT (25) *safety and health*
- da: tandlægeundersøgelse
- de: Zahnärztliche Untersuchung
- el: οδοντιατρικός έλεγχος
- es: revisión dental
- fi: hammastarkastukset
- fr: contrôle dentaire
- it: visita odontoiatrica
- nl: tandheelkundige controle
- pt: Controlo dentário
- sv: tandläkarundersökning
- BT1 medical inspection
- BT2 preventive medicine

dental service

- MT (25) *safety and health*
- da: tandlægetjeneste
- de: Zahnärztlicher Dienst
- el: οδοντιατρική υπηρεσία
- es: servicio dental

- fi: hammashuolto
- fr: service dentaire
- it: servizio odontoiatrico
- nl: tandheelkundige dienst
- pt: Serviço dentário
- sv: tandvård
- BT1 health service

dentist

- MT (34) *profession and personnel*
- da: tandlæge
- de: Zahnarzt
- el: οδοντίατρος
- es: dentista
- fi: hammaslääkärit
- fr: dentiste
- it: dentista
- nl: tandarts
- pt: Dentista
- sv: tandläkare
- BT1 occupation

dentistry

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: tandlægevidenskab
- de: Zahnheilkunde
- el: Οδοντιατρική
- es: odontología
- fi: hammaslääketiede
- fr: dentisterie
- it: odontoiatria
- nl: tandheelkunde
- pt: Estomatologia
- sv: odontologi
- BT1 medicine
- BT2 biological science
- BT3 natural sciences

depression

- MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
- da: depression
- de: Depression
- el: κατάθλιψη
- es: depresión
- fi: masennus
- fr: dépression
- it: depressione

- nl: depressie
- pt: Depressão
- sv: depression
- SN to take in its psychological meaning
- BT1 mental stress

deprived

- MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
- da: underprivilegeret
- de: Benachteiligter
- el: στερημένος
- es: desfavorecido
- fi: deprivaatio
- fr: défavorisé
- it: privato
- nl: kansarme
- pt: Desfavorecido
- sv: underpriviligierad
- UF *disadvantaged*
- UF *underprivileged*
- BT1 socially handicapped
- BT2 handicapped
- RT child at risk
- RT parental deprivation

deschooling

- MT (03) *principles of education*
- da: afskolning
- de: Entschulung
- el: ξεσχόλισμα
- es: desescolarización
- fi: kouluton yhteiskunta
- fr: déscolarisation
- it: descolarizzazione
- nl: ontscholing
- pt: Descolarização
- sv: avskolning
- BT1 educational theory
- BT2 sciences of education
- RT education system
- RT schooling

desegregation

- MT (27) *interrelations*
- da: afskaffelse af segregering
- de: Aufhebung der Rassentrennung

← **desegregation**

el : ενσωμάτωση
 es : desegregación
 fi : rotuerottelun lakkauttaminen
 fr : déségrégation
 it : desegregazione
 nl : desegregatie
 pt : Desagregação
 sv : desegregation

BT1 segregation
 BT2 intergroup relations

detention centre

MT (07) *building*

da : ungdomsfængsel
 de : Jugendstrafanstalt
 el : κέντρο κράτησης
 es : centro de protección de menores
 fi : nuorisovankilat
 fr : centre de détention
 it : carcere minorile
 nl : jeugdgevangenis
 pt : Centro de protecção de menores
 sv : ungdomsfängelse

SN for ages 14-21, found guilty of a criminal offence, but too young for prison

BT1 prison
 BT2 building

developed country

MT (32) *economic environment*

da : udviklet land
 de : Entwickeltes Land
 el : αναπτυγμένη χώρα
 es : país desarrollado
 fi : teollisuusmaat
 fr : pays développé
 it : paese sviluppato
 nl : ontwikkeld land
 pt : País desenvolvido
 sv : industriland

BT1 economic development

developing area

MT (32) *economic environment*

da : udviklingsområde
 de : Entwicklungsgebiet

el : αναπτυσσόμενη περιοχή
 es : zona en desarrollo
 fi : kehitysalueet
 fr : zone en développement
 it : area in via di sviluppo
 nl : ontwikkelingsgebied
 pt : Zona em desenvolvimento
 sv : utvecklingsområde

SN use in connection with an area within a particular country

UF *less-favoured region*

BT1 developing country
 BT2 economic development

developing country

MT (32) *economic environment*

da : udviklingsland
 de : Entwicklungsland
 el : αναπτυσσόμενη χώρα
 es : país en desarrollo
 fi : kehitysmat
 fr : pays en développement
 it : paese in via di sviluppo
 nl : ontwikkelingsland
 pt : País em desenvolvimento
 sv : utvecklingsland

UF *emergent nation*

BT1 economic development
 NT1 developing area

development aid

MT (27) *interrelations*

da : udviklingsbistand
 de : Entwicklungshilfe
 el : αναπτυξιακή βοήθεια
 es : ayuda para el desarrollo
 fi : kehitysapu
 fr : aide au développement
 it : assistenza per lo sviluppo
 nl : ontwikkelingssamenwerking
 pt : Ajuda ao desenvolvimento
 sv : utvecklingsbistånd

BT1 international cooperation
 BT2 international relations

NT1 technical assistance
 RT development policy

RT IBRD

development of education

(1991)

MT (03) *principles of education*

da : undervisningsudvikling
 de : Bildungsentwicklung
 el : ανάπτυξη της εκπαίδευσης
 es : desarrollo de la educación
 fi : koulutuksen kehittäminen
 fr : développement de l'éducation
 it : sviluppo dell'educazione
 nl : ontwikkeling van het onderwijs
 pt : Desenvolvimento da educação
 sv : pedagogisk utveckling

SN transformation and extension of the system of education

BT1 educational policy
 RT curriculum development
 RT educational innovation
 RT experimental class
 RT experimentation
 RT pilot project

development policy

MT (36) *public authority*

da : udviklingspolitik
 de : Entwicklungspolitik
 el : πολιτική ανάπτυξης
 es : política del desarrollo
 fi : kehitysmaapolitiikka
 fr : politique de développement
 it : politica di sviluppo
 nl : ontwikkelingsbeleid
 pt : Política de desenvolvimento
 sv : utvecklingspolitik

BT1 government policy
 NT1 industrialization
 RT development aid

developmental psychology

MT (12) *social sciences*

da : udviklingspsykologi
 de : Entwicklungspsychologie
 el : Αναπτυξιακή Ψυχολογία
 es : psicología evolutiva

← **developmental psychology**

fi : kehityopsykologia
 fr : psychologie du développement
 it : psicologia dello sviluppo
 nl : ontwikkelingspsychologie
 pt : Psicologia do desenvolvimento
 sv : utvecklingspsykologi
 UF *genetic psychology*
 BT1 psychology
 BT2 behavioural sciences
 RT gerontology

deviance

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da : afvigelse
 de : Abweichung
 el : απόκλιση
 es : desviación
 fi : poikkeavuus
 fr : déviance
 it : devianza
 nl : afwijking
 pt : Desvio
 sv : avvikelse
 NT1 antisocial behaviour
 NT1 delinquency
 NT2 delinquent
 NT2 juvenile delinquency
 NT1 deviant behaviour
 NT2 perversion
 NT2 recidivism
 NT2 suicide
 NT2 vagrancy
 NT2 violence
 NT1 drug addiction
 NT2 alcoholism
 NT3 alcohol
 NT2 narcotic
 NT2 smoking
 NT1 misconduct
 NT2 absenteeism
 NT3 running away
 NT3 truancy
 NT2 bullying
 NT2 dishonesty
 NT3 cheating

NT3 lying
 NT2 uproar
 NT1 prostitution
 RT behaviour
 RT crime

deviant behaviour

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da : afvigende adfærd
 de : Deviantes Verhalten
 el : αποκλίνουσα συμπεριφορά
 es : conducta desviada
 fi : poikkeava käyttäytyminen
 fr : comportement déviant
 it : comportamento deviante
 nl : afwijkend gedrag
 pt : Comportamento desviado
 sv : avvikande beteende
 BT1 deviance
 NT1 perversion
 NT1 recidivism
 NT1 suicide
 NT1 vagrancy
 NT1 violence

diabetes

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da : sukkersyge
 de : Diabetes
 el : διαβήτης
 es : diabetes
 fi : diabetes
 fr : diabète
 it : diabete
 nl : diabetes
 pt : Diabetes
 sv : diabetes
 BT1 metabolism disorder
 BT2 disease

diagnosis

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da : diagnose
 de : Diagnose
 el : διάγνωση
 es : diagnóstico

fi : diagnoosi
 fr : diagnostic
 it : diagnosi
 nl : diagnose
 pt : Diagnóstico
 sv : diagnos
 BT1 medical treatment
 NT1 personality assessment
 NT1 psychodiagnostics
 RT screening

diagnostic assessment

USE evaluation

diagnostic test

MT (06) *evaluation*
 da : diagnostisk test
 de : Diagnostischer Test
 el : διαγνωστικό τεστ
 es : test de diagnóstico
 fi : diagnostiset kokeet
 fr : test de diagnostic
 it : test diagnostico
 nl : diagnostische test
 pt : Teste de diagnóstico
 sv : diagnostiskt prov
 BT1 test
 RT psychodiagnostics

diagram

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da : diagram
 de : Diagramm
 el : διάγραμμα
 es : diagrama
 fi : diagrammit
 fr : diagramme
 it : diagramma
 nl : diagram
 pt : Diagrama
 sv : diagram
 BT1 image
 BT2 audiovisual aid
 BT3 teaching aid

dialectMT (13) *language sciences*

da: dialekt
 de: Dialekt
 el: διάλεκτος
 es: dialecto
 fi: murteet
 fr: dialecte
 it: dialetto
 nl: dialect
 pt: Dialecto
 sv: dialekt

BT1 spoken language
 BT2 language

dialectal materialism

(1994)

MT (12) *social sciences*

da: dialektisk materialisme
 de: Dialektischer Materialismus
 el: Διαλεκτικός Υλισμός
 es: materialismo dialéctico
 fi: dialektinen materialismi
 fr: matérialisme dialectique
 it: materialismo dialettico
 nl: dialectisch materialisme
 pt: Materialismo dialéctico
 sv: dialektisk materialism

BT1 history of philosophy
 BT2 history
 BT3 social sciences
 RT materialism

dialecticsMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: dialektik
 de: Dialektik
 el: Διαλεκτική
 es: dialéctica
 fi: dialektiikka
 fr: dialectique
 it: dialettica
 nl: dialectiek
 pt: Dialéctica
 sv: dialektik

BT1 philosophy

dialogueMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: dialog
 de: Dialog
 el: διάλογος
 es: diálogo
 fi: dialogi
 fr: dialogue
 it: dialogo
 nl: dialoog
 pt: Diálogo
 sv: dialog

BT1 school activities

dictationMT (13) *language sciences*

da: diktat
 de: Diktat
 el: υπαγόρευση
 es: dictado
 fi: sanelu
 fr: dictée
 it: dettato
 nl: dictee
 pt: Ditado
 sv: diktamen

BT1 spelling
 BT2 language teaching

dictionMT (13) *language sciences*

da: diktion
 de: Vortragsart
 el: άρθρωση
 es: dicción
 fi: ilmaisutaito
 fr: diction
 it: dizione
 nl: voordragen
 pt: Dicção
 sv: diktion

BT1 oral expression
 BT2 language teaching

RT phonology
 RT prosody

RT speech habit
 RT speech skill

dictionaryMT (18) *information source*

da: ordbog
 de: Wörterbuch
 el: λεξικό
 es: diccionario
 fi: sanakirjat
 fr: dictionnaire
 it: dizionario
 nl: woordenboek
 pt: Dicionário
 sv: ordbok

BT1 nomenclature
 BT2 reference material

didactic continuity

(1991)

MT (03) *principles of education*

da: undervisningskontinuitet
 de: Didaktische Kontinuität
 el: διδακτική συνέχεια
 es: continuidad didáctica
 fi: opetuksellinen jatkuvuus
 fr: continuité didactique
 it: continuità didattica
 nl: didactische continuïteit
 pt: Continuidade didáctica
 sv: undervisningskontinuitet

BT1 teaching quality
 BT2 quality of education
 RT transition from lower to upper secondary school
 RT transition from primary to lower secondary school
 RT transition from upper secondary to higher education

didactic use of computer

(1991)

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: computer og undervisning
 de: Didaktischer Einsatz des Computers
 el: διδακτική χρήση του υπολογιστή
 es: uso didáctico del ordenador

← **didactic use of computer**

fi : tietokoneiden opetuskäyttö
 fr : usage didactique de l'ordinateur
 it : uso didattico del computer
 nl : didactisch gebruik van computer
 pt : Uso didáctico do computador
 sv : datorstödd undervisning
 UF *computer-assisted instruction*
 UF *computer-assisted learning*
 BT1 teaching method
 RT educational software
 RT multimedia system

didactics

MT (03) *principles of education*
 da: didaktik
 de: Didaktik
 el: διδακτική
 es: didáctica
 fi : didaktikka
 fr : didactique
 it : didattica
 nl : didactiek
 pt : Didáctica
 sv : didaktik
 BT1 sciences of education
 NT1 creation of teaching aids

diet

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: diæt
 de: Diät
 el: δίαιτα
 es: régimen alimentario
 fi : ruokavaliot
 fr : régime alimentaire
 it : dieta
 nl : dieet
 pt : Regime alimentar
 sv : diet
 BT1 therapy
 BT2 medical treatment
 RT nutrition

dietetics

MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: diætetik
 de: Diätlehre
 el: Διαιτητική
 es: dietética
 fi : ravinto-oppi
 fr : diététique
 it : dietetica
 nl : dieetleer
 pt : Dietética
 sv : dietetik
 BT1 medicine
 BT2 biological science
 BT3 natural sciences
 RT nutrition

differentiated teaching

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: differentieret undervisning
 de: Differenzierender Unterricht
 el: διαφοροποιημένη διδασκαλία
 es: pedagogía diferencial
 fi : eriytetty opetus
 fr : pédagogie différenciée
 it : insegnamento differenziale
 nl : gedifferentieerd onderwijs
 pt : Pedagogia diferencial
 sv : differentierad undervisning
 BT1 teaching method
 NT1 differentiation
 NT1 grouping
 NT2 ability grouping
 NT3 subject ability grouping
 NT2 vertical grouping

differentiation

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: differentiering
 de: Differenzierung
 el: διαφοροποίηση
 es: diferenciación
 fi : eriyttäminen
 fr : différenciation
 it : differenziazione
 nl : differentiëring

pt : Diferenciação
 sv : differentiering
 BT1 differentiated teaching
 BT2 teaching method

difficult

USE problem child

diligence

MT (21) *personality*
 da: flid
 de: Fleiß
 el: επιμέλεια
 es: aplicación
 fi : ahkeruus
 fr : application
 it : diligenza
 nl : vlijt
 pt : Aplicação
 sv : flitighet
 BT1 work attitude

dining hall

MT (07) *building*
 da: kantine
 de: Speisesaal
 el: εστιατόριο
 es: comedor escolar
 fi : ruokasalit
 fr : réfectoire
 it : mensa
 nl : kantine
 pt : Refeitório
 sv : matsal
 BT1 educational building
 NT1 university refectory

diploma

USE certificate

direct grant

USE state aid

direct method

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: direkte metode
 de: Direkte Methode
 el: ευθεία μέθοδος

← **direct method**

es : método directo
 fi : suora menetelmä
 fr : méthode directe
 it : metodo diretto
 nl : directe methode
 pt : Método directo
 sv : direktmetod
 SN particular method of teaching foreign languages
 BT1 teaching method

directed activities

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: styrede aktiviteter
 de: Gelenkte Tätigkeiten
 el : κατευθυνόμενες δραστηριότητες
 es: actividades dirigidas
 fi : ohjattu toiminta
 fr : activités dirigées
 it : attività guidate
 nl : geleide activiteiten
 pt : Actividades dirigidas
 sv : styrda aktiviteter
 BT1 school activities
 NT1 pre-reading
 NT1 pre-writing

directed exercises

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da: styrede øvelser
 de: Gelenkte Übungen
 el : κατευθυνόμενες ασκήσεις
 es: trabajos dirigidos
 fi : ohjattu harjoittelu
 fr : travaux dirigés
 it : esercizi guidati
 nl : geleide oefeningen
 pt : Trabalhos dirigidos
 sv : styrda övningar
 BT1 school activities

directive (European Communities)

(1991)
 MT (35) *administration*
 da: direktiv (EF)
 de: Richtlinie (EG)

el : οδηγία (Ε.Κ.)
 es: directiva (Comunidades Europeas)
 fi : direktiivit (EU)
 fr : directive (Communauté européenne)
 it : direttiva (Comunità Europea)
 nl : richtlijn (Europese Gemeenschappen)
 pt : Directiva (Comunidades Europeias)
 sv : direktiv (EG)
 BT1 community law

directivity

MT (03) *principles of education*
 da: stærk styring
 de: Direktivität
 el : κατευθυντικότητα
 es: directividad
 fi : direktiivisyys
 fr : directivité
 it : direttività
 nl : directiviteit
 pt : Directividade
 sv : styrning
 BT1 authoritarian education
 BT2 educational theory
 BT3 sciences of education

director

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da: direktør
 de: Direktor
 el : διευθυντής
 es: director
 fi : esimiehet
 fr : directeur
 it : direttore
 nl : directeur
 pt : Director
 sv : studierektor
 BT1 managerial staff
 BT2 personnel

directory

MT (18) *information source*
 da: vejviser
 de: Verzeichnis
 el : κατάλογος διευθύνσεων

es: repertorio
 fi : hakemistot
 fr : répertoire
 it : repertorio
 nl : adresboek
 pt : Repertório
 sv : kalender
 BT1 nomenclature
 BT2 reference material

disabled

USE physically handicapped

disadvantaged

USE deprived

discipline

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: disciplin
 de: Disziplin
 el : πειθαρχία
 es: disciplina
 fi : työrauha
 fr : discipline
 it : disciplina
 nl : discipline
 pt : Disciplina
 sv : disciplin

BT1 behaviour
 RT authoritarianism
 RT authority

discouragement

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da: modløshed
 de: Entmutigung
 el : αποθάρρυνση
 es: desánimo
 fi : lannistuminen
 fr : découragement
 it : scoraggiamento
 nl : ontmoediging
 pt : Desânimo
 sv : modlöshet
 BT1 dissatisfaction
 BT2 feeling
 RT apathy

discovery learningMT (02) *learning*

da: opdagelsesindlæring
 de: Entdeckendes Lernen
 el: μάθηση με ανακάλυψη
 es: aprendizaje por descubrimiento
 fi: keksivä oppiminen
 fr: apprentissage par la découverte
 it: apprendimento per scoperta
 nl: zelfontdekkend leren
 pt: Aprendizagem pela descoberta
 sv: inläring genom upptäckter

UF *learning by doing*

BT1 learning strategy

BT2 learning process

BT3 learning

discriminationMT (27) *interrelations*

da: diskriminering
 de: Diskriminierung
 el: διακρίσεις
 es: discriminación
 fi: syrjintä
 fr: discrimination
 it: discriminazione
 nl: discriminatie
 pt: Discriminação
 sv: diskriminering

BT1 intergroup relations

NT1 racial discrimination

NT1 sex discrimination

NT1 social discrimination

RT positive discrimination

discussionMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: diskussion
 de: Diskussion
 el: συζήτηση
 es: discusión
 fi: opetuskeskustelu
 fr: discussion
 it: discussione
 nl: discussie
 pt: Discussão

sv: diskussion

BT1 school activities

diseaseMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: sygdom
 de: Krankheit
 el: ασθένεια
 es: enfermedad
 fi: taudit
 fr: maladie
 it: malattia
 nl: ziekte
 pt: Doença
 sv: sjukdom

UF *illness*

NT1 AIDS

NT1 asthma

NT1 autism

NT1 behaviour disorder

NT2 hyperactivity

NT2 mutism

NT1 cancer

NT1 Down's syndrome

NT1 emotional disorder

NT2 enuresis

NT1 epidemic

NT1 haemophilia

NT1 heart disease

NT1 infectious disease

NT2 poliomyelitis

NT2 tuberculosis

NT1 metabolism disorder

NT2 diabetes

NT2 obesity

NT1 occupational disease

NT1 sexually transmitted disease

RT health

RT medicine

RT mental illness

RT pathology

RT patient

dishonestyMT (24) *behaviour*

da: uærlighed

de: Unehrlichkeit

el: ανεντιμότητα

es: deshonestidad

fi: epärehellisyys

fr: malhonnêteté

it: disonestà

nl: oneerlijkheid

pt: Desonestidade

sv: oärlighet

BT1 misconduct

BT2 deviance

NT1 cheating

NT1 lying

dismissalMT (35) *administration*

da: afskedigelse

de: Entlassung

el: απόλυση

es: despido

fi: hylkääminen

fr: licenciement

it: licenziamento

nl: ontslag geven

pt: Despedimento

sv: avskedande

BT1 personnel management

display

USE exhibition

dispute settlementMT (27) *interrelations*

da: forlig

de: Konfliktbeilegung

el: ρύθμιση διαμάχης

es: solución de conflictos

fi: ristiriitojen ratkaisu

fr: règlement de conflit

it: risoluzione di controversie

nl: conflictregeling

pt: Solução de conflitos

sv: konfliktlösning

UF *arbitration*UF *conflict resolution*

BT1 conflict

disruptive behavior

USE misconduct

disruptive behaviour

USE misconduct

dissatisfactionMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: utilfredshed
 de: Unzufriedenheit
 el: δυσαρέσκεια
 es: insatisfacción
 fi: tyytymättömyys
 fr: insatisfaction
 it: insoddisfazione
 nl: onvoldaanheid
 pt: Insatisfação
 sv: otillfredsställelse

BT1 feeling

NT1 boredom

NT1 discouragement

NT1 frustration

NT1 pain

dissertation

USE thesis

distance education

USE distance study

distance studyMT (04) *system of education*

da: fjernstudium
 de: Fernstudium
 el: Σπουδές από Απόσταση
 es: enseñanza a distancia
 fi: etäopiskelu
 fr: enseignement à distance
 it: insegnamento a distanza
 nl: afstandsonderwijs
 pt: Ensino à distância
 sv: distansutbildning

UF *distance education*UF *tele-education*

BT1 home education

BT2 out of school education

BT3 education system

RT educational radio
 RT educational television
 RT open university
 RT radio lecture

disturbed

USE maladjusted

division of labour

(1991)

MT (35) *administration*

da: arbejdsdeling
 de: Arbeitsteilung
 el: καταμερισμός εργασίας
 es: división del trabajo
 fi: työnjako
 fr: division du travail
 it: divisione del lavoro
 nl: arbeidsverdeling
 pt: Divisão do trabalho
 sv: arbetsdelning

BT1 business management

BT2 management

divorceMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: skilsmisse
 de: Ehescheidung
 el: διαζύγιο
 es: divorcio
 fi: avioero
 fr: divorce
 it: divorzio
 nl: echtscheiding
 pt: Divórcio
 sv: skilsmässa

BT1 marital status

BT2 social status

BT3 socio-economic status

BT4 social structure

DjiboutiMT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Djibouti
 de: Dschibouti
 el: Τζιμπουτί

es: Djibouti
 fi: Djibouti
 fr: Djibouti
 it: Gibuti
 nl: Djibouti
 pt: Djibuti
 sv: Djibouti

BT1 East Africa

BT1 French-speaking Africa

docimologyMT (12) *social sciences*

da: docimologi
 de: Examenskunde
 el: βαθμολογία
 es: docimología
 fi: dosimologia
 fr: docimologie
 it: docimologia
 nl: docimologie
 pt: Docimologia
 sv: dokimologi

BT1 social sciences

RT marking

doctorMT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: læge
 de: Arzt
 el: γιατρός
 es: médico
 fi: lääkärit
 fr: médecin
 it: medico
 nl: dokter
 pt: Médico
 sv: läkare

SN use for medical doctor

UF *physician*

BT1 occupation

NT1 paediatrician

NT1 psychiatrist

NT1 school doctor

NT1 therapist

NT2 psychotherapist

doctoral degree

USE doctorate

doctoral thesis

USE thesis

doctorateMT (06) *evaluation*

da: doktorgrad
 de: Doktorgrad
 el: διδακτορικό
 es: doctorado
 fi: tohtorit
 fr: doctorat
 it: dottorato di ricerca
 nl: doctoraat
 pt: Doutoramento
 sv: doktorsgrad

UF *doctoral degree*

BT1 certificate

BT2 school career

documentMT (18) *information source*

da: dokument
 de: Dokument
 el: έγγραφο
 es: documento
 fi: dokumentit
 fr: document
 it: documento
 nl: document
 pt: Documento
 sv: dokument

NT1 administrative document

NT2 student handbook

NT1 film

NT2 cartoons

NT2 documentary film

NT2 educational film

NT1 monograph

NT2 anthology

NT2 atlas

NT2 book

NT3 book for youth

NT3 children's book

NT3 picture book

NT3 reference book
 NT3 textbook
 NT4 alphabet book
 NT4 programmed textbook
 NT1 official text
 NT1 periodical
 NT2 illustrated paper
 NT3 comics
 NT2 school magazine
 NT1 record
 NT1 report
 NT2 annual report
 NT2 progress report
 NT2 research report
 NT2 survey report
 NT2 trend report
 NT1 sound tape
 NT1 talking book
 NT1 videocassette
 NT1 videodisc
 NT1 videotape
 RT information source
 RT library
 RT reference material
 RT teaching aid

documentalistMT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: dokumentalist
 de: Dokumentar
 el: τεκμηριωτής
 es: documentalista
 fi: informaattikot
 fr: documentaliste
 it: documentalista
 nl: documentalist
 pt: Documentalista
 sv: dokumentalist

BT1 occupation

documentary filmMT (18) *information source*

da: dokumentarfilm
 de: Dokumentarfilm
 el: ντοκυμανταίρ
 es: documental
 fi: dokumentielokuvat

fr: film documentaire
 it: documentario
 nl: documentaire film
 pt: Filme documentário
 sv: dokumentärfilm

BT1 film

BT2 document

documentationMT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: dokumentation
 de: Dokumentation
 el: τεκμηρίωση
 es: documentación
 fi: dokumentointi
 fr: documentation
 it: documentazione
 nl: documentatie
 pt: Documentação
 sv: dokumentation

SN use for document generation, processing and utilization. do not use for collections of documents

NT1 information dissemination

NT2 popularization

NT1 information retrieval

NT1 information storage

NT2 cataloguing

NT2 classification

NT2 indexing

RT FID

RT ICSSD

RT information

RT information processing

documentation centre

USE information centre

dogmatismMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: dogmatisme
 de: Dogmatismus
 el: δογματισμός
 es: dogmatismo
 fi: dogmatismi
 fr: dogmatisme

← **dogmatism**

it : dogmatismo
 nl : dogmatisme
 pt : Dogmatismo
 sv : dogmatism
 BT1 ideology

Dominica

MT (39) America
 da: Dominica
 de: Dominica
 el: Δομίνικα
 es: Dominica
 fi : Dominica
 fr : Dominique
 it : Dominica
 nl : Dominica
 pt : Ilha Dominica
 sv : Dominica
 BT1 West Indies Associated States
 BT2 Caribbean

Dominican Republic

MT (39) America
 MT (42) regions
 da: Dominikanske Republik
 de: Dominikanische Republik
 el: Δημοκρατία της Δομινικανής Δημοκρατίας
 es: República Dominicana
 fi : Dominikaaninen tasavalta
 fr : République dominicaine
 it : Repubblica Dominicana
 nl : Dominicaanse Republiek
 pt : República Dominicana
 sv : Dominikanska republiken
 BT1 Caribbean
 BT1 Latin America

donation

MT (32) economic environment
 da: gave
 de: Schenkung
 el: δωρεά
 es: donación
 fi : lahjoitukset
 fr : donation

it : donazione
 nl : donatie
 pt : Doação
 sv : donation
 BT1 financial resources
 BT2 economic resources

DOPAED

MT (17) information and communication technologies
 da: dopæd
 de: DOPAED
 el: DOPAED
 es: DOPAED
 fi : DOPAED
 fr : DOPAED
 it : DOPAED
 nl : Dopaed
 pt : DOPAED
 sv : DOPAED
 SN 'dokumentationsring paedagogik'
 BT1 information service

dormitory

MT (07) building
 da: sovesal
 de: Schlafsaal
 el: κοιτώνας
 es: dormitorio
 fi : oppilasaruntolat
 fr : dortoir
 it : dormitorio
 nl : slaapzaal
 pt : Dormitório
 sv : sovsal
 BT1 educational building

Down's syndrome

MT (26) handicap and handicapped
 da: mongolisme
 de: Mongolismus
 el: σύνδρομο Ντάουν
 es: mongolismo
 fi : Downin oireyhtymä
 fr : mongolisme
 it : sindrome di Down
 nl : mongolisme

pt : Mongolismo
 sv : Downs syndrom
 UF mongol
 BT1 disease
 RT mental retardation

downloading

USE data transfer

drama

MT (15) art
 da: skuespilkunst
 de: Schauspielkunst
 el: δράμα
 es: arte dramático
 fi : näytelmäkirjallisuus
 fr : art dramatique
 it : arte drammatica
 nl : dramatische kunsten
 pt : Arte dramática
 sv : drama
 BT1 literary genre
 BT2 literature
 RT play

dramatization

MT (15) art
 da: drama
 de: Schulspiel
 el: δραματοποίηση
 es: dramatización
 fi : dramatisointi
 fr : jeu dramatique
 it : drammatizzazione
 nl : toneelspel
 pt : Dramatização
 sv : dramatisering
 BT1 artistic creation
 BT2 art activity
 NT1 mime
 NT1 theatre
 NT2 puppetry
 NT2 school play
 RT role playing

drawing

MT (15) *art*
 da: tegning
 de: Zeichnen
 el: σχεδίαση
 es: dibujo
 fi: kuvaamataito
 fr: dessin
 it: disegno
 nl: tekenkunst
 pt: Desenho
 sv: teckning
 BT1 fine arts
 RT technical design

dream

MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: drøm
 de: Traum
 el: όνειρο
 es: ensueño
 fi: haaveet
 fr: rêve
 it: sogno
 nl: droom
 pt: Sonho
 sv: dröm
 BT1 conceptual imagery

dress

USE pupil equipment

drive

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 da: drift
 de: Trieb
 el: ώθηση
 es: impulso
 fi: vietit
 fr: pulsion
 it: pulsione
 nl: drijfveer
 pt: Impulso
 sv: drift
 BT1 motivation
 RT instinct

dropout

MT (05) *administration of education*
 da: dropout
 de: Dropout
 el: εγκατάλειψη σπουδών
 es: abandono de estudios
 fi: keskeyttäminen
 fr: abandon d'études
 it: abbandono degli studi
 nl: voortijdig schoolverlaten
 pt: Abandono de estudos
 sv: avbruten skolgång
 SN use in connection with educands who, for reason of inaptitude, financial reasons, etc. do not Complete an organized period of training
 BT1 interruption of studies
 BT2 schooling
 BT3 educational administration

drug

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: lægemiddel
 de: Arzneimittel
 el: φάρμακο
 es: medicamento
 fi: päihteet
 fr: médicament
 it: sostanza medicinale
 nl: drug
 pt: Medicamento
 sv: läkemedel
 BT1 therapy
 BT2 medical treatment
 RT narcotic
 RT pharmaceuticals

drug addiction

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: narkomani
 de: Drogensucht
 el: τοξικομανία
 es: toxicomanía
 fi: päihteiden väärinkäyttö
 fr: toxicomanie
 it: tossicomania
 nl: drugverslaving

pt: Toxicomania
 sv: drogberoende
 UF *drug dependence*
 UF *narcotic addiction*
 BT1 deviance
 NT1 alcoholism
 NT2 alcohol
 NT1 narcotic
 NT1 smoking

drug dependence

USE drug addiction

dull

USE slow learner

dumb

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: stum
 de: Stummer
 el: άλαλος
 es: mudo
 fi: mykät
 fr: muet
 it: muto
 nl: stomme
 pt: Mudo
 sv: stum
 BT1 speech handicapped
 BT2 physically handicapped
 BT3 handicapped

dumbness

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: stumhed
 de: Stummheit
 el: αλαλία
 es: mudez
 fi: mykkyys
 fr: mutité
 it: mutismo elettivo
 nl: stomheid
 pt: Mudez
 sv: stumhet
 BT1 speech defect
 BT2 perceptual handicap
 BT3 physical handicap

← **dumbness**

BT4 handicap

duration of studiesMT (03) *principles of education*

da: studievarighed
 de: Studiendauer
 el: διάρκεια σπουδών
 es: duración de los estudios
 fi: opintojen kesto
 fr: durée des études
 it: durata degli studi
 nl: studieduur
 pt: Duração dos estudos
 sv: studievaraktighet

UF *length of studies*

BT1 educational policy

RT curriculum

Dutch languageMT (13) *language sciences*

da: hollandsk sprog
 de: Niederländische Sprache
 el: ολλανδικά
 es: lengua neerlandesa
 fi: hollannin kieli
 fr: langue néerlandaise
 it: lingua olandese
 nl: Nederlandse taal
 pt: Língua holandesa
 sv: holländska språket

BT1 Germanic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

Dutch-speaking Belgium

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Flamsktalende Belgien
 de: Niederländischsprachiges Belgien
 el: ολλανδόφωνο Βέλγιο
 es: Bélgica neerlandófono
 fi: hollannin kielinen Belgia
 fr: Belgique néerlandophone
 it: Belgio fiammingo
 nl: Nederlandstalig België

pt: Bélgica neerlandófono

sv: flamsktalende Belgien

UF *Flemish-speaking Belgium*

BT1 Belgium

BT2 Western Europe

dysgraphiaMT (02) *learning*

da: dysgrafi
 de: Schreibschwäche
 el: δυσγραφία
 es: disgrafia
 fi: kirjoitushäiriöt
 fr: dysgraphie
 it: disgrafia
 nl: dysgrafie
 pt: Disgrafia
 sv: skrivsvårigheter

BT1 learning difficulty

RT writing

dyslexiaMT (02) *learning*

da: dysleksi
 de: Legasthenie
 el: δυσλεξία
 es: dislexia
 fi: lukuhäiriöt
 fr: dyslexie
 it: dislessia
 nl: dyslexie
 pt: Dislexia
 sv: dyslexi

UF *dyslexic*UF *legasthenia*

BT1 reading difficulty

BT2 learning difficulty

RT reading

dyslexic

USE dyslexia

dysorthography

(1991)

MT (02) *learning*

da: retskrivningsvanskeligheder
 de: Rechtschreibschwäche

el: δυσορθογραφία
 es: disortografía
 fi: oikeinkirjoitushäiriöt
 fr: dysorthographie
 it: disortografia
 nl: dysorthografie
 pt: Disortografia
 sv: rättstavningssvårigheter
 BT1 learning difficulty

early childhood

USE infancy

early childhood educationMT (04) *system of education*

da: småbørnspædagogik
 de: Frühpädagogik
 el: εκπαίδευση νηπιακής ηλικίας
 es: educación de la primera infancia
 fi: varhaiskasvatus
 fr: éducation de la prime enfance
 it: educazione della prima infanzia
 nl: voorschoolse opvoeding
 pt: Educação da primeira infância
 sv: småbarnsundervisning

BT1 target groups of education

NT1 day care

RT pre-school child

RT pre-school education

early learningMT (19) *personality development*

da: tidlig indlæring
 de: Frühes Lernen
 el: πρόμη μάθηση
 es: aprendizaje precoz
 fi: varhaisoppiminen
 fr: apprentissage précoce
 it: apprendimento precoce
 nl: vroegtijdig leren
 pt: Aprendizagem precoce
 sv: tidig inlärning

BT1 precocity

BT2 child development

RT beginning learning

early readingMT (19) *personality development*

da: tidlig læsning

de: Frühlesen

el: πρόωμη ανάγνωση

es: lectura precoz

fi: varhainen lukutaito

fr: lecture précoce

it: lettura precoce

nl: vroegtijdig lezen

pt: Leitura precoce

sv: tidig läsning

BT1 precocity

BT2 child development

RT reading

earth sciencesMT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: geovidenskaberne

de: Geowissenschaften

el: γεωλογικές επιστήμες

es: ciencias de la tierra

fi: geotiede

fr: sciences de la terre

it: scienze della terra

nl: aardwetenschappen

pt: Ciências da terra

sv: geovetenskaper

UF hydrology

UF meteorology

BT1 physical sciences

BT2 natural sciences

NT1 geography

NT2 cartography

NT2 physical geography

NT1 geology

NT1 oceanography

East AfricaMT (38) *Africa*

da: Østafrika

de: Ostafrika

el: Ανατολική Αφρική

es: África Oriental

fi: Itä-Afrikka

fr: Afrique orientale

it: Africa orientale

nl: Oost-Afrika

pt: África Oriental

sv: Östafrika

NT1 Djibouti

NT1 Ethiopia

NT1 Kenya

NT1 Seychelles

NT1 Somalia

NT1 Sudan

NT1 Tanzania

NT1 Uganda

RT Africa

Eastern Europe

USE Central and Eastern Europe

Eastern religion

(1991)

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: orientalsk religion

de: Östliche Religion

el: ανατολική θρησκεία

es: religión oriental

fi: itämaiset uskonnot

fr: religion d'Orient

it: religione orientale

nl: oosterse godsdienst

pt: Religiões orientais

sv: orientalsk religion

BT1 religion

eating habitMT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: spisevane

de: Eßgewohnheit

el: συνήθεια διατροφής

es: hábito alimentario

fi: ruokatottumukset

fr: habitude alimentaire

it: abitudine alimentare

nl: eetgewoonte

pt: Hábito alimentar

sv: kostvanor

BT1 habit

RT nutrition

EC CommissionMT (37) *international organisations*

da: Kommissionen

de: Kommission EG

el: Ε.Ε.Κ.

es: Comisión CE

fi: EU:n komissio

fr: commission CE

it: Commissione CE

nl: EG Commissie

pt: Comissão CE

sv: EG-kommissionen

SN commission of the European community

UF CEC

BT1 European Communities (institutions)

EC Committee of the Regions

(1997)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: EF-Regionsudvalget

de: Ausschuß der Regionen EG

el: Επιτροπή Περιφερειών Ε.Κ.

es: Comité de las Regiones CE

fi: EU:n alueiden komitea

fr: Comité des régions CE

it: Comitato delle regioni CE

nl: Comité van de Regio's EG

pt: Comité das Regiões CE

sv: EG-regionkommittén

BT1 European Communities (institutions)

EC Council

(1991)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: EF-Ministerrådet

de: Rat EG

el: το Συμβούλιο των Ε.Κ.

es: Consejo CE

fi: EU:n neuvosto

fr: Conseil CE

it: Consiglio CE

nl: Raad EG

pt: Conselho CE

sv: EG-ministerrådet

SN assembly of Ministers representing the member states of the European community

← **EC Council**

- UF *Council of European Ministers*
 UF *Council of the European Communities*
 BT1 European Communities (institutions)

EC Court of Auditors

- (1991)
 MT (37) *international organisations*
 da: EF-Revisionsretten
 de: Rechnungshof EG
 el: δικαστήριο ορκωτών λογιστών των Ε.Κ.
 es: Tribunal de Cuentas CE
 fi: EU:n tilintarkastus-tuomioistuin
 fr: Cour des comptes CE
 it: Corte dei Conti CE
 nl: Rekenkamer EG
 pt: Tribunal de Contas CE
 sv: EG-revisionsrätten
 UF *European court of auditors*
 BT1 European Communities (institutions)

EC Court of Justice

- (1991)
 MT (37) *international organisations*
 da: EF-Domstolen
 de: Gerichtshof EG
 el: το Δικαστήριο των Ε.Κ.
 es: Tribunal de Justicia CE
 fi: EU:n tuomioistuin
 fr: Cour de justice CE
 it: Corte di Giustizia CE
 nl: Hof van Justitie EG
 pt: Tribunal de Justiça CE
 sv: EG-domstolen
 UF *CJEC*
 UF *community court*
 UF *European court of justice*
 BT1 European Communities (institutions)

EC Economic and Social Committee

- (1991)
 MT (37) *international organisations*
 da: EF's økonomiske og sociale komité
 de: Wirtschafts- und Sozialausschuß EG
 el: Οικονομική και Κοινωνική Επιτροπή Ε.Κ.

- es: Comité Económico y Social CE
 fi: EU:n talous- ja sosiaalikomitea
 fr: Comité économique et social CE
 it: Comitato Economico e Sociale CE
 nl: Economisch en Sociaal Comité EG
 pt: Comité Económico e Social CE
 sv: EG:s ekonomiska och sociala kommitté
 UF *EC ESC*
 BT1 European Communities (institutions)

EC ESC

- USE EC Economic and Social Committee

ecology

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: økologi
 de: Ökologie
 el: Οικολογία
 es: ecología
 fi: ekologia
 fr: écologie
 it: ecologia
 nl: ecologie
 pt: Ecologia
 sv: ekologi
 BT1 biology
 BT2 biological science
 BT3 natural sciences
 RT environment

economic conditions

- MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: økonomiske betingelser
 de: Wirtschaftsbedingungen
 el: οικονομικές συνθήκες
 es: condiciones económicas
 fi: taloudelliset olot
 fr: conditions économiques
 it: condizioni economiche
 nl: economische voorwaarden
 pt: Condições económicas
 sv: ekonomiska villkor
 NT1 consumption
 NT1 economic factor
 NT1 economic recession
 NT1 gross national product
 NT1 investment

- NT1 price
 NT1 standard of living
 NT2 poverty
 NT2 wealth
 RT economic development
 RT economic resources

economic crisis

- USE economic recession

economic development

- MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: økonomisk udvikling
 de: Wirtschaftsentwicklung
 el: οικονομική ανάπτυξη
 es: desarrollo económico
 fi: taloudellinen kehitys
 fr: développement économique
 it: sviluppo economico
 nl: economische ontwikkeling
 pt: Desenvolvimento económico
 sv: ekonomisk utveckling
 NT1 developed country
 NT1 developing country
 NT2 developing area
 NT1 regional development
 NT1 regional inequality
 RT agriculture
 RT economic conditions
 RT economic resources
 RT enterprise
 RT industry
 RT OECD
 RT services
 RT social development

economic factor

- MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: økonomisk faktor
 de: Wirtschaftsfaktor
 el: οικονομικός παράγοντας
 es: factor económico
 fi: taloudelliset tekijät
 fr: facteur économique
 it: fattore economico
 nl: economische factor
 pt: Factor económico

← **economic factor**

sv : ekonomisk faktor

BT1 economic conditions

economic geography

USE social geography

economic recession

(1994)

MT (32) *economic environment*

da : økonomisk krise

de : Wirtschaftskrise

el : οικονομική ύφεση

es : crisis económica

fi : talouslama

fr : crise économique

it : crisi economica

nl : economische recessie

pt : Crise económica

sv : konjunkturedgång

SN transitory state characterizing a particularly difficult economic situation

UF *economic crisis*

BT1 economic conditions

economic resourcesMT (32) *economic environment*

da : økonomiske ressourcer

de : Wirtschaftliche Ressourcen

el : οικονομικές πηγές

es : recursos económicos

fi : taloudelliset resurssit

fr : ressources économiques

it : risorse economiche

nl : economische middelen

pt : Recursos económicos

sv : ekonomiska medel

NT1 financial resources

NT2 capital

NT2 donation

NT2 foundation

NT2 grant

NT3 research fellowship

NT3 scholarship

NT3 state aid

NT3 training allowance

NT2 loan

NT3 student loan

NT2 private funds

NT2 property

NT3 copyright

NT2 public funds

NT2 subsidy

NT2 tax

NT3 taxation

NT4 local taxation

RT economic conditions

RT economic development

RT income

economic studiesMT (10) *content of education*

da : økonomiske studier

de : Wirtschaftskunde

el : Οικονομικές Σπουδές

es : estudios económicos

fi : taloustieteelliset opinnot

fr : études économiques

it : studi economici

nl : economische studies

pt : Estudos económicos

sv : ekonomiska studier

BT1 branch of study

economicsMT (12) *social sciences*

da : nationaløkonomi

de : Wirtschaftswissenschaft

el : Οικονομικά

es : ciencias económicas

fi : taloustietee

fr : science économique

it : economia

nl : economische wetenschappen

pt : Ciências económicas

sv : nationalekonomi

BT1 social sciences

NT1 marketing

economics of educationMT (05) *administration of education*

da : uddannelsesøkonomi

de : Bildungsökonomie

el : Οικονομικά της Εκπαίδευσης

es : economía de la educación

fi : koulutuksen talous

fr : économie de l'éducation

it : economia dell'istruzione

nl : economie van het onderwijs

pt : Economia da educação

sv : utbildningsekonomi

UF *educational economics*

NT1 cost of education

NT1 demand for education

NT1 education budget

NT2 education voucher

NT2 fees

NT1 educational need

NT1 training cost

NT1 training need

NT1 training supply

RT grant

RT teacher-pupil ratio

ECOSOCMT (37) *international organisations*

da : ECOSOC

de : ECOSOC

el : ECOSOC

es : ECOSOC

fi : ECOSOC

fr : ECOSOC

it : ECOSOC

nl : ECOSOC

pt : ECOSOC

sv : ESK

SN economic and social council

BT1 UN

ECSCMT (37) *international organisations*

da : EKSF

de : EGKS

el : EKAX

es : CECA

fi : ECSC

fr : CECA

it : CECA

nl : EGKS

← **ECSC**

pt : CECA
sv : ECSC

SN European coal and steel community
BT1 European Communities (treaties)

Ecuador

MT (39) *America*
MT (42) *regions*

da : Ecuador
de : Ecuador
el : Ισημερινός
es : Ecuador
fi : Ecuador
fr : Équateur
it : Equador
nl : Ecuador
pt : Equador
sv : Ecuador

BT1 Latin America
BT1 South America

educability

MT (21) *personality*
da : modtagelighed for uddannelse
de : Bildungsfähigkeit
el : εκπαιδευσιμότητα
es : educabilidad
fi : koulutettavuus
fr : éducabilité
it : educabilità
nl : opvoedbaarheid
pt : Educabilidade
sv : studielämplighet

BT1 ability
BT2 aptitude
RT adaptability
RT severely mentally handicapped

education

(1997)
MT (03) *principles of education*
da : dannelse
de : Bildung
el : εκπαίδευση
es : educación

fi : kasvatus
fr : éducation
it : educazione
nl : opvoeding en onderwijs
pt : Educação
sv : utbildning
SN if possible, use a more specific term

RT aims of education
RT educational policy
RT philosophy of education
RT principles of education
RT quality of education
RT sciences of education
RT teaching

education budget

(1991)
MT (05) *administration of education*
MT (32) *economic environment*
da : uddannelsesbudget
de : Bildungsbudget
el : προϋπολογισμός για την παιδεία
es : presupuesto de educación
fi : koulutusbudjetti
fr : budget de l'éducation
it : bilancio dell'istruzione
nl : onderwijsbudget
pt : Orçamento da educação
sv : utbildningsbudget

BT1 budget
BT1 economics of education
NT1 education voucher
NT1 fees

education for peace

(1991)
MT (10) *content of education*
da : fredsundervisning
de : Friedenserziehung
el : Σπουδές για την Ειρήνη
es : educación para la paz
fi : rauhankasvatus
fr : éducation à la paix
it : educazione alla pace
nl : vredesonderwijs
pt : Educação para a paz
sv : fredsundervisning

SN teaching programme or activities to encourage the development of the idea of peace
BT1 content of education
RT war

education in the home

USE home education

education of women

USE women's education

education officer

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
da : undervisningsinspektør
de : Schulverwaltungsbeamter
el : υπεύθυνος εκπαίδευσης
es : funcionario de la educación
fi : koulutoimenjohtajat
fr : fonctionnaire de l'éducation
it : funzionario della pubblica istruzione
nl : ambtenaar voor onderwijszaken
pt : Funcionário da educação
sv : utbildningsadministratör
BT1 teaching profession

education system

MT (04) *system of education*
da : uddannelsessystem
de : Bildungswesen
el : σύστημα εκπαίδευσης
es : sistema educativo
fi : koulutusjärjestelmä
fr : système d'enseignement
it : sistema educativo
nl : onderwijssysteem
pt : Sistema educativo
sv : utbildningssystem
UF *educational system*
UF *system of education*
NT1 correctional education
NT2 open environment
NT1 general education
NT1 international education
NT1 lifelong learning
NT2 adult education institute
NT2 continuation of education
NT1 out of school education

← **education system**

- NT2 home education
 - NT3 correspondence education
 - NT3 distance study
- NT2 informal education
- NT2 non-formal education
- NT1 special education
 - NT2 adl-training
 - NT2 compensatory education
- NT1 technical education
- NT1 vocational education
- RT deschooling
- RT educational policy
- RT educational reform
- RT level of education

education voucher

(1997)

MT (05) *administration of education*MT (32) *economic environment*

- da: skolecheck
- de: Bildungsgutschein
- el: εκπαιδευτικό κουπόνι
- es: cheque escolar
- fi: koulutussetelit
- fr: chèque scolaire
- it: buono scuola
- nl: onderwijsvoucher
- pt: Cheque escolar
- sv: utbildningsvoucher
- SN a system of monetary grants which can be used to pay for a period of education in a school or institution chosen by the candidate or his/her parents or guardians
- BT1 education budget
 - BT2 budget
 - BT2 economics of education
- RT choice of school

educational administrationMT (05) *administration of education*

- da: uddannelsesadministration
- de: Bildungsverwaltung
- el: Διοίκηση της Εκπαίδευσης
- es: administración educativa
- fi: opetushallinto
- fr: administration de l'enseignement

- it: amministrazione dell'istruzione
- nl: onderwijsadministratie
- pt: Administração da educação
- sv: utbildningsadministration
- UF *administration of education*
- UF *management of education*
- NT1 accreditation
- NT1 curriculum development
- NT1 educational opportunities
- NT1 educational provision
 - NT2 number of pupils
 - NT2 schooling rate
 - NT2 teacher-pupil ratio
 - NT2 wastage
- NT1 inspection
- NT1 interschool relations
 - NT2 twinning of schools
- NT1 interuniversity cooperation
- NT1 organising body
- NT1 school autonomy
 - NT2 school based management
- NT1 school distribution
 - NT2 amalgamation of schools
- NT1 school district
- NT1 school management
- NT1 schooling
 - NT2 interruption of studies
 - NT3 dropout
 - NT2 school leaving
- RT administration
- RT arrangement of school time
- RT class
- RT entry to school
- RT public administration

educational aims

USE aims of education

educational broadcasting

USE educational radio

educational buildingMT (07) *building*

- da: undervisningsbygning
- de: Gebäude für Unterrichtszwecke
- el: εκπαιδευτήριο
- es: edificio escolar

- fi: koulurakennukset
- fr: bâtiment scolaire
- it: edificio scolastico
- nl: gebouw voor onderwijsdoeleinden
- pt: Edifício escolar
- sv: skolbyggnad
- NT1 assembly hall
- NT1 chapel
- NT1 classroom
 - NT2 mobile classroom
 - NT2 multipurpose classroom
- NT1 dining hall
 - NT2 university refectory
- NT1 dormitory
- NT1 gymnasium
- NT1 hall of residence
- NT1 kitchen
- NT1 laboratory
- NT1 lecture theatre
- NT1 recreational facilities
 - NT2 playground
- NT1 sanitary facilities
- NT1 school workshop
- NT1 sickroom
- NT1 staff room
- RT building
- RT space arrangement

educational choice

USE choice of studies

educational crisis

USE crisis of education

educational deficitMT (03) *principles of education*

- da: uddannelsesunderskud
- de: Bildungsdefizit
- el: εκπαιδευτικό έλλειμμα
- es: déficit educativo
- fi: koulutusvaje
- fr: déficit de l'éducation
- it: carenza educativa
- nl: onderwijsdeficit
- pt: Défice da educação
- sv: utbildningsunderskott
- BT1 quality of education

educational demand

USE demand for education

educational diagnosis

USE evaluation

educational economics

USE economics of education

educational ethnography

USE anthropology of education

educational expenditure

USE cost of education

educational filmMT (18) *information source*

da: undervisningsfilm

de: Lehrfilm

el: εκπαιδευτική ταινία

es: film educativo

fi: opetuselokuvat

fr: film éducatif

it: film didattico

nl: educatieve film

pt: Filme educativo

sv: undervisningsfilm

UF *instructional film*

BT1 film

BT2 document

RT film education

educational game

(1991)

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: pædagogisk spil

de: Pädagogisches Spiel

el: εκπαιδευτικό παιχνίδι

es: juego educativo

fi: oppimispelit

fr: jeu éducatif

it: gioco educativo

nl: educatief spel

pt: Jogo educativo

sv: undervisningsspel

BT1 school activities

educational grant

USE scholarship

educational guidanceMT (03) *principles of education*

da: uddannelsesvejledning

de: Bildungsberatung

el: εκπαιδευτική καθοδήγηση

es: orientación pedagógica

fi: opinto-ohjaus

fr: orientation pédagogique

it: orientamento scolastico

nl: educatieve begeleiding

pt: Orientação pedagógica

sv: studievägledning

UF *school guidance*

BT1 guidance

educational history

USE history of education

educational informationMT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: uddannelsesinformation

de: Bildungsinformation

el: εκπαιδευτικές πληροφορίες

es: información pedagógica

fi: koulutusta koskeva tieto

fr: information pédagogique

it: informazione educativa

nl: educatieve informatie

pt: Informação pedagógica

sv: utbildningsinformation

BT1 information

educational innovationMT (16) *research*

da: pædagogisk innovation

de: Bildungsinnovation

el: εκπαιδευτική καινοτομία

es: innovación pedagógica

fi: koulutusinnovaatiot

fr: innovation pédagogique

it: innovazione educativa

nl: onderwijsinnovatie

pt: Inovação pedagógica

sv: pedagogisk innovation

UF *instructional innovation*

BT1 innovation

RT development of education

RT experimental education

educational institutionMT (04) *system of education*

da: uddannelsesinstitution

de: Bildungseinrichtung

el: εκπαιδευτικό ίδρυμα

es: centro de enseñanza

fi: oppilaitokset

fr: établissement d'enseignement

it: istituto di istruzione

nl: onderwijsinstelling

pt: Estabelecimento de ensino

sv: utbildningsinstitution

NT1 school

NT2 alternative school

NT2 boarding school

NT2 boys' school

NT2 coeducational school

NT2 dancing school

NT2 day school

NT2 denominational school

NT2 European school

NT2 evening institute

NT2 experimental school

NT2 fee-paying school

NT2 foreign school

NT2 girls' school

NT2 international school

NT2 military school

NT2 music school

NT2 non-private school

NT3 non-state school

NT3 state school

NT2 nursery school

NT2 one teacher school

NT2 open air school

NT2 open plan school

NT2 pilot school

NT2 primary school

NT2 private school

NT2 rural school

← **educational institution**

- NT2 secondary school
- NT3 comprehensive secondary school
- NT2 special school
- NT2 summer school
- NT2 urban school
- NT2 vocational school
- NT1 seminary (ecclesiastical)
- NT1 training centre
- NT2 college of education
- NT2 teacher centre
- NT2 training workshop
- NT1 university
- NT2 international university
- NT2 open university
- NT2 university faculty
- NT2 university institute
- RT accreditation
- RT choice of school

educational leave

- MT (35) *administration*
- da: uddannelsesorlov
- de: Bildungsurlaub
- el: εκπαιδευτική άδεια
- es: permiso por estudios
- fi: opintovapaa
- fr: congé éducatif
- it: congedo di studio
- nl: educatief verlof
- pt: Licença para estudos
- sv: studieledighet
- SN paid or unpaid leave granted to employee's for educational purposes
- BT1 leave

educational legislation

- (1991)
- MT (36) *public authority*
- da: uddannelseslovgivning
- de: Schulgesetzgebung
- el: εκπαιδευτική νομοθεσία
- es: legislación educativa
- fi: koululainsäädäntö
- fr: législation scolaire
- it: legislazione scolastica
- nl: onderwijswetgeving

- pt: Legislação da educação
- sv: skollagstiftning
- BT1 legislation
- BT2 constitution
- RT reform proposal

educational material

- USE teaching aid

educational media

- USE teaching aid

educational method

- (1994)
- MT (03) *principles of education*
- da: opdragelsesmetode
- de: Erziehungsmethode
- el: εκπαιδευτική μέθοδος
- es: método educativo
- fi: kasvatusmenetelmät
- fr: méthode éducative
- it: metodo educativo
- nl: opvoedingsmethode
- pt: Método educativo
- sv: pedagogisk metod
- SN processes, behaviours, standards and strategies deliberately implemented within the framework of the formal and non formal educational relationship

educational need

- MT (05) *administration of education*
- da: uddannelsesbehov
- de: Bildungsbedarf
- el: εκπαιδευτική ανάγκη
- es: necesidad de educación
- fi: koulutustarve
- fr: besoin d'éducation
- it: bisogno di istruzione
- nl: behoefte aan onderwijs
- pt: Necessidade de educação
- sv: utbildningsbehov
- SN use in connection with overall national educational requirement
- BT1 economics of education

educational opportunities

- MT (05) *administration of education*
- da: uddannelsesmuligheder
- de: Bildungschance
- el: εκπαιδευτικές ευκαιρίες
- es: oportunidades educativas
- fi: koulutusmahdollisuudet
- fr: chances d'éducation
- it: opportunità educative
- nl: onderwijskans
- pt: Oportunidades de educação
- sv: studiemöjligheter
- BT1 educational administration

educational philosophy

- USE philosophy of education

educational planning

- MT (36) *public authority*
- da: uddannelsesplanlægning
- de: Bildungsplanung
- el: εκπαιδευτικός προγραμματισμός
- es: planificación educativa
- fi: koulutuksen suunnittelu
- fr: planification de l'éducation
- it: pianificazione dell'istruzione
- nl: onderwijsplanning
- pt: Planeamento da educação
- sv: utbildningsplanering
- SN in overall context of national development
- UF *planning of education*
- BT1 plan

educational policy

- MT (03) *principles of education*
- da: uddannelsespolitik
- de: Bildungspolitik
- el: εκπαιδευτική πολιτική
- es: política de la educación
- fi: koulutuspolitiikka
- fr: politique de l'éducation
- it: politica educativa
- nl: onderwijsbeleid
- pt: Política de educação
- sv: utbildningspolitik
- NT1 access to education

← **educational policy**

- NT2 equal opportunity
- NT3 language barrier
- NT1 coeducation
- NT1 convergence of education systems
- NT1 development of education
- NT1 duration of studies
- NT1 intercultural education
 - NT2 bilingual education
- NT1 language policy
 - NT2 teaching language
- NT1 literacy
 - NT2 functional literacy
 - NT2 illiteracy
 - NT2 resurgent illiteracy
- NT1 monopoly of education
- NT1 open education
- NT1 positive discrimination
- NT1 prolonged schooling
- NT1 reform
 - NT2 educational reform
 - NT3 reform proposal
- NT1 social guarantee
- RT academic freedom
- RT amalgamation of schools
- RT education
- RT education system
- RT government policy
- RT principles of education

educational practice

- USE teaching practice

educational provision

- MT (05) *administration of education*
 - da: uddannelsesstilbud
 - de: Beschulung
 - el: εκπαιδευτική πρόβλεψη
 - es: escolarización
 - fi: koulutustarjonta
 - fr: scolarisation
 - it: scolarizzazione
 - nl: onderwijsvoorzieningen
 - pt: Escolarização
 - sv: utbildningstillgång
- UF *educational supply*
- BT1 educational administration

- NT1 number of pupils
- NT1 schooling rate
- NT1 teacher-pupil ratio
- NT1 wastage
- RT compulsory education

educational psychology

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 - da: pædagogisk psykologi
 - de: Pädagogische Psychologie
 - el: Ψυχολογία της Εκπαίδευσης
 - es: psicología de la educación
 - fi: kasvatuspsykologia
 - fr: psychologie de l'éducation
 - it: psicologia dell'educazione
 - nl: psychologie van het onderwijs
 - pt: Psicologia da educação
 - sv: pedagogisk psykologi
- UF *psychology of education*
- BT1 psychology
 - BT2 behavioural sciences

educational quality

- USE quality of education

educational radio

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 - da: skoleradio
 - de: Schulfunk
 - el: εκπαιδευτικές εκπομπές
 - es: radio educativa
 - fi: kouluradio
 - fr: radio éducative
 - it: radio educativa
 - nl: onderwijradio
 - pt: Rádio educativa
 - sv: utbildningsradio
- UF *educational broadcasting*
- UF *instructional radio*
- BT1 broadcasting
 - RT distance study
 - RT radio lecture

educational reform

- MT (03) *principles of education*
 - da: uddannelsesreform

- de: Bildungsreform
- el: εκπαιδευτική μεταρρύθμιση
- es: reforma educativa
- fi: koulunuudistus
- fr: réforme de l'enseignement
- it: riforma dell'istruzione
- nl: onderwijshervorming
- pt: Reforma da educação
- sv: utbildningsreform

UF *reform of education*

- BT1 reform
 - BT2 educational policy
- NT1 reform proposal
- RT education system

educational research

- MT (16) *research*
 - da: pædagogisk forskning
 - de: Bildungsforschung
 - el: εκπαιδευτική έρευνα
 - es: investigación educativa
 - fi: kasvatustieteellinen tutkimus
 - fr: recherche en éducation
 - it: ricerca educativa
 - nl: onderzoek van opvoeding/onderwijs
 - pt: Investigação em educação
 - sv: pedagogisk forskning
- BT1 research
 - NT1 comparative education
 - NT1 curriculum research
 - NT1 follow-up study

educational sciences

- USE sciences of education

educational sociology

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 - da: pædagogisk sociologi
 - de: Bildungssoziologie
 - el: Κοινωνιολογία της Εκπαίδευσης
 - es: sociología de la educación
 - fi: kasvatussociologia
 - fr: sociologie de l'éducation
 - it: sociologia dell'educazione
 - nl: sociologie van het onderwijs
 - pt: Sociologia da educação

← **educational sociology**

sv : utbildningssociologi
 UF *sociology of education*
 BT1 sociology
 BT2 social sciences

educational software

(1991)
 MT *(11) sciences and technology*
 da : software til undervisning
 de : Unterrichtssoftware
 el : εκπαιδευτικό λογισμικό
 es : logical educativo
 fi : opetusohjelmat (atk)
 fr : didacticiel
 it : software didattico
 nl : educatieve programmatuur
 pt : Suporte lógico educativo
 sv : pedagogiskt dataprogram
 UF *courseware*
 BT1 software
 BT2 computer science
 BT3 information technology
 RT didactic use of computer

educational supply

USE educational provision

educational system

USE education system

educational technology

MT *(11) sciences and technology*
 da : undervisningsteknologi
 de : Bildungstechnologie
 el : Εκπαιδευτική Τεχνολογία
 es : tecnología de la educación
 fi : opetusteknologia
 fr : technologie de l'éducation
 it : tecnologia dell'istruzione
 nl : onderwijstechnologie
 pt : Tecnologia educativa
 sv : undervisningsteknologi
 BT1 technology
 RT creation of teaching aids

educational television

MT *(17) information and communication technologies*
 da : skole-tv
 de : Bildungfernsehen
 el : Εκπαιδευτική Τηλεόραση
 es : televisión educativa
 fi : koulutelevisio
 fr : télévision éducative
 it : televisione educativa
 nl : televisieonderwijs
 pt : Televisão educativa
 sv : skol-TV
 UF *instructional television*
 BT1 television broadcast
 RT distance study
 RT televised teaching

educational theories history

USE history of education

educational theory

MT *(03) principles of education*
 da : teoretisk pædagogik
 de : Bildungstheorie
 el : θεωρία της εκπαίδευσης
 es : teoría de la educación
 fi : kasvatusteoriat
 fr : théorie de l'éducation
 it : teoria dell'educazione
 nl : theorie van opvoeding en onderwijs
 pt : Teoria da educação
 sv : pedagogisk teori
 UF *theory of education*
 BT1 sciences of education
 NT1 anthropology of education
 NT1 anti-authoritarian education
 NT2 non-directivity
 NT1 authoritarian education
 NT2 corporal punishment
 NT2 directivity
 NT2 expulsion
 NT2 intervention
 NT2 obedience
 NT2 punishment
 NT2 supervision

NT1 deschooling
 NT1 liberal education
 NT1 pedagogical theory
 NT1 teaching model
 RT philosophy of education

educational tour

USE study tour

educationalist

(1991)
 MT *(34) profession and personnel*
 da : pædagogisk forsker
 de : Erziehungswissenschaftler
 el : παιδαγωγός
 es : pedagogo
 fi : kasvatustieteilijät
 fr : pédagogue
 it : pedagogista
 nl : onderwijskundige
 pt : Pedagogo
 sv : pedagogikforskare
 SN educational theorist and/or researcher, who has published work or conducted recognised research or experiments
 BT1 teaching profession
 RT philosophy of education
 RT sciences of education

EEC

MT *(37) international organisations*
 da : EF
 de : EWG
 el : EOK
 es : CEE
 fi : EEC
 fr : CEE
 it : CEE
 nl : EEG
 pt : CEE
 sv : EEC
 SN European economic community
 BT1 European Communities (treaties)

ego

USE self

ego growth

USE personality development

egocentrism

(1991)

MT (21) *personality*

da: egocentrisme
 de: Egozentrik
 el: εγωκεντρισμός
 es: egocentrismo
 fi: itsekeskeisyys
 fr: égocentrisme
 it: egocentrismo
 nl: egocentrisme
 pt: Egocentrismo
 sv: egocentrism

BT1 introversion

BT2 sociability

egoismMT (21) *personality*

da: egoisme
 de: Egoismus
 el: εγωισμός
 es: egoísmo
 fi: egoismi
 fr: égoïsme
 it: egoismo
 nl: egoïsme
 pt: Egoísmo
 sv: egoism

BT1 introversion

BT2 sociability

RT personal interest

EgyptMT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Ægypten
 de: Ägypten
 el: Αίγυπτος
 es: Egipto
 fi: Egypti
 fr: Égypte
 it: Egitto
 nl: Egypte
 pt: Egipto

sv: Egypten

UF *Arab republic of Egypt*UF *United Arab Republic*

BT1 Arab countries

BT1 North Africa

El SalvadorMT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

da: El Salvador
 de: El Salvador
 el: Ελ Σαλβαδόρ
 es: El Salvador
 fi: El Salvador
 fr: El Salvador
 it: El Salvador
 nl: El Salvador
 pt: El Salvador
 sv: El Salvador

UF *Salvador*

BT1 Central America

BT1 Latin America

elderly personMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: ældre menneske
 de: Alter Mensch
 el: ηλικιωμένος
 es: persona de edad
 fi: ikääntyneet
 fr: personne âgée
 it: anziano
 nl: bejaarde
 pt: Idoso
 sv: äldre person

BT1 old age

BT2 life cycle

electionMT (36) *public authority*

da: valg
 de: Wahl
 el: εκλογή
 es: elección
 fi: vaalit
 fr: élection

it: elezione

nl: verkiezing

pt: Eleição

sv: val

BT1 politics

elective courseMT (09) *curriculum*

da: valgfrit kursus
 de: Wahlkurs
 el: μάθημα επιλογής
 es: curso optativo
 fi: valinnaiskurssit
 fr: cours à option
 it: corso opzionale
 nl: keuzecursus
 pt: Curso de opção
 sv: valfri kurs

UF *optional course*

BT1 course

elective subject

USE optional subjects

electrical engineeringMT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: elektroteknik
 de: Elektrotechnik
 el: Ηλεκτρομηχανική
 es: electrotecnia
 fi: sähkötekniikka
 fr: électrotechnique
 it: ingegneria elettrotecnica
 nl: elektrotechniek
 pt: Electrotecnia
 sv: elektroteknik

BT1 engineering

BT2 technological sciences

electronic cameraMT (08) *equipment*

da: elektronisk fotografiapparat
 de: Elektronische Kamera
 el: ηλεκτρονική φωτογραφική μηχανή
 es: cámara electrónica
 fi: elektroniset kamerat
 fr: caméra électronique

← **electronic camera**

it : telecamera
 nl : elektronische camera
 pt : Câmara electrónica
 sv : kamera

BT1 electronic equipment
 BT2 equipment

electronic computer

USE computer

electronic data processing

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da : elektronisk databehandling
 de : Elektronische Datenverarbeitung
 el : ηλεκτρονική επεξεργασία στοιχείων
 es : tratamiento electrónico de datos
 fi : atk
 fr : traitement électronique des données
 it : elaborazione elettronica dei dati
 nl : elektronische dataverwerking
 pt : Tratamento electrónico de dados
 sv : elektronisk databehandling

BT1 data processing
 BT2 information processing

RT computer
 RT computer science
 RT hardware

electronic equipment

MT (08) *equipment*

da : elektronisk udstyr
 de : Elektronische Ausstattung
 el : ηλεκτρονικός εξοπλισμός
 es : equipo electrónico
 fi : elektroniikkalaitteet
 fr : équipement électronique
 it : attrezzatura elettronica
 nl : elektronische apparatuur
 pt : Equipamento electrónico
 sv : elektronisk utrustning

BT1 equipment
 NT1 electronic camera

electronic mail

(1991)
 MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da : elektronisk post
 de : Elektronische Post
 el : ηλεκτρονικό ταχυδρομείο
 es : correo electrónico
 fi : sähköposti
 fr : messagerie électronique
 it : posta elettronica
 nl : elektronisch berichtenverkeer
 pt : Correio electrónico
 sv : elektronisk post
 BT1 telecommunication

electronic video recording

USE videorecording

electronics

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da : elektronik
 de : Elektronik
 el : Ηλεκτρονικά
 es : electrónica
 fi : elektroniikka
 fr : électronique
 it : elettronica
 nl : elektronica
 pt : Electrónica
 sv : elektronik

UF *microelectronics*
 BT1 physical sciences
 BT2 natural sciences

elementary education

USE primary education

elementary school

USE primary school

elite

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da : elite
 de : Elite
 el : εκλεκτοί
 es : elite

fi : eliitit
 fr : élite
 it : élite
 nl : elite
 pt : Elite
 sv : elit
 BT1 leadership
 NT1 exceptional
 NT1 gifted
 NT2 highly gifted
 RT intellectual

elocution

USE pronunciation

emancipation

MT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da : emancipation
 de : Emanzipation
 el : χειραφέτηση
 es : emancipación
 fi : emansipaatio
 fr : émancipation
 it : emancipazione
 nl : emancipatie
 pt : Emancipação
 sv : frigörelse

BT1 society

emergent nation

USE developing country

emigrant

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da : udvanderer
 de : Auswanderer
 el : επαναμεταναστεύων
 es : emigrante
 fi : maastamuuttajat
 fr : émigrant
 it : emigrante
 nl : emigrant
 pt : Emigrante
 sv : utvandrare

UF *expatriate*

BT1 migrant
 RT host country

emigrationMT (30) *demographic environment*

da: udvandring
 de: Auswanderung
 el: επαναμεταναστάτευση
 es: emigración
 fi: maastamuutto
 fr: émigration
 it: emigrazione
 nl: emigratie
 pt: Emigração
 sv: utvandring

BT1 migration

BT2 population

NT1 brain drain

RT host country

emotionMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: emotion
 de: Emotion
 el: συγκίνηση
 es: emoción
 fi: emootiot
 fr: émotion
 it: emozione
 nl: emotie
 pt: Emoção
 sv: emotion

BT1 affectivity

NT1 emotionality

NT1 inhibition

RT emotional disorder

emotional adjustmentMT (19) *personality development*

da: følelsesmæssig tilpasning
 de: Emotionale Anpassung
 el: συναισθηματική προσαρμογή
 es: adaptación afectiva
 fi: emotionaalinen sopeutuminen
 fr: adaptation affective
 it: adattamento emozionale
 nl: emotionele aanpassing
 pt: Adaptação afectiva
 sv: känslomässig anpassning

BT1 adjustment

emotional development

USE affective development

emotional disorderMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: følelsesmæssig forstyrrelse
 de: Emotionale Störung
 el: συναισθηματική διαταραχή
 es: trastorno emocional
 fi: tunne-elämän häiriöt
 fr: trouble affectif
 it: disturbo emozionale
 nl: gevoelsstoornis
 pt: Perturbação afectiva
 sv: emotionell störning

UF *emotional disturbance*

BT1 disease

NT1 enuresis

RT emotion

emotional disturbance

USE emotional disorder

emotional education

USE affective education

emotionalityMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: emotionalitet
 de: Emotionalität
 el: συγκινησιακότητα
 es: emotividad
 fi: emotionaalisuus
 fr: émotivité
 it: emotività
 nl: emotionaliteit
 pt: Emotividade
 sv: känslsamhet

BT1 emotion

BT2 affectivity

emotionally disturbed

USE maladjusted

empathyMT (21) *personality*

da: indfølelse
 de: Einfühlungsvermögen
 el: συναισθηματική συμμετοχή
 es: empatía
 fi: empatia
 fr: empathie
 it: empatia
 nl: empathie
 pt: Empatia
 sv: empati

BT1 identification

RT altruism

empirical researchMT (16) *research*

da: empirisk forskning
 de: Empirische Forschung
 el: εμπειρική έρευνα
 es: investigación empírica
 fi: empiirinen tutkimus
 fr: recherche empirique
 it: ricerca empirica
 nl: empirisch onderzoek
 pt: Investigação empírica
 sv: empirisk forskning

BT1 research

employeeMT (35) *administration*

da: arbejdstager
 de: Arbeitnehmer
 el: υπάλληλος
 es: empleado
 fi: toimihenkilöt
 fr: salarié
 it: lavoratore dipendente
 nl: werknemer
 pt: Empregado
 sv: arbetstagare

BT1 personnel management

RT worker

employerMT (35) *administration*

da: arbejdsgiver
 de: Arbeitgeber
 el: εργοδότης
 es: patrono
 fi: työnantajat
 fr: employeur
 it: datore di lavoro
 nl: werkgever
 pt: Empregador
 sv: arbetsgivare

BT1 personnel management

RT labour contract

employers' organisation

(1994)

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: arbejdsgiverforening
 de: Arbeitgeberverband
 el: οργανώσεις εργοδοτών
 es: asociación de empresarios
 fi: työnantajajärjestöt
 fr: organisation patronale
 it: associazione imprenditoriale
 nl: werkgeversorganisatie
 pt: Associação de empregadores
 sv: arbetsgivarorganisation

BT1 organisation

employmentMT (33) *labour environment*

da: beskæftigelse
 de: Beschäftigung
 el: απασχόληση
 es: empleo
 fi: työllisyys
 fr: emploi
 it: occupazione
 nl: werkgelegenheid
 pt: Emprego
 sv: anställning

BT1 labour market

NT1 initial employment

NT1 temporary work

NT1 women's employment

NT1 youth employment

RT career

RT career profile

employment of youth

USE youth employment

employment opportunitiesMT (33) *labour environment*

da: erhvervsmuligheder
 de: Berufschance
 el: ευκαιρίες απασχόλησης
 es: oportunidades de empleo
 fi: työnsaantimahdollisuudet
 fr: chances d'obtenir un emploi
 it: opportunità di occupazione
 nl: tewerkstellingskansen
 pt: Oportunidades de emprego
 sv: arbetstillfällen

BT1 labour market

NT1 equal opportunity

NT2 language barrier

NT1 manpower need

NT2 demand for graduates

NT2 demand for teachers

NT2 labour shortage

NT1 openings

NT2 teaching post

NT1 supply of teachers

RT employment policy

employment policyMT (36) *public authority*

da: beskæftigelsespolitik
 de: Arbeitsmarktpolitik
 el: πολιτική της απασχόλησης
 es: política del empleo
 fi: työllisyyspolitiikka
 fr: politique de l'emploi
 it: politica dell'occupazione
 nl: werkgelegenheidspolitiek
 pt: Política de emprego
 sv: anställningspolitik

BT1 government policy

RT access to employment

RT employment opportunities

RT job creation

employment serviceMT (33) *labour environment*

da: arbejdsformidling
 de: Arbeitsvermittlung
 el: γραφείο εύρεσης εργασίας
 es: servicio de empleo
 fi: työnvälitys
 fr: service d'emploi
 it: ufficio di collocamento
 nl: arbeidsbemiddeling
 pt: Serviço de emprego
 sv: arbetsförmedling

SN services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee paying basis, with a view to finding suitable work positions for unemployed persons

UF *placement service*

BT1 labour market

encouragementMT (27) *interrelations*

da: opmuntring
 de: Ermutigung
 el: ενθάρρυνση
 es: incentivo
 fi: rohkaisu
 fr: encouragement
 it: incoraggiamento
 nl: aanmoediging
 pt: Incentivo
 sv: uppmuntran

BT1 reward

BT2 reinforcement

BT3 influence

encyclopediaMT (18) *information source*

da: konversationsleksikon
 de: Enzyklopädie
 el: εγκυκλοπαίδεια
 es: enciclopedia
 fi: tietosanakirjat
 fr: encyclopédie
 it: enciclopedia
 nl: encyclopedie
 pt: Enciclopédia

← **encyclopedia**

sv : encyklopedi

BT1 reference material

engineer

MT (34) profession and personnel

da : ingeniør

de : Ingenieur

el : μηχανικός

es : ingeniero

fi : insinööri

fr : ingénieur

it : ingegnere

nl : ingenieur

pt : Engenheiro

sv : ingenjör

BT1 occupation

engineering

MT (11) sciences and technology

da : ingeniørarbejde

de : Ingenieurwesen

el : Μηχανική

es : ingeniería

fi : tekniikka

fr : ingénierie

it : ingegneria

nl : techniek

pt : Engenharia

sv : teknik

BT1 technological sciences

NT1 civil engineering

NT1 electrical engineering

NT1 mechanical engineering

engineering education

USE technical education

England

(1991)

MT (41) Europe

da : England

de : England

el : Αγγλία

es : Inglaterra

fi : Englanti

fr : Angleterre

it : Inghilterra

nl : Engeland

pt : Inglaterra

sv : England

BT1 United Kingdom

BT2 Western Europe

English language

MT (13) language sciences

da : engelsk sprog

de : Englische Sprache

el : αγγλική γλώσσα

es : lengua inglesa

fi : englannin kieli

fr : langue anglaise

it : lingua inglese

nl : Engelse taal

pt : Língua inglesa

sv : engelska språket

BT1 Germanic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

English-speaking Africa

MT (42) regions

da : engelsksprogede Afrika

de : Englischsprachiges Afrika

el : αγγλόφωνη Αφρική

es : África Anglófona

fi : englannin kielinenAfrikka

fr : Afrique anglophone

it : Africa anglofona

nl : Engelstalig Afrika

pt : África anglófona

sv : engelsktalande Afrika

NT1 Botswana

NT1 Gambia

NT1 Ghana

NT1 Kenya

NT1 Lesotho

NT1 Liberia

NT1 Malawi

NT1 Mauritius

NT1 Namibia

NT1 Nigeria

NT1 Sierra Leone

NT1 South Africa R

NT1 Swaziland

NT1 Tanzania

NT1 Uganda

NT1 Zambia

NT1 Zimbabwe

enrolment

USE registration

enterprise

MT (32) economic environment

da : virksomhed

de : Betrieb

el : επιχείρηση

es : empresa

fi : yritykset

fr : entreprise

it : impresa

nl : onderneming

pt : Empresa

sv : företag

NT1 small and medium enterprise

RT business management

RT economic development

entrance examination

MT (06) evaluation

da : optagelsesprøve

de : Aufnahmeprüfung

el : εισαγωγικές εξετάσεις

es : examen de ingreso

fi : pääsykokeet

fr : examen d'entrée

it : esame di ammissione

nl : toelatingsexamen

pt : Exame de admissão

sv : inträdesprov

BT1 examination

BT2 examination system

RT entry to school

entrance test

USE initial assessment

entry into working life

USE occupational integration

entry to schoolMT (05) *administration of education*

da: indskoling
 de: Schuleintritt
 el: εισαγωγή στο σχολείο
 es: ingreso en la escuela
 fi: kouluunmeno
 fr: entrée à l'école
 it: ingresso nella scuola
 nl: intrede in de school
 pt: Entrada na escola
 sv: skolstart

NT1 admission

NT2 admission requirements

NT3 age exemption

NT3 age limit

NT3 minimum age

NT3 school entry age

NT1 attendance

NT1 choice of school

NT1 registration

NT1 selection

NT2 numerus clausus

NT2 selection criterion

RT educational administration

RT entrance examination

enuresisMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: enuresis
 de: Enuresis
 el: ενοούρηση
 es: enuresis
 fi: vuoteenkastelu
 fr: énurésie
 it: enuresi
 nl: enuresis
 pt: Enurese
 sv: enures

BT1 emotional disorder

BT2 disease

environmentMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: miljø
 de: Umwelt

el: περιβάλλον
 es: medio ambiente
 fi: ympäristö
 fr: environnement
 it: ambiente naturale
 nl: milieu
 pt: Ambiente
 sv: miljö

UF *natural environment*UF *physical environment*

NT1 climate

NT1 environmental protection

NT1 environmental study

NT1 natural resources

NT1 pollution

NT2 noise pollution

RT ecology

RT rural environment

RT urban environment

environmental education

(1994)

MT (10) *content of education*

da: miljøstudier
 de: Umwelterziehung
 el: περιβαλλοντική εκπαίδευση
 es: educación ambiental
 fi: ympäristökasvatus
 fr: éducation à l'environnement
 it: educazione all'ambiente
 nl: milieueducatie
 pt: Educação ambiental
 sv: miljöundervisning

SN by using interdisciplinary approaches, it aims to make the pupil aware of environmental problems

BT1 content of education

environmental protectionMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: miljøbeskyttelse
 de: Umweltschutz
 el: προστασία του περιβάλλοντος
 es: protección del medio ambiente
 fi: luonnonsuojelu
 fr: protection de l'environnement
 it: protezione dell'ambiente

nl: natuurbescherming
 pt: Protecção do ambiente
 sv: miljöskydd

UF *nature conservation*

BT1 environment

environmental studyMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: miljølære
 de: Umweltforschung
 el: περιβαλλοντική μελέτη
 es: estudio del medio ambiente
 fi: ympäristöntutkimus
 fr: étude du milieu
 it: studio dell'ambiente
 nl: milieustudie
 pt: Estudo do ambiente
 sv: miljöstudie

BT1 environment

EP

USE European Parliament

epidemicMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: epidemi
 de: Epidemie
 el: επιδημία
 es: epidemia
 fi: tartuntataudit
 fr: épidémie
 it: epidemia
 nl: epidemie
 pt: Epidemia
 sv: epidemi

BT1 disease

epidiascopeMT (08) *equipment*

da: epidiaskop
 de: Epidiaskop
 el: επιδιασκόπιο
 es: epidiascopio
 fi: epidiaskoopit
 fr: épidiascope
 it: epidiascopio
 nl: epidiascoop

← **epidiascope**

pt : Epidiascópio
sv : epidiaskop

BT1 projector
BT2 projection equipment
BT3 equipment

epilepsy

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da : epilepsi
de : Epilepsie
el : επιληψία
es : epilepsia
fi : epilepsia
fr : épilepsie
it : epilessia
nl : epilepsie
pt : Epilepsia
sv : epilepsi

BT1 mental illness

episcope

MT (08) *equipment*

da : episkop
de : Episkop
el : επισκόπιο
es : episcopio
fi : episkoopit
fr : épiscope
it : episcopio
nl : episcoop
pt : Episcópio
sv : episkop

BT1 projector
BT2 projection equipment
BT3 equipment

epistemology

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da : erkendelsesteori
de : Erkenntnistheorie
el : Επιστημολογία
es : epistemología
fi : tietoteoria
fr : épistémologie
it : epistemologia

nl : epistemologie
pt : Epistemologia
sv : kunskapsteori

BT1 logic
BT2 philosophy

NT1 objectivity
NT1 reliability
NT1 subjectivity
NT1 theory
NT1 truth
NT1 validity

equal opportunity

MT (03) *principles of education*
MT (33) *labour environment*

da : chancelighed
de : Chancengleichheit
el : ίσες ευκαιρίες
es : igualdad de oportunidades
fi : tasa-arvo
fr : égalité de chances
it : uguaglianza di opportunità
nl : gelijkheid van kansen
pt : Igualdade de oportunidades
sv : lika möjligheter

BT1 access to education
BT2 educational policy
BT1 employment opportunities
BT2 labour market
NT1 language barrier
RT cultural background
RT social handicap
RT social inequality

Equatorial Guinea

MT (38) *Africa*
da : Ækvatorialguinea
de : Äquatorialguinea
el : Ισημερινή Γουινέα
es : Guinea Ecuatorial
fi : Päiväntasaajan Guinea
fr : Guinée équatoriale
it : Guinea equatoriale
nl : Equatoriaal Guinee
pt : Guiné Equatorial
sv : Ekvatorialguinea

BT1 Central Africa

equipment

MT (08) *equipment*

da : udstyr
de : Ausstattung
el : εξοπλισμός
es : equipo
fi : välineet
fr : équipement
it : attrezzatura
nl : uitrusting
pt : Equipamento
sv : utrustning

NT1 audiovisual equipment
NT2 film camera
NT2 gramophone
NT2 musical instrument
NT2 radio set
NT2 reading machine
NT2 tape recorder
NT2 television set
NT2 videorecorder
NT1 electronic equipment
NT2 electronic camera
NT1 furniture
NT1 laboratory equipment
NT2 laboratory apparatus
NT3 microscope
NT1 measuring instrument
NT1 multipurpose equipment
NT2 chalkboard
NT2 flannelgraph
NT2 learning kit
NT2 magnetic blackboard
NT2 toy
NT3 construction set
NT1 office equipment
NT2 calculator
NT2 photocopier
NT1 projection equipment
NT2 projector
NT3 epidiascope
NT3 episcopo
NT3 film projector
NT3 overhead projector
NT3 slide projector

← **equipment**

- NT1 pupil equipment
- NT1 sports equipment
- NT2 physical education apparatus
- RT building
- RT hardware
- RT socio-cultural activities
- RT teaching aid

equivalence

- MT (06) *evaluation*
- da: ækvivalering
- de: Äquivalenz
- el: ισοτιμία
- es: equivalencia
- fi: tutkintojen vastaavuus
- fr: équivalence
- it: equipollenza
- nl: equivalentie
- pt: Equivalência
- sv: ekvivalens
- SN of degrees or certificates
- BT1 school career
- NT1 recognition of qualifications
- RT teacher mobility

ergonomics

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: ergonomi
- de: Ergonomie
- el: Εργονομία
- es: ergonomía
- fi: ergonomia
- fr: ergonomie
- it: ergonomia
- nl: ergonomie
- pt: Ergonomia
- sv: ergonomi
- BT1 technological sciences
- RT work environment

ergotherapy

- (1997)
- MT (27) *interrelations*
- da: ergoterapi
- de: Arbeitstherapie

- el: εργασιοθεραπεία
- es: ergoterapia
- fi: työterapia
- fr: ergothérapie
- it: ergoterapia
- nl: ergotherapie
- pt: Ergoterapia
- sv: arbetsterapi
- BT1 rehabilitation
- RT therapy

ERIC

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- da: ERIC
- de: ERIC
- el: ERIC
- es: ERIC
- fi: ERIC
- fr: ERIC
- it: ERIC
- nl: ERIC
- pt: ERIC
- sv: ERIC
- SN educational resources information center
- BT1 information service

eroticism

- MT (24) *behaviour*
- da: erotik
- de: Erotik
- el: ερωτισμός
- es: erotismo
- fi: erotiikka
- fr: érotisme
- it: erotismo
- nl: erotiek
- pt: Erotismo
- sv: erotik
- BT1 sexual behaviour
- BT2 behaviour

error

- MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
- da: fejltagelse
- de: Irrtum

- el: σφάλμα
- es: error
- fi: virheet
- fr: erreur
- it: errore
- nl: vergissing
- pt: Erro
- sv: fel
- BT1 failure

esperanto

- (1991)
- MT (13) *language sciences*
- da: esperanto
- de: Esperanto
- el: Εσπεράντο
- es: esperanto
- fi: esperanto
- fr: esperanto
- it: esperanto
- nl: Esperanto
- pt: Esperanto
- sv: esperanto
- BT1 artificial language
- BT2 language

essay

- USE composition

Estonia

- (1994)
- MT (41) *Europe*
- da: Estland
- de: Estland
- el: Εσθονία
- es: Estonia
- fi: Viro
- fr: Estonie
- it: Estonia
- nl: Estland
- pt: Estónia
- sv: Estland
- BT1 Baltic states
- BT1 Central and Eastern Europe
- RT Council of Europe countries

Estonian language

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: estisk sprog
 de: Estnische Sprache
 el: εσθονική γλώσσα
 es: lengua estoniana
 fi: viron kieli
 fr: langue estonienne
 it: lingua estone
 nl: Estlandse taal
 pt: Língua estónia
 sv: estniska språket

BT1 Finno-Ugric languages
 BT2 modern languages
 BT3 languages

ethical education

USE moral education

ethicsMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: etik
 de: Ethik
 el: δεοντολογία
 es: ética
 fi: etiikka
 fr: éthique
 it: etica
 nl: ethiek
 pt: Ética
 sv: etik

UF *morals*

BT1 value

NT1 professional ethics

NT1 sexual ethics

RT moral education

EthiopiaMT (38) *Africa*

da: Ætiopien
 de: Äthiopien
 el: Αιθιοπία
 es: Etiopía
 fi: Etiopia
 fr: Éthiopie

it: Etiopia
 nl: Ethiopië
 pt: Etiópia
 sv: Etiopien

BT1 East Africa

ethnic groupMT (28) *groups and organisations*

da: etnisk gruppe
 de: Ethnische Gruppe
 el: ομάδα εθνότητας
 es: grupo étnico
 fi: etniset ryhmät
 fr: groupe ethnique
 it: gruppo etnico
 nl: etnische groep
 pt: Grupo étnico
 sv: etnisk grupp

BT1 group

RT ethnic relations

ethnic minorityMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: etnisk mindretal
 de: Ethnische Minderheit
 el: εθνική μειονότητα
 es: minoría étnica
 fi: etniset vähemmistöt
 fr: minorité ethnique
 it: minoranza etnica
 nl: etnische minoriteit
 pt: Minoria étnica
 sv: etnisk minoritet

BT1 social structure

ethnic originMT (30) *demographic environment*

da: etnisk herkomst
 de: Ethnische Herkunft
 el: εθνική καταγωγή
 es: origen étnico
 fi: etninen tausta
 fr: origine ethnique
 it: origine etnica
 nl: etnische herkomst
 pt: Origem étnica

sv: etnisk härkomst

BT1 geographic origin

BT2 population

NT1 race

ethnic relationsMT (27) *interrelations*

da: etniske relationer
 de: Ethnische Beziehungen
 el: εθνικές σχέσεις
 es: relaciones étnicas
 fi: etniset suhteet
 fr: relations ethniques
 it: relazioni etniche
 nl: etnische betrekkingen
 pt: Relações étnicas
 sv: etniska relationer

BT1 intergroup relations

RT ethnic group

ethnologyMT (12) *social sciences*

da: etnologi
 de: Ethnologie
 el: εθνολογία
 es: etnología
 fi: kansatiede
 fr: ethnologie
 it: antropologia culturale
 nl: culturele antropologie
 pt: Etnologia
 sv: etnologi

UF *cultural anthropology*UF *social anthropology*

BT1 social sciences

RT physical anthropology

EUDISEDMT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: EUDISED
 de: EUDISED
 el: EUDISED
 es: EUDISED
 fi: EUDISED
 fr: EUDISED

← EUDISED

it : EUDISED
nl : EUDISED
pt : EUDISED
sv : EUDISED

SN european documentation and information system
for education

BT1 information service

EURATOM

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: Euratom
de: EURATOM
el: EYPATOM
es: EURATOM
fi : Euratom
fr : EURATOM
it : EURATOM
nl : Euratom
pt : EURATOM
sv : EURATOM

SN European atomic energy community

BT1 European Communities (treaties)

Europe

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Europa
de: Europa
el: Ευρώπη
es: Europa
fi : Eurooppa
fr : Europe
it : Europa
nl : Europa
pt : Europa
sv : Europa

RT Central and Eastern Europe

RT Western Europe

European Communities (institutions)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: Europæiske Fællesskaber(inst.)
de: Europäische Gemeinschaften (Inst)
el: Ευρωπαϊκές Κοινότητες(ιδρύματα)
es: Comunidades Europeas (instituciones)
fi : EU-instituutiot

fr : Communautés européennes (institutions)
it : Comunità Europee (istituzioni)
nl : Europese Gemeenschappen (inst.)
pt : Comunidades Europeias (instituições)
sv : Europeiska gemenskaperna (institutioner)

NT1 EC Commission

NT1 EC Committee of the Regions

NT1 EC Council

NT1 EC Court of Auditors

NT1 EC Court of Justice

NT1 EC Economic and Social Committee

NT1 European Parliament

RT community action programme

RT European Communities (treaties)

RT joint study programme

European Communities (treaties)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: Europæiske Fællesskaber(traktater)
de: Europäische Gemeinschaften (Vertr)
el: Ευρωπαϊκές Κοινότητες(συνθήκες)
es: Comunidades Europeas (tratados)
fi : EU-sopimukset
fr : Communautés européennes (traités)
it : Comunità Europee (trattati)
nl : Europese Gemeenschappen (verdr.)
pt : Comunidades Europeias (tratados)
sv : Europeiska gemenskaperna (fördrag)

NT1 ECSC

NT1 EEC

NT1 EURATOM

NT1 Single European Act

NT1 Treaty on European Union

RT community law

RT European Communities (institutions)

European community

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: EF-landene
de: Europäische Gemeinschaft
el: Ευρωπαϊκή Κοινότητα
es: Comunidad Europea
fi : Euroopan unioni
fr : Communauté européenne
it : Comunità Europea

nl : Europese Gemeenschap

pt : Comunidade europeia

sv : EG-länderna

SN the member states

RT Austria

RT Belgium

RT community law

RT Denmark

RT Finland

RT France

RT Germany - Federal Republic

RT Greece

RT Ireland

RT Italy

RT Luxembourg

RT Netherlands

RT Portugal

RT Spain

RT Sweden

RT United Kingdom

European court of auditors

USE EC Court of Auditors

European court of justice

USE EC Court of Justice

European dimension

(1991)

MT (10) *content of education*

da: europæisk dimension

de: Europäische Dimension

el: ευρωπαϊκή διάσταση

es: dimensión europea

fi : eurooppalaisuus

fr : dimension européenne

it : dimensione europea

nl : Europese dimensie

pt : Dimensão europeia

sv : europeisk dimension

SN introduction of European realities in education in order to create European consciousness in European citizens

BT1 content of education

RT European studies

European Parliament

- MT (37) *international organisations*
 da: Parlamentet
 de: Europäisches Parlament
 el: Ε.Κ.(Ευρωπαϊκό Κοινοβούλιο)
 es: Parlamento Europeo
 fi: Euroopan parlamentti
 fr: Parlement européen
 it: Parlamento Europeo
 nl: Europees Parlement
 pt: Parlamento Europeu
 sv: Europaparlamentet
 SN European parliament
 UF EP
 BT1 European Communities (institutions)

European regulation

- USE community law

European school

- (1991)
 MT (04) *system of education*
 da: Europaskolen
 de: Europäische Schule
 el: ευρωπαϊκό σχολείο
 es: escuela europea
 fi: Eurooppa-koulut
 fr: école européenne
 it: scuola europea
 nl: Europese school
 pt: Escola europeia
 sv: Europaskola
 SN education institutes for children of European officials or international institutions' employees in the member states of the European community
 BT1 school
 BT2 educational institution

European Social Fund

- (1991)
 MT (37) *international organisations*
 da: Europæiske Socialfond
 de: Europäischer Sozialfonds
 el: Ευρωπαϊκό Κοινωνικό Ταμείο
 es: Fondo Social Europeo
 fi: Euroopan sosiaalirahasto
 fr: Fonds social européen

- it: Fondo Sociale Europeo
 nl: Europees Sociaal Fonds
 pt: Fundo Social Europeu
 sv: Europeiska socialfonden
 SN fund administered by the commission of the European Communities, intended mainly to expand vocational training for workers in order to promote employment and occupational mobility
 BT1 structural fund
 BT2 community action programme

European studies

- (1997)
 MT (12) *social sciences*
 da: europastudier
 de: Europäische Studien
 el: Ευρωπαϊκές σπουδές
 es: estudios europeos
 fi: Eurooppaopinnot
 fr: études européennes
 it: studi europei
 nl: Europese studies
 pt: Estudos europeus
 sv: europastudier
 BT1 international studies
 BT2 history
 BT3 social sciences
 RT European dimension

European Youth Foundation

- (1991)
 MT (37) *international organisations*
 da: Europæiske Ungdomsfond
 de: Europäische Jugendstiftung
 el: ευρωπαϊκό ίδρυμα νεότητας (Συμβούλ. της Ευρ.)
 es: Fondo Europeo para la Juventud
 fi: Euroopan nuorisosäätiö
 fr: Fonds européen pour la jeunesse
 it: Fondazione Europea per la Gioventù
 nl: Europese Jeugd Stichting
 pt: Fundo Europeu de Juventude
 sv: Europeiska ungdomsfonden
 BT1 Council of Europe

EURYDICE

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da: EURYDICE
 de: EURYDICE
 el: Ευρυδική
 es: EURYDICE
 fi: EURYDICE
 fr: EURYDICE
 it: EURYDICE
 nl: Eurydice
 pt: EURYDICE
 sv: Eurydice
 SN European education information network
 BT1 information service

evaluation

- MT (06) *evaluation*
 da: evaluering
 de: Evaluation
 el: αξιολόγηση
 es: evaluación
 fi: evaluaatio
 fr: évaluation
 it: valutazione
 nl: evaluatie
 pt: Avaliação
 sv: utvärdering
 UF *diagnostic assessment*
 UF *educational diagnosis*
 NT1 achievement control
 NT1 assessment
 NT1 continuous assessment
 NT1 criterion-referenced evaluation
 NT1 evaluation criterion
 NT1 formative evaluation
 NT1 initial assessment
 NT1 marking
 NT1 norm-referenced evaluation
 NT1 predictive evaluation
 NT1 summative evaluation
 NT1 teacher appraisal
 RT achievement
 RT examination system
 RT indicator
 RT measurement

← **evaluation**

RT self-evaluation
RT test

evaluation criterion

(1991)
MT (06) *evaluation*
da: evalueringskriterium
de: Evaluationskriterium
el: κριτήριο αξιολόγησης
es: criterio de evaluación
fi: arviointikriteerit
fr: critère d'évaluation
it: criterio di valutazione
nl: evaluatiecriterium
pt: Critério de avaliação
sv: utvärderingskriterium
BT1 evaluation

evening class

USE evening institute

evening course

USE evening institute

evening institute

MT (04) *system of education*
da: aftenskole
de: Abendschule
el: εσπερινό ινστιτούτο
es: curso nocturno
fi: iltaopiskelu
fr: cours du soir
it: scuola serale
nl: avondschoon
pt: Curso nocturno
sv: aftonskola
UF *evening class*
UF *evening course*
UF *evening school*
UF *night school*
BT1 school
BT2 educational institution

evening school

USE evening institute

ex-cathedra teaching

MT (01) *teaching and training*
da: forelæsningsform
de: Frontalunterricht
el: διδασκαλία από καθέδρας
es: enseñanza magistral
fi: katederiopetus
fr: enseignement magistral
it: insegnamento cattedratico
nl: frontaalonderwijs
pt: Ensino magistral
sv: katederundervisning
BT1 teaching method

examination

MT (06) *evaluation*
da: eksamen
de: Prüfung
el: εξέταση
es: examen
fi: tentit
fr: examen
it: esame
nl: examen
pt: Exame
sv: examination
BT1 examination system
NT1 competitive examination
NT1 computer-assisted examination
NT1 entrance examination
NT1 examination programme
NT1 final examination
NT1 oral examination
NT1 practical examination
NT1 written examination
RT examination phobia

examination phobia

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
da: eksamensangst
de: Prüfungsangst
el: φοβία εξετάσεων
es: fobia a los exámenes
fi: koepelko
fr: phobie de l'examen
it: fobia degli esami

nl: examenangst
pt: Fobia aos exames
sv: examinationsångest
UF *test anxiety*
BT1 anxiety
BT2 fear
BT3 feeling
RT examination

examination programme

(1991)
MT (06) *evaluation*
da: eksamensprogram
de: Prüfungsbezogenes Lernprogramm
el: πρόγραμμα εξετάσεων
es: programa de examen
fi: tutkintovaatimukset
fr: programme d'examen
it: programma di esame
nl: examenprogramma
pt: Programa de exame
sv: examensprogram
BT1 examination
BT2 examination system

examination system

MT (06) *evaluation*
da: eksamenssystem
de: Prüfungssystem
el: εξεταστικό σύστημα
es: sistema de exámenes
fi: tutkintojärjestelmät
fr: régime des examens
it: sistema di esami
nl: examensysteem
pt: Regime de exames
sv: examinationssystem
NT1 ceremony
NT2 prize-giving
NT1 examination
NT2 competitive examination
NT2 computer-assisted examination
NT2 entrance examination
NT2 examination programme
NT2 final examination
NT2 oral examination

← **examination system**

- NT2 practical examination
- NT2 written examination
- NT1 referral
- NT1 thesis
- RT evaluation
- RT test

examiner

- MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 - da: eksaminator
 - de: Prüfer
 - el: εξεταστής
 - es: examinador
 - fi: tutkintolautakunnan jäsenet
 - fr: examinateur
 - it: esaminatore
 - nl: examiner
 - pt: Examinador
 - sv: examinador
- BT1 board of examiners
- BT2 teaching personnel
- BT3 teaching profession

examining body

- USE board of examiners

exceptional

- MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 - da: atypisk
 - de: Anpassungsschwierig
 - el: εξαιρετικό παιδί
 - es: excepcional
 - fi: poikkeavuudet
 - fr: atypique
 - it: anormale
 - nl: exceptionele
 - pt: Excepcional
 - sv: exceptionell
- UF *abnormal child*
- BT1 elite
 - BT2 leadership
- RT special education
- RT special school

excursion

- MT (09) *curriculum*
 - da: ekskursion
 - de: Ausflug
 - el: εκδρομή
 - es: excursión
 - fi: opintoretket
 - fr: excursion
 - it: escursione
 - nl: excursie
 - pt: Excursão
 - sv: exkursion
- UF *class outing*
- BT1 open air activities
 - BT2 extra-curricular activities

exemption from service

- USE leave of absence

exercise

- (1991)
- MT (01) *teaching and training*
 - da: øvelse
 - de: Übung
 - el: άσκηση
 - es: ejercicio
 - fi: harjoitukset
 - fr: exercice
 - it: esercizio
 - nl: oefening
 - pt: Exercício
 - sv: övning
- SN repetitive application of a method or study designed to consolidate a physical or intellectual capacity
- BT1 school activities
- NT1 oral work
- NT1 written work

exhibition

- MT (01) *teaching and training*
 - da: udstilling
 - de: Ausstellung
 - el: έκθεση
 - es: exposición
 - fi: näyttelyt
 - fr: exposition

- it: esposizione
- nl: tentooning
- pt: Exposição
- sv: utställning
- UF *display*
- BT1 teaching aid

existentialism

- MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 - da: eksistentialisme
 - de: Existentialismus
 - el: υπαρξισμός
 - es: existencialismo
 - fi: eksistentialismi
 - fr: existentialisme
 - it: esistenzialismo
 - nl: existentialisme
 - pt: Existencialismo
 - sv: existentialism
- BT1 philosophy

expatriate

- USE emigrant

expectancy

- MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 - da: forventning
 - de: Erwartung
 - el: προσδοκία
 - es: expectativa
 - fi: odotukset
 - fr: attente
 - it: aspettativa
 - nl: verwachtingen
 - pt: Expectativa
 - sv: förväntan
- BT1 motivation

expenditures

- MT (32) *economic environment*
 - da: udgifter
 - de: Ausgaben
 - el: δαπάνες
 - es: gasto
 - fi: menot
 - fr: dépenses
 - it: spesa

← **expenditures**

nl : uitgaven
 pt : Despesa
 sv : utgifter
 BT1 budget

experiential learning

(1991)

MT (02) *learning*

da: erfaringsbaseret indlæring
 de: Erfahrungslernen
 el: εμπειρική μάθηση
 es: aprendizaje por experiencia
 fi: kokemusoppiminen
 fr: apprentissage par la pratique
 it: apprendimento per esperienza
 nl: ervaringsleren
 pt: Aprendizagem pela experiência
 sv: erfarenhetsbaserad inläring

SN learning through practice in and out of school

BT1 learning process

BT2 learning

experimentMT (02) *learning*

da: eksperiment
 de: Experiment
 el: πείραμα
 es: experimento
 fi: kokeilut
 fr: expérience
 it: esperimento
 nl: experiment
 pt: Experiência
 sv: experiment

BT1 laboratory work

BT2 study method

experimental classMT (05) *administration of education*

da: forsøgsklasse
 de: Versuchsklasse
 el: πειραματική τάξη
 es: clase experimental
 fi: kokeiluluokat
 fr: classe expérimentale
 it: classe sperimentale

nl : experimentele klas
 pt : Turma experimental
 sv : försöksklass

UF *pilot class*

BT1 class

RT development of education

RT experimental education

RT experimental school

experimental curriculum

USE curriculum

experimental educationMT (03) *principles of education*

da: forsøgspædagogik
 de: Experimentelle Pädagogik
 el: πειραματική εκπαίδευση
 es: pedagogía experimental
 fi: kokeellinen pedagogiikka
 fr: pédagogie expérimentale
 it: sperimentazione educativa
 nl: experimentele pedagogiek
 pt: Pedagogia experimental
 sv: pedagogisk försöksverksamhet

UF *experimental teaching*

BT1 sciences of education

RT educational innovation

RT experimental class

RT experimental school

RT pilot school

experimental psychologyMT (12) *social sciences*

da: eksperimentel psykologi
 de: Experimentelle Psychologie
 el: Πειραματική Ψυχολογία
 es: psicología experimental
 fi: kokeellinen psykologia
 fr: psychologie expérimentale
 it: psicologia sperimentale
 nl: experimentele psychologie
 pt: Psicologia experimental
 sv: experimentell psykologi

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

experimental researchMT (16) *research*

da: eksperimentel forskning
 de: Experimentelle Forschung
 el: πειραματική έρευνα
 es: investigación experimental
 fi: kokeellinen tutkimus
 fr: recherche expérimentale
 it: ricerca sperimentale
 nl: experimenteel onderzoek
 pt: Investigação experimental
 sv: experimentell forskning

BT1 research

experimental schoolMT (04) *system of education*

da: forsøgsskole
 de: Versuchsschule
 el: πειραματικό σχολείο
 es: escuela experimental
 fi: koulukokeilut
 fr: école expérimentale
 it: scuola sperimentale
 nl: experimentele school
 pt: Escola experimental
 sv: experimentskola

BT1 school

BT2 educational institution

RT experimental class

RT experimental education

experimental teaching

USE experimental education

experimentationMT (16) *research*

da: forsøg
 de: Schulversuch
 el: πειραματισμός
 es: experimentación
 fi: kokeilutoiminta
 fr: expérimentation
 it: sperimentazione
 nl: onderwijsexperiment
 pt: Experimentação
 sv: försöksverksamhet

← **experimentation**

- BT1 research technique
- RT development of education

expert system

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

- da: ekspertssystem
- de: Expertensystem
- el: έμπειρο σύστημα
- es: sistema experto
- fi: asiantuntijajärjestelmät
- fr: système-expert
- it: sistema esperto
- nl: expertsysteem
- pt: Sistema pericial
- sv: expertsystem

- BT1 software
- BT2 computer science
- BT3 information technology
- RT artificial intelligence

expertise

USE skill

expressivityMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

- da: udtryksfuldhed
- de: Expressivität
- el: εκφραστικότητα
- es: expresividad
- fi: ekspressiivisyys
- fr: expressivité
- it: espressività
- nl: expressiviteit
- pt: Expressividade
- sv: uttrycksfullhet

- NT1 catharsis
- NT1 physical expression
- NT1 spontaneity
- NT2 free expression
- NT2 improvisation

expulsionMT (03) *principles of education*

- da: bortvisning
- de: Relegation

- el: αποβολή
 - es: expulsión
 - fi: erottaminen
 - fr: renvoi
 - it: espulsione
 - nl: verwijdering
 - pt: Expulsão
 - sv: relegation
- BT1 authoritarian education
 - BT2 educational theory
 - BT3 sciences of education

extended family

(1991)

MT (31) *family environment*

- da: storfamilie
- de: Großfamilie
- el: εκτεταμένη οικογένεια
- es: familia extensa
- fi: suurperheet
- fr: famille élargie
- it: famiglia estesa
- nl: familie
- pt: Família alargada
- sv: storfamilj

- BT1 family size
- BT2 family

extra-curricular activitiesMT (09) *curriculum*

- da: extracurriculære aktiviteter
- de: Extracurriculare Aktivitäten
- el: εξωσχολικές εκδηλώσεις
- es: actividades fuera de programa
- fi: oppituntien ulkopuoliset toiminnat
- fr: activités hors programme
- it: attività extracurricolari
- nl: extra curriculaire activiteiten
- pt: Actividades extracurriculares
- sv: fria aktiviteter

- NT1 leisure
- NT2 free time
- NT2 holidays
- NT2 relaxation
- NT1 open air activities
- NT2 camping

- NT2 excursion
- NT2 scouting
- NT2 walk
- NT1 out of school hours provision
- NT1 play
- NT2 radio play
- NT2 television play
- NT1 recreational activities
- NT1 school camp
- NT1 school visit
- NT1 sports event
- NT1 stay abroad
- NT1 travel
- NT2 navigation
- NT2 school travel
- NT2 study tour
- NT2 tourism
- NT1 way to school
- RT athletics
- RT curriculum
- RT curriculum subject
- RT out of school education
- RT socio-cultural activities
- RT sport

extroversionMT (21) *personality*

- da: udadvendthed
- de: Extraversion
- el: εξωστρέφεια
- es: extraversión
- fi: ekstroversio
- fr: extraversion
- it: estroversione
- nl: extraversie
- pt: Extroversão
- sv: extroversion

- BT1 sociability
- NT1 altruism
- NT1 self-disclosure

eye movementMT (19) *personality development*

- da: øjenbevægelse
- de: Augenbewegung
- el: κίνηση των ματιών

← **eye movement**

es: movimiento ocular
 fi: silmänliikkeet
 fr: mouvement oculaire
 it: movimento oculare
 nl: oogbeweging
 pt: Movimento ocular
 sv: ögonrörelse

BT1 motion

BT2 motor activity

BT3 motor development

BT4 physical development

RT visual perception

factor analysisMT (16) *research*

da: faktoranalyse
 de: Faktorenanalyse
 el: παραγοντική ανάλυση
 es: análisis factorial
 fi: faktorianalyysi
 fr: analyse factorielle
 it: analisi fattoriale
 nl: factoranalyse
 pt: Análise factorial
 sv: faktoranalys

BT1 statistical analysis

BT2 statistical method

factory worker

USE industrial worker

faculty

USE teaching personnel

failureMT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: fiasko
 de: Mißerfolg
 el: αποτυχία
 es: fracaso
 fi: epäonnistuminen
 fr: échec
 it: insuccesso
 nl: mislukking
 pt: Insucesso
 sv: misslyckande

NT1 error
 NT1 mistake
 NT1 occupational failure
 NT1 school failure

fairytaleMT (15) *art*

da: eventyr
 de: Märchen
 el: παραμύθι
 es: cuento de hadas
 fi: sadut
 fr: conte de fées
 it: fiaba
 nl: sprookje
 pt: Conto de fadas
 sv: saga

BT1 literary genre

BT2 literature

Falkland IslandsMT (39) *America*

da: Falklandsøerne
 de: Falklandinseln
 el: Νησιά Φώκλαντ
 es: Islas Malvinas
 fi: Falklandinsaaret
 fr: Îles Falkland
 it: Isole Falkland
 nl: Falkland eilanden
 pt: Ilhas Malvinas
 sv: Falklandsöarna

BT1 South America

RT United Kingdom

falling birth rates

(1991)

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: fødselsnedgang
 de: Geburtenrückgang
 el: φθίνουσα γεννητικότητα
 es: descenso de la natalidad
 fi: syntyvyöden lasku
 fr: baisse de la natalité
 it: denatalità
 nl: geboortedaling
 pt: Decréscimo da natalidade

sv: sjunkande nativitet
 BT1 birth rate
 BT2 population trends
 BT3 population

familyMT (31) *family environment*

da: familie
 de: Familie
 el: οικογένεια
 es: familia
 fi: perhe
 fr: famille
 it: famiglia
 nl: gezin
 pt: Família
 sv: familj

NT1 birth order

NT1 family environment

NT1 family life

NT1 family planning

NT2 birth control

NT3 abortion

NT3 contraception

NT2 pregnancy

NT1 family size

NT2 extended family

NT2 large family

NT2 nuclear family

NT2 one parent family

RT child

RT parents

RT sociology of family

family allowanceMT (32) *economic environment*

da: børnepenge
 de: Familienbeihilfe
 el: οικογενειακό επίδομα
 es: ayuda familiar
 fi: lapsilisät
 fr: allocations familiales
 it: assegni familiari
 nl: gezinstoelage
 pt: Prestações familiares
 sv: barnbidrag

← **family allowance**

- BT1 family budget
- BT2 budget

family budget

- MT (32) *economic environment*
- da: familiebudget
- de: Familienbudget
- el: οικογενειακός προϋπολογισμός
- es: presupuesto familiar
- fi: perhebudjetti
- fr: budget familial
- it: bilancio familiare
- nl: gezinsbegroting
- pt: Orçamento familiar
- sv: familjebudget
- BT1 budget
- NT1 family allowance
- NT1 home economics
- RT standard of living

family education

- (1991)
- MT (04) *system of education*
- MT (31) *family environment*
- da: familieopdragelse
- de: Erziehung in der Familie
- el: οικογενειακή αγωγή
- es: educación familiar
- fi: kotikasvatus
- fr: éducation par la famille
- it: educazione familiare
- nl: familie-opvoeding
- pt: Educação familiar
- sv: uppfostran i hemmet
- SN indicates education given by the family and not education about family
- BT1 parent responsibility
- BT1 target groups of education

family environment

- MT (31) *family environment*
- da: familiemiljø
- de: Familienmilieu
- el: οικογενειακό περιβάλλον
- es: ambiente familiar

- fi: perheympäristö
- fr: milieu familial
- it: ambiente familiare
- nl: gezinsmilieu
- pt: Meio familiar
- sv: familjemiljö

BT1 family

family life

- MT (31) *family environment*
- da: familieliv
- de: Familienleben
- el: οικογενειακή ζωή
- es: vida familiar
- fi: perhe-elämä
- fr: vie familiale
- it: vita familiare
- nl: gezinsleven
- pt: Vida familiar
- sv: familjeliv

BT1 family

family planning

- MT (31) *family environment*
- da: familieplanlægning
- de: Familienplanung
- el: οικογενειακός προγραμματισμός
- es: planificación familiar
- fi: perhesuunnittelu
- fr: planification de la famille
- it: pianificazione familiare
- nl: gezinsplanning
- pt: Planeamento familiar
- sv: familjeplanering

BT1 family

- NT1 birth control
- NT2 abortion
- NT2 contraception
- NT1 pregnancy

family size

- MT (31) *family environment*
- da: familiestørrelse
- de: Familiengröße
- el: μέγεθος οικογένειας
- es: dimensión de la familia

- fi: perheen koko
- fr: dimension de la famille
- it: dimensione della famiglia
- nl: gezinsgrootte
- pt: Dimensão da família
- sv: familjestorlek

BT1 family

- NT1 extended family
- NT1 large family
- NT1 nuclear family
- NT1 one parent family

FAO

- MT (37) *international organisations*
- da: FAO
- de: FAO
- el: FAO
- es: FAO
- fi: FAO
- fr: OAA
- it: FAO
- nl: FAO
- pt: FAO
- sv: FAO
- SN food and agriculture organization
- BT1 UN

Far East

- MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
- da: Fjernøsten
- de: Ostasien
- el: Ἄπω Ανατολή
- es: Extremo Oriente
- fi: Kaukoitää
- fr: Extrême-Orient
- it: Estremo Oriente
- nl: Verre Oosten
- pt: Extremo Oriente
- sv: Fjärran östern
- BT1 Asia
- NT1 China
- NT1 Hong Kong
- NT1 Japan
- NT1 Korea
- NT1 Korea DPR
- NT1 Korea R

← **Far East**

NT1 Macao
 NT1 Mongolia PR
 NT1 Taiwan

farmer training

USE agricultural training

Faroe Islands

MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Færøerne
 de: Färöer Inseln
 el: Νησιά Φαρό
 es: Islas Faroe
 fi: Färsaaret
 fr: Îles Féroé
 it: Faerøer
 nl: Faeröer eilanden
 pt: Ilhas Faroe
 sv: Färöarna
 BT1 Denmark
 BT2 Western Europe

Faroese language

(1991)
 MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: færøsk sprog
 de: Färöische Sprache
 el: γλώσσα των νησιών Φαρό
 es: lengua de las Islas Faroe
 fi: fäärin kieli
 fr: langue féringienne
 it: lingue delle isole Faerøer
 nl: taal van de Faeröer eilanden
 pt: Língua das Ilhas Faroe
 sv: färöiska språket
 BT1 Germanic languages
 BT2 modern languages
 BT3 languages

fascism

(1991)
 MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da: fascisme
 de: Faschismus
 el: φασισμός
 es: fascismo

fi: fasismi
 fr: fascisme
 it: fascismo
 nl: fascisme
 pt: Fascismo
 sv: fascism
 UF *Nazism*
 BT1 ideology

father

MT (31) *family environment*
 da: far
 de: Vater
 el: πατέρας
 es: padre
 fi: isät
 fr: père
 it: padre
 nl: vader
 pt: Pai
 sv: fader
 BT1 parents
 BT2 kinship
 RT paternal behaviour

father-child relation

MT (27) *interrelations*
 da: far-barn-forhold
 de: Vater-Kind-Beziehung
 el: σχέση πατέρα-παιδιού
 es: relación padre-niño
 fi: isä-lapsisuhde
 fr: relation père-enfant
 it: relazione padre-figlio
 nl: vader-kind relatie
 pt: Relação pai-filho
 sv: fader-barn relation
 UF *child-father relation*
 BT1 parent-child relation
 BT2 interpersonal relations
 BT3 interaction

fatigue

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: træthed
 de: Ermüdung

el: κόπωση
 es: fatiga
 fi: väsymys
 fr: fatigue
 it: affaticamento
 nl: vermoeidheid
 pt: Fadiga
 sv: trötthet
 BT1 mental stress

fear

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da: frygt
 de: Furcht
 el: φόβος
 es: miedo
 fi: pelot
 fr: peur
 it: paura
 nl: vrees
 pt: Medo
 sv: rädsla
 BT1 feeling
 NT1 anxiety
 NT2 examination phobia
 NT2 school phobia

federalism

(1997)
 MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da: føderalisme
 de: Föderalismus
 el: ομοσπονδιακό σύστημα
 es: federalismo
 fi: federalismi
 fr: fédéralisme
 it: federalismo
 nl: federalisme
 pt: Federalismo
 sv: federalism
 SN a political system where responsibilities are divided between central or federal government and the states or other territorial entities forming the federal state
 BT1 ideology
 RT state

fee-paying school

- MT (04) *system of education*
 da: betalingssskole
 de: Gebührenerhebende Schule
 el: σχολείο με διδάκτρα
 es: escuela de pago
 fi: maksulliset koulut
 fr: école payante
 it: scuola a pagamento
 nl: geld innende school
 pt: Escola paga
 sv: avgiftsbelagd skola
 BT1 school
 BT2 educational institution

feedback

- MT (27) *interrelations*
 da: feedback
 de: Feedback
 el: ανατροφοδότηση
 es: retroalimentación
 fi: palaute
 fr: réaction
 it: retroazione
 nl: terugkoppeling
 pt: Retroacção
 sv: återkoppling
 BT1 interaction

feeling

- MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 da: følelse
 de: Gefühl
 el: αίσθημα
 es: sentimiento
 fi: tunteet
 fr: sentiment
 it: sentimento
 nl: gevoel
 pt: Sentimento
 sv: känsla
 NT1 attachment
 NT2 affection
 NT2 friendship
 NT2 love
 NT2 sympathy

- NT1 confidence
 NT1 contempt
 NT1 dissatisfaction
 NT2 boredom
 NT2 discouragement
 NT2 frustration
 NT2 pain
 NT1 fear
 NT2 anxiety
 NT3 examination phobia
 NT3 school phobia
 NT1 hostility
 NT2 aversion
 NT2 hate
 NT2 rivalry
 NT1 jealousy
 NT1 satisfaction
 NT2 joy
 NT2 occupational satisfaction
 RT affectivity
 RT interpersonal relations

fees

- MT (05) *administration of education*
 MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: undervisningsafgifter
 de: Studiengebühren
 el: διδάκτρα
 es: derechos de inscripción
 fi: lukukausimaksut
 fr: droits de scolarité
 it: tasse scolastiche
 nl: schoolgeld
 pt: Propinas
 sv: skolavgifter
 BT1 education budget
 BT2 budget
 BT2 economics of education

female

- MT (30) *demographic environment*
 da: kvinde
 de: Weibliches Geschlecht
 el: γυναικείο φύλο
 es: sexo femenino
 fi: naiset
 fr: sexe féminin

- it: sesso femminile
 nl: vrouwelijk geslacht
 pt: Sexo feminino
 sv: kvinna
 UF woman
 BT1 sex
 BT2 population distribution
 BT3 population

fiction

- MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: fiktion
 de: Fiktion
 el: διηγηματογραφία
 es: ficción
 fi: fiktio
 fr: fiction
 it: finzione
 nl: fictie
 pt: Ficção
 sv: fiktion
 BT1 imagination
 BT2 conceptual imagery

FID

- MT (37) *international organisations*
 da: FID
 de: FID
 el: FID
 es: FID
 fi: FID
 fr: FID
 it: FID
 nl: FID
 pt: FID
 sv: FID
 SN international federation for documentation
 RT documentation

field research

- MT (16) *research*
 da: feltundersøgelse
 de: Feldforschung
 el: έρευνα πεδίου
 es: investigación de campo
 fi: kenttätutkimus

← **field research**

fr : recherche sur le terrain
 it : ricerca sul campo
 nl : veldonderzoek
 pt : Investigação de campo
 sv : fältforskning

BT1 research technique

Fiji

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania

da: Fiji
 de: Fidschi
 el: Φίτζι
 es: Fiji
 fi: Fidzi
 fr: Fidji (Îles)
 it: Figi
 nl: Fiji
 pt: Fiji
 sv: Fiji

BT1 Oceania

film

MT (18) information source

da: film
 de: Film
 el: ταινία
 es: film
 fi: elokuva
 fr: film
 it: film
 nl: film
 pt: Filme
 sv: film

BT1 document

NT1 cartoons

NT1 documentary film

NT1 educational film

RT cinema

RT film industry

RT mass media

film camera

MT (08) equipment

da: filmsapparat
 de: Filmkamera

el: κινηματογραφική μηχανή
 es: cámara cinematográfica
 fi: elokuvakamerat
 fr: caméra cinématographique
 it: cinepresa
 nl: filmcamera
 pt: Câmara de filmar
 sv: filmkamera

BT1 audiovisual equipment

BT2 equipment

film education

MT (01) teaching and training

da: filmundervisning
 de: Filmerziehung
 el: εκπαίδευση με ταινίες
 es: educación por el cine
 fi: elokuvakasvatus
 fr: éducation par le cinéma
 it: educazione all'uso del film
 nl: filmonderwijs
 pt: Educação pelo cinema
 sv: filmundervisning

BT1 audiovisual method

BT2 teaching method

RT educational film

film industry

MT (32) economic environment

da: filmindustri
 de: Filmindustrie
 el: κινηματογραφική βιομηχανία
 es: industria cinematográfica
 fi: elokuvateollisuus
 fr: industrie cinématographique
 it: industria cinematografica
 nl: filmindustrie
 pt: Indústria cinematográfica
 sv: filmindustri

BT1 industry

RT film

RT filming

film library

MT (17) information and communication technologies

da: filmarkiv
 de: Kinemathek
 el: ταινιοθήκη
 es: cinemateca
 fi: elokuva-arkistot
 fr: cinémathèque
 it: cineteca
 nl: filmothek
 pt: Cinemateca
 sv: filmarkiv

BT1 media library

film projector

MT (08) equipment

da: filmfremviser
 de: Filmprojektor
 el: προβολέας ταινιών
 es: proyector de film
 fi: elokuvaprojektorit
 fr: projecteur de film
 it: proiettore cinematografico
 nl: filmprojector
 pt: Projector de filme
 sv: filmprojektor

BT1 projector

BT2 projection equipment

BT3 equipment

filming

MT (17) information and communication technologies

da: filmoptagelse
 de: Filmen
 el: κινηματογράφηση
 es: filmación
 fi: elokuvauus
 fr: filmage
 it: ripresa cinematografica
 nl: filmen
 pt: Filmagem
 sv: filminspelning

BT1 recording

RT film industry

filmstripMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: billedbånd
 de: Diareihe
 el: φιλμστριπ
 es: filmina
 fi: rainat
 fr: film fixe
 it: filmina
 nl: filmstrook
 pt: Diafilme
 sv: bildband

BT1 image

BT2 audiovisual aid
 BT3 teaching aid

final examinationMT (06) *evaluation*

da: afgangsprøve
 de: Abschlußprüfung
 el: τελική εξέταση
 es: examen final
 fi: päättökokeet
 fr: examen de sortie
 it: esame finale
 nl: eindexamen
 pt: Exame final
 sv: slutexamination

BT1 examination

BT2 examination system

finance officer

USE accountant

financial resourcesMT (32) *economic environment*

da: finansielle ressourcer
 de: Haushaltsmittel
 el: χρηματοδοτικές πηγές
 es: recursos financieros
 fi: rahoitusresurssit
 fr: ressources financières
 it: risorse finanziarie
 nl: financiële middelen
 pt: Recursos financeiros
 sv: finansiella resurser

BT1 economic resources

NT1 capital

NT1 donation

NT1 foundation

NT1 grant

NT2 research fellowship

NT2 scholarship

NT2 state aid

NT2 training allowance

NT1 loan

NT2 student loan

NT1 private funds

NT1 property

NT2 copyright

NT1 public funds

NT1 subsidy

NT1 tax

NT2 taxation

NT3 local taxation

financial support

USE subsidy

financingMT (32) *economic environment*

da: finansiering

de: Finanzierung

el: χρηματοδότηση

es: financiación

fi: rahoitus

fr: financement

it: finanziamento

nl: financiering

pt: Financiamento

sv: finansiering

BT1 budget

NT1 money

fine artsMT (15) *art*

da: skønne kunster

de: Bildende Kunst

el: Καλές Τέχνες

es: bellas artes

fi: kuvataide

fr: Beaux-Arts

it: belle arti

nl: beeldende kunsten

pt: Belas-artes

sv: de sköna konsterna

UF *plastic arts*

NT1 architecture

NT1 drawing

NT1 graphic arts

NT2 illustration

NT1 painting

NT2 picture

NT1 photography

NT1 sculpture

RT art

finger readingMT (25) *safety and health*

da: læsning af blindeskrift

de: Taktiles Lesen

el: ανάγνωση αφής

es: lectura táctil

fi: sormiluku

fr: lecture tactile

it: lettura tattile

nl: tastend lezen

pt: Leitura táctil

sv: läsning av blindskrift

BT1 medical rehabilitation

FinlandMT (41) *Europe*

da: Finland

de: Finnland

el: Φινλανδία

es: Finlandia

fi: Suomi

fr: Finlande

it: Finlandia

nl: Finland

pt: Finlândia

sv: Finland

BT1 Western Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

RT European community

RT Nordic countries

Finnish languageMT (13) *language sciences*

da: finsk sprog
 de: Finnische Sprache
 el: φινλανδική γλώσσα
 es: lengua finlandesa
 fi: suomen kieli
 fr: langue finnoise
 it: lingua finnica
 nl: Finse taal
 pt: Língua finlandesa
 sv: finska språket

BT1 Finno-Ugric languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

Finno-Ugric languages

(1994)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da: finsk-ungarske sprog
 de: Finnougrische Sprachen
 el: Φίννο-ουγγρινές γλώσσες
 es: lenguas ugrofinesas
 fi: suomalais-ugrilaiset kielet
 fr: langues finno-ougriennes
 it: lingua ugrofinnica
 nl: Fins-Oegriscse talen
 pt: Línguas fino-húngaras
 sv: finsk-ugriska språk

BT1 modern languages

BT2 languages

NT1 Estonian language

NT1 Finnish language

NT1 Hungarian language

NT1 Sami languages

first aidMT (25) *safety and health*

da: førstehjælp
 de: Erste Hilfe
 el: πρώτες βοήθειες
 es: socorrismo
 fi: ensiapu
 fr: secourisme
 it: pronto soccorso
 nl: eerste hulp bij ongevallen

pt: Socorrismo
 sv: första hjälpen
 BT1 medical service
 BT2 health service
 RT accident

first foreign languageMT (13) *language sciences*

da: første fremmedsprog
 de: Erste Fremdsprache
 el: πρώτη ξένη γλώσσα
 es: primera lengua extranjera
 fi: ensimmäinen vieras kieli
 fr: première langue étrangère
 it: prima lingua straniera
 nl: eerste vreemde taal
 pt: Primeira língua estrangeira
 sv: första främmande språk

BT1 foreign languages

BT2 language teaching

RT bilingualism

flannelgraphMT (08) *equipment*

da: flonellograf
 de: Flanelldtafel
 el: πίνακας μαρκαδόρων
 es: franelógrafo
 fi: flanelitaulut
 fr: tableau de feutre
 it: lavagna di feltro
 nl: flanelbord
 pt: Flanelógrafo
 sv: flanellograf

BT1 multipurpose equipment

BT2 equipment

Flemish-speaking Belgium

USE Dutch-speaking Belgium

flexibilityMT (21) *personality*

da: fleksibilitet
 de: Flexibilität
 el: ευκαμψία
 es: flexibilidad
 fi: joustavuus

fr: flexibilité
 it: flessibilità
 nl: flexibiliteit
 pt: Flexibilidade
 sv: flexibilitet

BT1 adaptability

BT2 attitude

floppy disc

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*

da: floppy-disk
 de: Floppy Disk
 el: δισκέττα
 es: disco flexible
 fi: levykkeet
 fr: disque souple
 it: floppy disk
 nl: diskette
 pt: Disco flexível
 sv: diskett

BT1 magnetic storage

BT2 storage system

BT3 peripheral device

BT4 hardware

flow chartMT (01) *teaching and training*

da: rutediagram
 de: Flußdiagramm
 el: διάγραμμα ροής
 es: diagrama de flujo
 fi: vuokaaviot
 fr: ordinogramme
 it: diagramma di flusso
 nl: stroomdiagram
 pt: Ordinograma
 sv: flödesdiagram

BT1 graph

BT2 image

BT3 audiovisual aid

BT4 teaching aid

folk artMT (15) *art*

da: folkekunst
 de: Volkskunst

← folk art

el : λαϊκή τέχνη
 es : arte popular
 fi : kansantaide
 fr : art populaire
 it : arte popolare
 nl : volkskunst
 pt : Arte popular
 sv : folkkonst

NT1 folk dance
 NT1 folk music
 NT1 folk song
 RT folk culture

folk culture

MT (29) socio-cultural environment
 da : folkekultur
 de : Volkskultur
 el : λαϊκή κουλτούρα
 es : cultura popular
 fi : kansankulttuuri
 fr : culture populaire
 it : cultura popolare
 nl : volkscultuur
 pt : Cultura popular
 sv : folkkultur

BT1 culture
 RT folk art

folk dance

MT (15) art
 da : folkedans
 de : Volkstanz
 el : λαϊκός χορός
 es : danza popular
 fi : kansantanssit
 fr : danse populaire
 it : danza popolare
 nl : volksdans
 pt : Dança popular
 sv : folkdans

BT1 folk art
 RT dance

folk music

MT (15) art
 da : folkemusik
 de : Volksmusik
 el : δημοτική μουσική
 es : música popular
 fi : kansanmusiikki
 fr : musique populaire
 it : musica popolare
 nl : volksmuziek
 pt : Música popular
 sv : folkmusik

BT1 folk art
 RT music

folk song

MT (15) art
 da : folkesang
 de : Volkslied
 el : δημοτικό τραγούδι
 es : canto popular
 fi : kansanlaulut
 fr : chant populaire
 it : canzone popolare
 nl : volksliederen
 pt : Canto popular
 sv : folkvisa

BT1 folk art
 RT singing

follow-up study

MT (16) research
 da : opfølgende undersøgelse
 de : Folgestudie
 el : μελέτη συνέχειας
 es : estudio longitudinal
 fi : seurantatutkimus
 fr : étude longitudinale
 it : studio longitudinale
 nl : vervolgstudie
 pt : Estudo longitudinal
 sv : uppföljning

BT1 educational research
 BT2 research

food

MT (25) safety and health
 da : næringsmiddel
 de : Nahrungsmittel
 el : τροφή
 es : alimento
 fi : ruoka
 fr : aliment
 it : alimento
 nl : voedsel
 pt : Alimento
 sv : mat

BT1 nutrition

food deficiency

MT (25) safety and health
 da : fødevaremangel
 de : Ernährungsmangel
 el : έλλειψη τροφής
 es : deficiencia alimentaria
 fi : ravinnon puute
 fr : carence alimentaire
 it : carenza alimentare
 nl : voedingstekort
 pt : Carência alimentar
 sv : matbrist

BT1 nutrition
 NT1 hunger

forecasting

MT (16) research
 da : forudsigelse
 de : Voraussage
 el : πρόβλεψη
 es : predicción
 fi : tulevaisuuden ennakointi
 fr : prévision
 it : previsione
 nl : voorspelling
 pt : Previsão
 sv : förutsägelse

BT1 research technique
 NT1 trend
 RT futurology

foreign countryMT (30) *demographic environment*

da: fremmed land
 de: Ausländischer Staat
 el: ξένη χώρα
 es: país extranjero
 fi: ulkomaat
 fr: pays étranger
 it: paese straniero
 nl: vreemde mogendheid
 pt: País estrangeiro
 sv: främmande land

BT1 geographic location

BT2 population

NT1 abroad

foreign language assistant

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: fremmedsprogsassistent
 de: Fremdsprachenassistent
 el: βοηθός ξένης γλώσσας
 es: ayudante de lenguas extranjeras
 fi: syntyperäiset kielenopetuksen avustajat
 fr: assistant en langues étrangères
 it: assistente di lingua straniera
 nl: assistent vreemde talen onderwijs
 pt: Assistente de línguas estrangeiras
 sv: språkassistent

SN foreign language student or young teacher who assists in the teaching of his/her own language in secondary schools in a country whose language he/she is studying or intending to teach

BT1 student

BT1 teacher

BT2 teaching personnel

BT3 teaching profession

RT language teaching

RT student exchange

foreign languagesMT (13) *language sciences*

da: fremmedsprog
 de: Fremdsprachen
 el: ξένες γλώσσες

es: lenguas extranjeras
 fi: vieraat kielet
 fr: langues étrangères
 it: lingue straniere
 nl: moderne vreemde talen
 pt: Línguas estrangeiras
 sv: främmande språk

UF *modern foreign languages*

BT1 language teaching

NT1 first foreign language

NT1 second foreign language

NT1 threshold level (language)

RT modern languages

foreign literatureMT (15) *art*

da: udenlandsk litteratur
 de: Ausländische Literatur
 el: ξένη λογοτεχνία
 es: literatura extranjera
 fi: ulkomainen kirjallisuus
 fr: littérature étrangère
 it: letteratura straniera
 nl: buitenlandse literatuur
 pt: Literatura estrangeira
 sv: utländsk litteratur

BT1 literature

foreign policyMT (36) *public authority*

da: udenrigspolitik
 de: Außenpolitik
 el: εξωτερική πολιτική
 es: política exterior
 fi: ulkopoliittikka
 fr: politique étrangère
 it: politica estera
 nl: buitenlandse politiek
 pt: Política externa
 sv: utrikespolitik

BT1 government policy

NT1 colonialism

NT2 neocolonialism

NT1 foreign relations

foreign pupil

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

da: udenlandsk elev
 de: Ausländischer Schüler
 el: ξένος μαθητής
 es: alumno extranjero
 fi: ulkomaalaiset oppilaat
 fr: élève étranger
 it: alunno straniero
 nl: buitenlandse scholier
 pt: Aluno estrangeiro
 sv: utländsk elev

BT1 pupil

RT foreign student

foreign relationsMT (36) *public authority*

da: udlandsforbindelser
 de: Auslandsbeziehungen
 el: εξωτερικές σχέσεις
 es: relaciones exteriores
 fi: ulkomaansuhteet
 fr: relations extérieures
 it: relazioni estere
 nl: buitenlandse betrekkingen
 pt: Relações externas
 sv: utlandsförbindelser

BT1 foreign policy

BT2 government policy

foreign school

(1991)

MT (04) *system of education*

da: udenlandsk skole
 de: Auslandsschule
 el: ξένο σχολείο
 es: escuela extranjera
 fi: ulkomaankoulut
 fr: école à l'étranger
 it: scuola straniera
 nl: buitenlandse school
 pt: Escola estrangeira
 sv: utländsk skola

SN a school in country X run by the authorities of country Y, belonging to the school system of Y

← **foreign school**

- BT1 school
BT2 educational institution

foreign student

- MT (04) *system of education*
da: udenlandsk studerende
de: Ausländischer Student
el: ξένος σπουδαστής
es: estudiante extranjero
fi: ulkomaalaiset opiskelijat
fr: étudiant étranger
it: studente straniero
nl: buitenlandse student
pt: Estudante estrangeiro
sv: utländsk studerande
BT1 student
RT foreign pupil

foreign teacher

- MT (34) *profession and personnel*
da: udenlandsk lærer
de: Ausländischer Lehrer
el: ξένος καθηγητής
es: profesor extranjero
fi: ulkomaalaiset opettajat
fr: enseignant étranger
it: insegnante straniero
nl: buitenlandse onderwijsgevende
pt: Professor estrangeiro
sv: utländsk lärare
BT1 teacher
BT2 teaching personnel
BT3 teaching profession
RT teacher exchange

foreign worker

- MT (33) *labour environment*
da: udenlandsk arbejder
de: Ausländischer Arbeitnehmer
el: ξένος εργάτης
es: trabajador extranjero
fi: vierastyöläiset
fr: travailleur étranger
it: lavoratore straniero
nl: buitenlandse werknemer

- pt: Trabalhador estrangeiro
sv: gästarbetare
BT1 labour market

foreigner

- MT (30) *demographic environment*
da: udlænding
de: Ausländer
el: ξένος
es: extranjero
fi: ulkomaalaiset
fr: étranger
it: straniero
nl: allochtoon
pt: Estrangeiro
sv: utlänning
BT1 geographic origin
BT2 population

form

- USE class

formal education

- USE school system

formal operational thinking

- MT (20) *cognitive process*
da: formel operationel tænkning
de: Formales operatorisches Denken
el: τυπική λειτουργική σκέψη
es: pensamiento operatorio formal
fi: formaalis-operationaalinen ajattelu
fr: pensée opératoire formelle
it: pensiero operatorio formale
nl: formeel-operationeel denken
pt: Pensamento operacional formal
sv: formellt-operationellt tänkande
BT1 thinking

formative evaluation

- (1991)
MT (06) *evaluation*
da: formativ evaluering
de: Formative Evaluation
el: συντρέχουσα αξιολόγηση
es: evaluación formativa
fi: formatiivinen arviointi

- fr: évaluation formative
it: valutazione formativa
nl: formatieve evaluatie
pt: Avaliação formativa
sv: formativ utvärdering
SN a form of evaluation which monitors the learning process in order to provide the pupil feedback information on his/her results to help him/her progress
BT1 evaluation

fostering

- USE adoption

foundation

- MT (32) *economic environment*
da: stiftelse
de: Stiftung
el: ίδρυμα
es: fundación
fi: säätiöt
fr: fondation
it: fondazione
nl: stichting
pt: Fundação
sv: stiftelse
BT1 financial resources
BT2 economic resources

France

- MT (41) *Europe*
da: Frankrig
de: Frankreich
el: Γαλλία
es: Francia
fi: Ranska
fr: France
it: Francia
nl: Frankrijk
pt: França
sv: Frankrike
BT1 Western Europe
RT Council of Europe countries
RT European community
RT French Guiana
RT Guadeloupe
RT Martinique

← France

- RT Pacific Islands Fr
- RT Réunion
- RT St Pierre and Miquelon

Francophone Belgium

- USE French-speaking Belgium

free education

- MT (03) *principles of education*
- da: gratis uddannelse
- de: Schulgeldfreiheit
- el: δωρεάν παιδεία
- es: enseñanza gratuita
- fi: ilmainen opetus
- fr: enseignement gratuit
- it: istruzione gratuita
- nl: kosteloos onderwijs
- pt: Ensino gratuito
- sv: avgiftsfri utbildning
- BT1 principles of education

free expression

- MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
- da: frit udtryk
- de: Freier Ausdruck
- el: ελεύθερη έκφραση
- es: expresión libre
- fi: ilmaisu vapaus
- fr: expression libre
- it: espressione libera
- nl: vrije expressie
- pt: Expressão livre
- sv: uttrycksfrihet
- BT1 spontaneity
- BT2 expressivity
- RT freedom of speech
- RT non-directivity

free movement

- (1991)
- MT (27) *interrelations*
- da: fri bevægelighed
- de: Freier Verkehr von Personen, Waren, Kapital
- el: ελεύθερη διακίνηση
- es: libre circulación

- fi: liikkumisvapaus
- fr: libre circulation
- it: libera circolazione
- nl: vrij verkeer
- pt: Livre circulação
- sv: fri marknad
- BT1 international relations
- RT migrant
- RT migration
- RT recognition of qualifications
- RT teacher mobility

free time

- MT (09) *curriculum*
- da: fritime
- de: Freistunde
- el: ελεύθερος χρόνος
- es: tiempo libre
- fi: vapaatunnit
- fr: temps libre
- it: tempo libero
- nl: vrijaf
- pt: Tempo livre
- sv: håltimme
- BT1 leisure
- BT2 extra-curricular activities
- RT hours of work
- RT time-budget

freedom

- MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
- da: frihed
- de: Freiheit
- el: ελευθερία
- es: libertad
- fi: vapaus
- fr: liberté
- it: libertà
- nl: vrijheid
- pt: Liberdade
- sv: frihet
- BT1 value
- NT1 academic freedom
- NT1 censorship
- NT1 repression
- NT1 teacher autonomy

- RT autonomy

freedom of speech

- MT (36) *public authority*
- da: talefrihed
- de: Redefreiheit
- el: ελευθερία του λόγου
- es: libertad de expresión
- fi: sananvapaus
- fr: liberté d'expression
- it: libertà di espressione
- nl: vrijheid van meningsuiting
- pt: Liberdade de expressão
- sv: yttrandefrihet
- BT1 human rights
- RT free expression

French Guiana

- MT (39) *America*
- da: Fransk Guyana
- de: Französisch-Guyana
- el: Γαλλική Γουιάνα
- es: Guayana Francesa
- fi: Ranskan Guayana
- fr: Guyane française
- it: Guiana francese
- nl: Frans Guyana
- pt: Guiana Francesa
- sv: Franska Guyana
- BT1 South America
- RT France

French language

- MT (13) *language sciences*
- da: fransk sprog
- de: Französische Sprache
- el: γαλλική γλώσσα
- es: lengua francesa
- fi: ranskan kieli
- fr: langue française
- it: lingua francese
- nl: Franse taal
- pt: Língua francesa
- sv: franska språket
- BT1 Romance languages
- BT2 modern languages

← **French language**

BT3 languages

French PolynesiaMT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*

da: Fransk Polynesien
 de: Französisch-Polynesien
 el: Γαλλική Πολυνησία
 es: Polinesia Francesa
 fi: Ranskan Polynesia
 fr: Polynésie française
 it: Polinesia francese
 nl: Frans Polynesië
 pt: Polinésia Francesa
 sv: Franska Polynesien

BT1 Pacific Islands Fr
 BT2 Oceania

French-speaking AfricaMT (42) *regions*

da: Fransksprogede Afrika
 de: Französischsprachiges Afrika
 el: Γαλλόφωνη Αφρική
 es: África Francófono
 fi: ranskan kielinenAfrikka
 fr: Afrique francophone
 it: Africa francófona
 nl: Franstalig Afrika
 pt: África francófona
 sv: fransktalande Afrika

NT1 Algeria
 NT1 Benin
 NT1 Burkina Faso
 NT1 Burundi
 NT1 Cameroon
 NT1 Central African Republic
 NT1 Chad
 NT1 Comoros
 NT1 Congo PR
 NT1 Djibouti
 NT1 Gabon
 NT1 Guinea
 NT1 Ivory coast
 NT1 Madagascar
 NT1 Mali
 NT1 Mauritania
 NT1 Morocco

NT1 Niger
 NT1 Rwanda
 NT1 Senegal
 NT1 Togo
 NT1 Tunisia
 NT1 Zaire

French-speaking Belgium

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Fransktalende Belgien
 de: Französischsprachiges Belgien
 el: Γαλλόφωνο Βέλγιο
 es: Bélgica francófona
 fi: ranskan kielinenBelgia
 fr: Belgique francophone
 it: Belgio francofono
 nl: Franstalig België
 pt: Bélgica francófona
 sv: fransktalande Belgien

UF *Francophone Belgium*

BT1 Belgium
 BT2 Western Europe

French-speaking Switzerland

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Fransktalende del af Schweiz
 de: Westschweiz
 el: Γαλλόφωνη Ελβετία
 es: Suiza francófona
 fi: ranskan kielinenSveitsi
 fr: Suisse romande
 it: Svizzera romanza
 nl: Franstalig Zwitserland
 pt: Suíça de expressão francesa
 sv: fransktalande Schweiz

BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

Fribourg

(1997)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Fribourg
 de: Freiburg
 el: Φριβούργο
 es: Friburgo

fi: Fribourg
 fr: Fribourg
 it: Friburgo
 nl: Fribourg
 pt: Friburgo
 sv: Fribourg
 BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

friendshipMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: venskab
 de: Freundschaft
 el: φιλία
 es: amistad
 fi: ystävyys
 fr: amitié
 it: amicizia
 nl: vriendschap
 pt: Amizade
 sv: vänskap
 BT1 attachment
 BT2 feeling

frustrationMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: frustration
 de: Frustration
 el: ματαίωση
 es: frustración
 fi: frustraatio
 fr: frustration
 it: frustrazione
 nl: frustratie
 pt: Frustração
 sv: frustration
 BT1 dissatisfaction
 BT2 feeling
 RT alienation

full-timeMT (05) *administration of education*

da: fuldtid
 de: Vollzeit
 el: πλήρης απασχόληση
 es: dedicación completa

← **full-time**

fi : kokopäiväinen
 fr : plein temps
 it : tempo pieno
 nl : full-time
 pt : Tempo inteiro
 sv : heltid

BT1 arrangement of school time

full-time work

MT (33) *labour environment*

da : fuldtidsarbejde
 de : Ganzzeitarbeit
 el : εργασία πλήρους απασχόλησης
 es : trabajo de dedicación completa
 fi : kokopäivätyö
 fr : travail à plein temps
 it : lavoro a tempo pieno
 nl : volledige dagtaak
 pt : Trabalho a tempo inteiro
 sv : heltidsarbete

BT1 hours of work

BT2 occupational environment

functional literacy

MT (03) *principles of education*

da : funktionel læse- og skrivefærdighed
 de : Funktionale Alphabetisierung
 el : λειτουργικός αλφαριθμητισμός
 es : alfabetización funcional
 fi : funktionaalinen lukutaito
 fr : alphabétisation fonctionnelle
 it : alfabetizzazione funzionale
 nl : functionele alfabetisering
 pt : Alfabetização funcional
 sv : funktionell läs-och skrivkunnighet

BT1 literacy

BT2 educational policy

RT functional reading

functional reading

(1997)

MT (13) *language sciences*

da : funktionel læsefærdighed
 de : Funktionales Lesen
 el : λειτουργική ανάγνωση

es : lectura funcional
 fi : funktionaalinen lukeminen
 fr : lecture fonctionnelle
 it : lettura funzionale
 nl : functioneel lezen
 pt : Leitura funcional
 sv : funktionell läskunnighet

SN ability to read non-academic, non-fiction materials such as bus timetables recipes and forms

BT1 reading

BT2 language teaching

RT functional literacy

fundamental education

USE basic education

fundamental research

MT (16) *research*

da : grundforskning
 de : Grundlagenforschung
 el : βασική έρευνα
 es : investigación básica
 fi : perustutkimus
 fr : recherche fondamentale
 it : ricerca fondamentale
 nl : fundamenteel onderzoek
 pt : Investigaçao fundamental
 sv : grundforskning

UF *basic research*

BT1 research

furniture

MT (08) *equipment*

da : møbler
 de : Möbel
 el : επίπλωση
 es : mobiliario
 fi : kalusteet
 fr : mobilier
 it : arredo
 nl : meubilair
 pt : Mobiliário
 sv : möbler

BT1 equipment

further education of teachers

MT (04) *system of education*

da : videreuddannelse af lærere
 de : Lehrerfortbildung
 el : μετεκπαίδευση καθηγητών
 es : perfeccionamiento de profesores
 fi : opettajien täydennyskoulutus
 fr : perfectionnement des enseignants
 it : aggiornamento degli insegnanti
 nl : bijscholing van onderwijsgevend
 pt : Formação complementar de professores
 sv : lärarfortbildning

UF *teacher improvement*

BT1 teacher education

BT2 target groups of education

RT teacher centre

further studies

USE further training

further training

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da : videreuddannelse
 de : Berufliche Weiterbildung
 el : συνεχιζόμενη κατάρτιση
 es : formación continua
 fi : jatkokoulutus (ei tieteellinen)
 fr : formation continue
 it : formazione professionale permanente
 nl : na- en bijscholing
 pt : Formação contínua
 sv : fortbildning

SN for up-dating and up-grading knowledge and skills

UF *adult training*

UF *further studies*

BT1 training type

RT lifelong learning

futurology

MT (12) *social sciences*

da : futurologi
 de : Futurologie
 el : Μελλοντολογία
 es : prospectiva
 fi : tulevaisuudentutkimus

← **futurology**

fr : futurologie
 it : futurologia
 nl : futurologie
 pt : Futurologia
 sv : futurologi

BT1 social sciences

RT forecasting

Gabon

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Gabon
 de: Gabun
 el: Γκαμπόν
 es: Gabón
 fi: Gabon
 fr: Gabon
 it: Gabon
 nl: Gabon
 pt: Gabão
 sv: Gabon

BT1 Central Africa

BT1 French-speaking Africa

Galicia

(1991)

MT (41) Europe

da: Galicien
 de: Galizien
 el: Γαλικία
 es: Galicia
 fi: Galizia
 fr: Galice
 it: Galizia
 nl: Galicië
 pt: Galiza
 sv: Galicien

BT1 Spain

BT2 Western Europe

Galician language

(1991)

MT (13) language sciences

da: galicisk sprog
 de: Galizische Sprache
 el: γαλικιανή γλώσσα

es: lengua gallega
 fi: galizian kieli
 fr: langue galicienne
 it: lingua gallega
 nl: taal van Galicië
 pt: Língua galega
 sv: galiciska språket

BT1 Romance languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

Gambia

MT (38) Africa

MT (42) regions

da: Gambia
 de: Gambia
 el: Γκάμπια
 es: Gambia
 fi: Gambia
 fr: Gambie
 it: Gambia
 nl: Gambia
 pt: Gâmbia
 sv: Gambia

BT1 English-speaking Africa

BT1 West Africa

gang

MT (28) groups and organisations

da: bande
 de: Bande
 el: συμμορία
 es: banda
 fi: jengit
 fr: bande
 it: banda
 nl: bende
 pt: Bando
 sv: gäng

BT1 group

NT1 juvenile gang

RT delinquency

garden

MT (07) building

da: have

de: Garten

el: κήπος

es: jardín

fi: puutarhat

fr: jardin

it: giardino

nl: tuin

pt: Jardim

sv: trädgård

BT1 space arrangement

NT1 botanical garden

general education

MT (04) system of education

da: almen uddannelse

de: Allgemeinbildendes Schulwesen

el: Γενική Παιδεία

es: enseñanza general

fi: yleissivistävä koulutus

fr: enseignement général

it: formazione generale

nl: algemeen vormend onderwijs

pt: Ensino geral

sv: allmän utbildning

SN education which, in its choice of subject matter, does not envisage any kind of specialization with a view to preparing students for work in a particular sector

UF *general studies*

UF *liberal studies*

BT1 education system

RT content of education

general studies

USE general education

generalization

MT (20) cognitive process

da: generalisering

de: Verallgemeinerung

el: γενίκευση

es: generalización

fi: yleistäminen

fr: généralisation

it: generalizzazione

nl: veralgemening

pt: Generalização

← **generalization**

- sv : generalisering
- BT1 reasoning
- BT2 intelligence
- RT concept formation

genetic psychology

- USE developmental psychology

genetics

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: genetik
- de: Genetik
- el: Γενετική
- es: genética
- fi: perinnöllisyystiede
- fr: génétique
- it: genetica
- nl: erfelijkheidsleer
- pt: Genética
- sv: genetik
- BT1 biology
- BT2 biological science
- BT3 natural sciences
- NT1 heredity

Geneva

- (1997)
- MT (41) *Europe*
- da: Genève
- de: Genf
- el: Γενεύη
- es: Ginebra
- fi: Geneve
- fr: Genève
- it: Ginevra
- nl: Genève
- pt: Genebra
- sv: Genève
- BT1 Switzerland
- BT2 Western Europe

genius

- USE highly gifted

geographic distribution

- (1991)
- MT (30) *demographic environment*
- da: geografisk fordeling
- de: Geographische Verteilung
- el: γεωγραφική κατανομή
- es: distribución geográfica
- fi: maantieteellinen jakauma
- fr: répartition géographique
- it: distribuzione geografica
- nl: geografische spreiding
- pt: Distribuição geográfica
- sv: geografisk spridning
- BT1 population

geographic location

- MT (30) *demographic environment*
- da: geografisk beliggenhed
- de: Geographische Lage
- el: γεωγραφική θέση
- es: localización geográfica
- fi: maantieteellinen sijainti
- fr: localisation géographique
- it: posizione geografica
- nl: geografische ligging
- pt: Localização geográfica
- sv: geografiskt läge
- BT1 population
- NT1 foreign country
- NT2 abroad
- NT1 home country
- NT1 host country
- RT school distribution

geographic origin

- MT (30) *demographic environment*
- da: geografisk oprindelse
- de: Regionale Herkunft
- el: γεωγραφική καταγωγή
- es: origen geográfico
- fi: maantieteellinen alkuperä
- fr: origine géographique
- it: origine geografica
- nl: geografische herkomst
- pt: Origem geográfica
- sv: geografisk härkomst

- BT1 population
- NT1 ethnic origin
- NT2 race
- NT1 foreigner
- NT1 indigenous person
- NT1 nationality

geography

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: geografi
- de: Geographie
- el: Γεωγραφία
- es: geografía
- fi: maantiede
- fr: géographie
- it: geografia
- nl: geografie
- pt: Geografia
- sv: geografi
- BT1 earth sciences
- BT2 physical sciences
- BT3 natural sciences
- NT1 cartography
- NT1 physical geography
- RT social geography

geology

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: geologi
- de: Geologie
- el: Γεωλογία
- es: geología
- fi: geologia
- fr: géologie
- it: geologia
- nl: geologie
- pt: Geologia
- sv: geologi
- BT1 earth sciences
- BT2 physical sciences
- BT3 natural sciences

geometry

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: geometri
- de: Geometrie

← **geometry**

el : γεωμετρία
 es : geometría
 fi : geometria
 fr : géométrie
 it : geometria
 nl : meetkunde
 pt : Geometria
 sv : geometri

BT1 mathematics

Georgia

(1994)

MT (41) Europe

da: Georgien
 de: Georgien
 el : Γεωργία (χώρα)
 es: Georgia
 fi : Georgia
 fr : Géorgie
 it : Georgia
 nl : Georgië
 pt : Geórgia
 sv : Georgien

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

German DR

MT (41) Europe

da: Tyskland (DDR)
 de: Deutschland DDR
 el : Λ.Δ. της Γερμανίας
 es: Alemania RD
 fi : Saksan demokraattinen tasavalta
 fr : Allemagne RDA
 it : Germania orientale
 nl : Duitse DR
 pt : Alemã. RD
 sv : Östtyskland

SN use for a historical context between 1949 and 1990

BT1 Central and Eastern Europe

RT Brandenburg

RT Germany

RT Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

RT Saxony

RT Saxony-Anhalt

RT Thuringia

German language

MT (13) language sciences

da: tysk sprog
 de: Deutsche Sprache
 el : γερμανική γλώσσα
 es: lengua alemana
 fi : saksan kieli
 fr : langue allemande
 it : lingua tedesca
 nl : Duitse taal
 pt : Língua alemã
 sv : tyska språket

BT1 Germanic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

German-speaking Belgium

(1991)

MT (41) Europe

da: Tysktalende Belgien
 de: Deutschsprachiges Belgien
 el : γερμανόφωνο Βέλγιο
 es: Bélgica germanófono
 fi : saksan kielinenBelgia
 fr : Belgique germanophone
 it : Belgio tedescofono
 nl : Duitstalig België
 pt : Bélgica germanófono
 sv : tysktalande Belgien

BT1 Belgium

BT2 Western Europe

German-speaking Switzerland

(1991)

MT (41) Europe

da: Tysktalende del af Schweiz
 de: Deutschschweiz
 el : γερμανόφωνη Ελβετία
 es: Suiza germanófono
 fi : saksan kielinenSveitsi
 fr : Suisse alémanique
 it : Svizzera tedesca
 nl : Duitstalig Zwitserland
 pt : Suíça de expressão alemã
 sv : tysktalande Schweiz

BT1 Switzerland

BT2 Western Europe

Germanic languages

MT (13) language sciences

da: germanske sprog
 de: Germanische Sprachen
 el : γερμανικές γλώσσες
 es: lenguas germánicas
 fi : germaaniset kielet
 fr : langues germaniques
 it : lingue germaniche
 nl : Germaanse talen
 pt : Línguas germánicas
 sv : germanska språk

BT1 modern languages

BT2 languages

NT1 American English language

NT1 Danish language

NT1 Dutch language

NT1 English language

NT1 Faroese language

NT1 German language

NT1 Icelandic language

NT1 Luxembourgish language

NT1 Norwegian language

NT1 Swedish language

Germany

MT (41) Europe

da: Tyskland
 de: Deutschland
 el : Γερμανία
 es: Alemania
 fi : Saksa
 fr : Allemagne
 it : Germania
 nl : Duitsland
 pt : Alemanha
 sv : Tyskland

SN use for a historical context up to 1949

BT1 Western Europe

RT German DR

RT Germany - Federal Republic

Germany - Federal RepublicMT (41) *Europe*

da: Tyskland (BRD)
 de: Deutschland BR
 el: Ο.Δ. της Γερμανίας
 es: Alemania RF
 fi: Saksan liittotasavalta
 fr: Allemagne RFA
 it: Repubblica Federale di Germania
 nl: Duitsland (BRD)
 pt: Alemanha - República Federal
 sv: Västtyskland

SN use after 1949

BT1 Western Europe

NT1 Baden-Wurtemberg

NT1 Bavaria

NT1 Berlin

NT1 Brandenburg

NT1 Bremen

NT1 Hamburg

NT1 Hesse

NT1 Lower Saxony

NT1 Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania

NT1 North Rhine-Westphalia

NT1 Rhineland-Palatinate

NT1 Saarland

NT1 Saxony

NT1 Saxony-Anhalt

NT1 Schleswig-Holstein

NT1 Thuringia

RT Council of Europe countries

RT European community

RT Germany

gerontology

(1991)

MT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: gerontologi
 de: Gerontologie
 el: γεροντολογία
 es: gerontología
 fi: gerontologia
 fr: gérontologie
 it: gerontologia
 nl: gerontologie
 pt: Gerontologia

sv: gerontologi

BT1 medicine

BT2 biological science

BT3 natural sciences

RT developmental psychology

RT old age

gestureMT (13) *language sciences*

da: gestus

de: Geste

el: χειρονομία

es: gesto

fi: eleet

fr: geste

it: gesto

nl: gebaar

pt: Gesto

sv: gest

BT1 non-verbal communication

BT2 communication

RT sign

gesture education

(1994)

MT (19) *personality development*

da: motorisk opdragelse

de: Motorische Erziehung

el: εκπαίδευση με νοήματα

es: educación gestual

fi: ilmaisukasvatus

fr: éducation gestuelle

it: educazione gestuale

nl: bewegingsopvoeding

pt: Educação gestual

sv: motorisk träning

BT1 psychomotor development

BT2 physical development

RT physical education

GhanaMT (38) *Africa*MT (42) *regions*

da: Ghana

de: Ghana

el: Γκάνα

es: Ghana

fi: Ghana

fr: Ghana

it: Ghana

nl: Ghana

pt: Gana

sv: Ghana

BT1 English-speaking Africa

BT1 West Africa

GibraltarMT (41) *Europe*

da: Gibraltar

de: Gibraltar

el: Γιβραλτάρ

es: Gibraltar

fi: Gibraltar

fr: Gibraltar

it: Gibilterra

nl: Gibraltar

pt: Gibraltar

sv: Gibraltar

BT1 Western Europe

giftedMT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: begavet

de: Begabter

el: προικισμένος

es: bien dotado

fi: lahjakkaat

fr: doué

it: dotato

nl: begaafde

pt: Dotado

sv: begåvad

BT1 elite

BT2 leadership

NT1 highly gifted

RT ability

girlMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: pige

de: Mädchen

el: κορίτσι

← **girl**

es: muchacha
 fi: tytöt
 fr: jeune fille
 it: ragazza
 nl: meisje
 pt: Rapariga
 sv: flicka

BT1 childhood
 BT2 life cycle

girls' school

MT (04) *system of education*

da: pigeskole
 de: Mädchenschule
 el: σχολείο θηλέων
 es: escuela femenina
 fi: tyttökoulut
 fr: école de filles
 it: scuola femminile
 nl: meisjesschool
 pt: Escola feminina
 sv: flickskola

BT1 school
 BT2 educational institution

Glarus

(1997)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Glarus
 de: Glarus
 el: Γλάρος
 es: Glarus
 fi: Glarus
 fr: Glaris
 it: Glarona
 nl: Glarus
 pt: Glarus
 sv: Glarus

BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

global education

(1997)

MT (10) *content of education*

da: global uddannelse
 de: Erziehung zur Weltoffenheit

el: σφαιρική παιδεία (εκπαίδευση)
 es: educación global
 fi: globaali kasvatus
 fr: éducation globale
 it: educazione alla mondialità
 nl: globaal onderwijs
 pt: Educação global
 sv: global undervisning

SN an approach in education supporting understanding and cooperation among the people; it concentrates on global problems of the whole world

BT1 content of education
 RT international understanding

glossary

(1991)

MT (18) *information source*

da: gloseliste
 de: Glossar
 el: γλωσσάριο
 es: glosario
 fi: sanaluettelot
 fr: glossaire
 it: glossario
 nl: glossarium
 pt: Glossário
 sv: ordlista

BT1 lexicon
 BT2 nomenclature
 BT3 reference material

golf

USE ball game

governing body

MT (35) *administration*

da: administrerende organ
 de: Leitungsgremium
 el: διοικητικό σώμα
 es: dirección administrativa
 fi: johtokunnat
 fr: direction administrative
 it: organo di gestione
 nl: bestuurraad
 pt: Direcção administrativa
 sv: styrande organ

SN group charged with the responsibility for some degree of control over managing the affairs of public or private institution

NT1 board of governors
 NT1 scientific board
 RT administration
 RT management

government

MT (36) *public authority*

da: regering
 de: Regierung
 el: κυβέρνηση
 es: gobierno
 fi: hallitukset
 fr: gouvernement
 it: governo
 nl: overheid
 pt: Governo
 sv: regering

BT1 state
 NT1 central government
 NT1 local government
 NT1 ministry
 NT2 Minister of Education
 NT2 Ministry of Education
 NT2 mobile educational services
 NT1 regional administration
 RT government policy
 RT politics
 RT power
 RT public administration

government policy

MT (36) *public authority*

da: regeringspolitik
 de: Regierungspolitik
 el: κυβερνητική πολιτική
 es: política gubernamental
 fi: hallituspolitiikka
 fr: politique gouvernementale
 it: politica governativa
 nl: overheidsbeleid
 pt: Política governamental
 sv: regeringspolitik

NT1 cultural policy

← **government policy**

- NT2 cultural relations
- NT1 development policy
- NT2 industrialization
- NT1 employment policy
- NT1 foreign policy
- NT2 colonialism
- NT3 neocolonialism
- NT2 foreign relations
- NT1 health policy
- NT1 information policy
- NT1 nationalization
- NT1 policy for foreigners
- NT1 science policy
- NT2 research policy
- NT1 social policy
- NT1 sports policy
- NT1 youth policy
- NT2 youth office
- NT2 youth protection
- NT2 youth welfare
- RT educational policy
- RT government
- RT politics
- RT priority area

grade

- USE class

grading

- USE marking

graduate

- USE higher education graduate

graduate study

- MT (04) *system of education*
- da: kandidatuddannelse
- de: Hauptstudium
- el: μεταπτυχιακές σπουδές
- es: superior segundo ciclo
- fi: syventävät opinnot
- fr: supérieur deuxième cycle
- it: istruzione superiore (livello 2)
- nl: tweede cyclus academisch onderwijs
- pt: Superior segundo grau
- sv: forskarstudier
- BT1 university studies

- BT2 higher education
- BT3 post-secondary education
- BT4 post-compulsory education
- BT5 level of education

graduate unemployment

(1991)

- MT (33) *labour environment*
- da: akademikerarbejdsløshed
- de: Akademikerarbeitslosigkeit
- el: ανεργία πτυχιούχων
- es: paro de titulados
- fi: akateeminen työttömyys
- fr: chômage des diplômés
- it: disoccupazione intellettuale
- nl: werkloosheid onder afgestudeerden
- pt: Desemprego de diplomados
- sv: akademikerarbetslöshet
- BT1 unemployment
- BT2 labour market

grammar

- MT (13) *language sciences*
- da: grammatik
- de: Grammatik
- el: γραμματική
- es: gramática
- fi: kielioppi
- fr: grammaire
- it: grammatica
- nl: grammatica
- pt: Gramática
- sv: grammatik
- BT1 linguistics
- BT2 language sciences
- NT1 morphology
- NT2 word
- NT1 syntax
- NT2 sentence
- RT readability
- RT spelling

gramophone

- MT (08) *equipment*
- da: grammofon
- de: Grammophon

- el: γραμμόφωνο
- es: tocadiscos
- fi: levysoittimet
- fr: électrophone
- it: giradischi
- nl: grammofoon
- pt: Gira-discos
- sv: skivspelare
- UF *phonograph*
- UF *record player*
- BT1 audiovisual equipment
- BT2 equipment

grandparents

- MT (31) *family environment*
- da: bedsteforældre
- de: Großeltern
- el: παππούς και γιαγιά
- es: abuelos
- fi: isovanhemmat
- fr: grands-parents
- it: nonni
- nl: grootouders
- pt: Avós
- sv: far- och morföräldrar
- BT1 parents
- BT2 kinship

grant

- MT (32) *economic environment*
- da: uddannelsesstøtte
- de: Beihilfe
- el: χορηγία
- es: ayuda económica
- fi: apurahat
- fr: allocation financière
- it: sovvenzione
- nl: toelage
- pt: Auxílio económico
- sv: studiemedel
- UF *award*
- UF *bursary*
- BT1 financial resources
- BT2 economic resources
- NT1 research fellowship
- NT1 scholarship

← **grant**

- NT1 state aid
- NT1 training allowance
- RT economics of education

graph

- MT (01) *teaching and training*
 - da: grafisk fremstilling
 - de: Graphische Darstellung
 - el: γράφημα
 - es: gráfico
 - fi: graafinen esitys
 - fr: graphique
 - it: grafico
 - nl: grafiek
 - pt: Gráfico
 - sv: grafisk framställning
- BT1 image
 - BT2 audiovisual aid
 - BT3 teaching aid
- NT1 flow chart

graphic arts

- MT (15) *art*
 - da: grafik
 - de: Graphik
 - el: γραφικές τέχνες
 - es: artes gráficas
 - fi: grafiikka
 - fr: arts graphiques
 - it: arti grafiche
 - nl: grafische kunsten
 - pt: Artes gráficas
 - sv: grafik
- BT1 fine arts
- NT1 illustration

graphology

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 - da: grafologi
 - de: Graphologie
 - el: Γραφολογία
 - es: grafología
 - fi: käsialantutkimus
 - fr: graphologie
 - it: grafologia

- nl: grafologie
- pt: Grafologia
- sv: grafologi

BT1 social sciences

graphomotor activity

- (1991)
- MT (19) *personality development*
 - da: grafomotorisk aktivitet
 - de: Graphomotorik
 - el: γραφοκινητική δραστηριότητα
 - es: grafo-motricidad
 - fi: hienomotoriikka
 - fr: graphomotricité
 - it: grafomotricità
 - nl: fijne motoriek
 - pt: Grafomotricidade
 - sv: finmotorik
- UF *graphomotor development*
- BT1 motor activity
 - BT2 motor development
 - BT3 physical development
- RT manual skill
- RT writing

graphomotor development

USE graphomotor activity

Greece

- MT (41) *Europe*
 - da: Grækenland
 - de: Griechenland
 - el: Ελλάδα
 - es: Grecia
 - fi: Kreikka
 - fr: Grèce
 - it: Grecia
 - nl: Griekenland
 - pt: Grécia
 - sv: Grekland
- BT1 Western Europe
- RT Council of Europe countries
- RT European community

Greenland

- MT (41) *Europe*
 - da: Grønland

- de: Grönland
- el: Γροιλανδία
- es: Groenlandia
- fi: Grönlanti
- fr: Groenland
- it: Groenlandia
- nl: Groenland
- pt: Gronelândia
- sv: Grönland

BT1 Denmark
BT2 Western Europe**Greenlandic language**

(1991)

- MT (13) *language sciences*
 - da: grønlandsk sprog
 - de: Grönländische Sprache
 - el: γροινλανδική γλώσσα
 - es: lengua de Groenlandia
 - fi: grönlannin kieli
 - fr: langue du Groenland
 - it: eschimo
 - nl: Groenlandse taal
 - pt: Língua da Gronelândia
 - sv: grönländska språket
- BT1 modern languages
- BT2 languages

Grenada

- MT (39) *America*
 - da: Grenada
 - de: Grenada
 - el: Γρανάδα
 - es: Granada
 - fi: Grenada
 - fr: Grenade
 - it: Grenada
 - nl: Grenada
 - pt: Granada
 - sv: Grenada
- BT1 West Indies Associated States
- BT2 Caribbean

Grisons

(1997)

- MT (41) *Europe*
 - da: Graubünden

← **Grisons**

de: Graubünden
 el: Γριζόνος
 es: Grisonas
 fi: Grisons
 fr: Grisons
 it: Grigioni
 nl: Graubünden
 pt: Grisões
 sv: Graubünden

BT1 Switzerland
 BT2 Western Europe

gross national product

MT (32) *economic environment*
 da: bruttonationalprodukt
 de: Bruttosozialprodukt
 el: ακαθάριστο εθνικό προϊόν
 es: producto nacional bruto
 fi: bruttokansantuote
 fr: produit national brut
 it: prodotto nazionale lordo
 nl: Bruto Nationaal Produkt
 pt: Produto nacional bruto
 sv: bruttonationalprodukt
 BT1 economic conditions

group

MT (28) *groups and organisations*
 da: gruppe
 de: Gruppe
 el: ομάδα
 es: grupo
 fi: ryhmät
 fr: groupe
 it: gruppo
 nl: groep
 pt: Grupo
 sv: grupp
 NT1 club
 NT2 cinema club
 NT2 sports club
 NT2 youth club
 NT1 committee
 NT1 control group
 NT1 ethnic group

NT1 gang
 NT2 juvenile gang
 NT1 high risk group
 NT1 peer group
 NT1 pressure group
 NT1 reference group
 NT1 small group
 NT1 T-group
 NT1 target group
 NT1 working group
 NT2 quality circle
 NT1 youth group
 RT group behaviour
 RT group membership
 RT grouping
 RT organisation

group behaviour

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da: gruppeadfærd
 de: Gruppenverhalten
 el: συμπεριφορά ομάδας
 es: conducta de grupo
 fi: ryhmäkäyttäytyminen
 fr: comportement de groupe
 it: comportamento di gruppo
 nl: groepsgedrag
 pt: Comportamento de grupo
 sv: gruppbeteende
 BT1 social behaviour
 BT2 behaviour
 RT group
 RT group dynamics

group counselling

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: grupperådgivning
 de: Gruppenberatung
 el: Συμβουλευτική Ομάδας
 es: asesoría de grupo
 fi: ryhmäneuvonta
 fr: consultation de groupe
 it: orientamento in gruppo
 nl: groepscounselling
 pt: Consulta de grupo
 sv: grupprådgivning

BT1 group psychotherapy
 BT2 psychotherapy
 BT3 psychological service

group dynamics

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: gruppedynamik
 de: Gruppendynamik
 el: δυναμική ομάδα
 es: dinámica de grupos
 fi: ryhmädynamiikka
 fr: dynamique de groupe
 it: dinamica di gruppo
 nl: groepsdynamiek
 pt: Dinâmica de grupo
 sv: gruppdynamik
 BT1 group psychotherapy
 BT2 psychotherapy
 BT3 psychological service
 RT group behaviour

group instruction

USE group learning

group learning

MT (02) *learning*
 da: gruppepædagogik
 de: Gruppenpädagogik
 el: ομαδική μάθηση
 es: aprendizaje en grupo
 fi: ryhmäoppiminen
 fr: pédagogie de groupe
 it: apprendimento di gruppo
 nl: groepsonderwijs
 pt: Pedagogia de grupo
 sv: gruppedagogik
 UF group instruction
 UF group training
 BT1 learning process
 BT2 learning
 RT T-group
 RT target group

group membership

MT (27) *interrelations*
 da: gruppedlemskab
 de: Gruppenmitgliedschaft

← **group membership**

el : συμμετοχή σε ομάδα
 es : pertenencia al grupo
 fi : ryhmän jäsenyys
 fr : appartenance au groupe
 it : appartenenza a un gruppo
 nl : groepslidmaatschap
 pt : Pertença ao grupo
 sv : gruppmedlemskap

BT1 social integration

BT2 integration

RT affiliation need

RT group

group psychotherapyMT (25) *safety and health*

da : gruppepsykoterapi
 de : Gruppenpsychotherapie
 el : ομαδική ψυχοθεραπεία
 es : psicoterapia de grupo
 fi : ryhmäterapia
 fr : psychothérapie de groupe
 it : psicoterapia di gruppo
 nl : groepstherapie
 pt : Psicoterapia de grupo
 sv : gruppterapi

BT1 psychotherapy

BT2 psychological service

NT1 group counselling

NT1 group dynamics

group training

USE group learning

group workMT (02) *learning*

da : gruppearbejde
 de : Gruppenarbeit
 el : ομαδική εργασία
 es : trabajo en equipo
 fi : ryhmätyö
 fr : travail par équipe
 it : lavoro di gruppo
 nl : groepswerk
 pt : Trabalho de grupo
 sv : grupparbete

BT1 study method

RT working group

groupingMT (01) *teaching and training*

da : gruppeinddeling

de : Gruppierung

el : ομαδοποίηση

es : agrupamiento

fi : ryhmittely

fr : groupement

it : raggruppamento

nl : groepering

pt : Agrupamento

sv : gruppindelning

UF *setting*

BT1 differentiated teaching

BT2 teaching method

NT1 ability grouping

NT2 subject ability grouping

NT1 vertical grouping

RT class composition

RT group

growthMT (19) *personality development*

da : vækst

de : Wachstum

el : ανάπτυξη

es : crecimiento

fi : kasvu

fr : croissance

it : crescita

nl : groei

pt : Crescimento

sv : växande

BT1 physical development

GuadeloupeMT (39) *America*

da : Guadeloupe

de : Guadeloupe

el : Γουαδελοούπη

es : Guadalupe

fi : Guadeloupe

fr : Guadeloupe

it : Guadalupa

nl : Guadeloupe

pt : Guadalupe

sv : Guadeloupe

BT1 Caribbean

RT France

GuatemalaMT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

da : Guatemala

de : Guatemala

el : Γουατεμάλα

es : Guatemala

fi : Guatemala

fr : Guatemala

it : Guatemala

nl : Guatemala

pt : Guatemala

sv : Guatemala

BT1 Central America

BT1 Latin America

guidanceMT (03) *principles of education*

da : vejledning

de : Beratung

el : Οδηγητική

es : orientación

fi : ohjaus

fr : orientation

it : orientamento

nl : begeleiding

pt : Orientação

sv : vägledning

UF *advising*UF *counselling*

NT1 choice of studies

NT2 study abroad

NT1 choice of training

NT1 educational guidance

RT vocational guidance

guidance officerMT (34) *profession and personnel*

da : vejleder

← **guidance officer**

de: Beratungslehrer
 el: σύμβουλος προσανατολισμού
 es: orientador
 fi: opinto-ohjaajat
 fr: orienteur
 it: consigliere di orientamento
 nl: adviseur
 pt: Orientador
 sv: studievägledare
 UF *adviser*
 UF *counsellor*
 BT1 teaching profession

guidance period

MT (33) *labour environment*
 da: vejledningstid
 de: Orientierungsstufe
 el: περίοδος προσανατολισμού
 es: ciclo de orientación
 fi: työelämän tutustuminen
 fr: cycle d'orientation
 it: periodo di orientamento
 nl: begeleidingsperiode
 pt: Ciclo de orientação
 sv: arbetslivsorientering
 BT1 transition from school to work

guidance service

MT (33) *labour environment*
 da: vejledningsorgan
 de: Beratungsdienst
 el: Υπηρεσία Οδηγητικής
 es: servicio de orientación
 fi: oppilaanohjaus
 fr: service d'orientation
 it: servizio di orientamento
 nl: adviesorgaan
 pt: Serviço de orientação
 sv: SYO
 BT1 transition from school to work

guiltiness

MT (36) *public authority*
 da: skyld
 de: Schuld

el: ενοχή
 es: culpabilidad
 fi: syillisyyt
 fr: culpabilité
 it: colpevolezza
 nl: schuld
 pt: Culpabilidade
 sv: skuld
 BT1 verdict
 BT2 jurisdiction
 RT responsibility

Guinea

MT (38) *Africa*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da: Guinea
 de: Guinea
 el: Γουινέα
 es: Guinea
 fi: Guinea
 fr: Guinée
 it: Guinea
 nl: Guinee
 pt: Guiné
 sv: Guinea
 BT1 French-speaking Africa
 BT1 West Africa

Guinea-Bissau

MT (38) *Africa*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da: Guinea-Bissau
 de: Guinea-Bissau
 el: Γουινέα-Μπισάου
 es: Guinea-Bissau
 fi: Guinea-Bissau
 fr: Guinée-Bissau
 it: Guinea-Bissau
 nl: Guinee-Bissau
 pt: Guiné-Bissau
 sv: Guinea-Bissau
 BT1 Portuguese-speaking Africa
 BT1 West Africa

Gulf States

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da: Persiske Golfstater
 de: Staaten des Persischen Golfs
 el: κράτη του περσικού κόλπου
 es: Estados del Golfo Pérsico
 fi: Persian lahden valtiot
 fr: États du golfe Persique
 it: stati del golfo Persico
 nl: Perzische Golf staten
 pt: Estados do Golfo Pérsico
 sv: Gulfstaterna
 BT1 Arab countries
 BT1 Middle East
 NT1 Bahrain
 NT1 Kuwait
 NT1 Qatar
 NT1 United Arab Emirates

Guyana

MT (39) *America*
 da: Guyana
 de: Guyana
 el: Γουιάνα
 es: Guayana
 fi: Guyana
 fr: Guyane
 it: Guyana
 nl: Guyana
 pt: Guiana
 sv: Guyana
 BT1 South America

gymnasium

MT (07) *building*
 da: gymnastiksal
 de: Turnhalle
 el: κλειστό γυμναστήριο
 es: gimnasio
 fi: voimistelusalit
 fr: gymnase
 it: palestra
 nl: gymnastiekzaal
 pt: Ginásio
 sv: gymnastiksal

← **gymnasium**UF *sports hall*

BT1 educational building

gymnastic apparatus

USE physical education apparatus

gymnasticsMT (09) *curriculum*

da: gymnastik

de: Gymnastik

el: γυμναστική

es: gimnasia

fi: voimistelu

fr: gymnastique

it: ginnastica

nl: gymnastiek

pt: Ginástica

sv: gymnastik

BT1 athletics

NT1 remedial gymnastics

gypsyMT (30) *demographic environment*

da: sigøjner

de: Roma

el: τσιγγάνος

es: gitano

fi: mustalaiset

fr: tsigane

it: zingaro

nl: zigeuner

pt: Cigano

sv: zigenare

BT1 population

gypsy language

USE Romany language

habitMT (23) *behaviour incentive*

da: vane

de: Gewohnheit

el: συνήθεια

es: hábito

fi: tavat

fr: habitude

it: abitudine

nl: gewoonte

pt: Hábito

sv: vana

NT1 cognitive style

NT1 eating habit

NT1 learning habit

NT1 speech habit

NT1 visual habit

haemophiliaMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: hæmofili

de: Hämophilie

el: αιμοφιλία

es: hemofilia

fi: hemofilia

fr: hémophilie

it: emofilia

nl: hemofilie

pt: Hemofilia

sv: blödarsjuka

BT1 disease

HaitiMT (39) *America*MT (42) *regions*

da: Haiti

de: Haiti

el: Χαϊτή

es: Haití

fi: Haiti

fr: Haïti

it: Haiti

nl: Haïti

pt: Haiti

sv: Haiti

BT1 Caribbean

BT1 Latin America

hall of residenceMT (07) *building*

da: studenterkollegium

de: Studentenheim

el: εστία σπουδαστών

es: residencia de estudiantes

fi: opiskelija-asuntolat

fr: résidence d'étudiants

it: residenza per studenti

nl: studentenhuis

pt: Residência de estudantes

sv: studenthem

UF *hostel*

BT1 educational building

Hamburg

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

da: Hamburg

de: Hamburg

el: Αμβούργο

es: Hamburgo

fi: Hampuri

fr: Hambourg

it: Amburgo

nl: Hamburg

pt: Hamburgo

sv: Hamburg

BT1 Germany - Federal Republic

BT2 Western Europe

handicapMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: handicap

de: Behinderung

el: μειονέκτημα

es: deficiencia

fi: vamma

fr: handicap

it: handicap

nl: handicap

pt: Deficiência

sv: handikapp

NT1 hyperlexia

NT1 mental handicap

NT2 backwardness

NT3 late developing

NT3 mental retardation

NT3 slow learning

NT2 mental deficiency

NT2 regression

NT3 infantilism

← **handicap**

- NT1 multiple disability
 - NT1 physical handicap
 - NT2 brain injury
 - NT2 motor disorder
 - NT3 cerebral palsy
 - NT3 muscular dystrophy
 - NT2 perceptual handicap
 - NT3 hearing defect
 - NT4 blind deafness
 - NT4 deaf-dumbness
 - NT4 deafness
 - NT3 speech defect
 - NT4 aphasia
 - NT4 deaf-dumbness
 - NT4 dumbness
 - NT4 stammer
 - NT3 vision defect
 - NT4 amblyopia
 - NT4 blind deafness
 - NT4 blindness
 - NT5 colour blindness
 - NT4 myopia
 - NT1 social handicap
 - RT ability
 - RT handicapped
 - RT medical treatment
- handicapped**
- MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 - da: handicappet
 - de: Behinderter
 - el: μειονεκτών
 - es: deficiente
 - fi: vammaiset
 - fr: handicapé
 - it: handicappato
 - nl: gehandicapte
 - pt: Deficiente
 - sv: handikappad
 - NT1 mentally handicapped
 - NT2 backward child
 - NT2 severely mentally handicapped
 - NT2 slow learner
 - NT1 physically handicapped
 - NT2 asthmatic

- NT2 invalid
- NT2 motor handicapped
- NT2 paraplegic
- NT2 perceptually handicapped
 - NT3 aurally handicapped
 - NT4 deaf
 - NT3 visually handicapped
 - NT4 blind
- NT2 spastic
- NT2 speech handicapped
 - NT3 dumb
- NT1 socially handicapped
 - NT2 abandoned child
 - NT2 deprived
 - NT2 illiterate
 - NT2 neglected child
 - NT2 poor
 - NT2 refugee
- RT access for the disabled
- RT handicap
- RT medical treatment
- RT sheltered workshop
- RT special education
- RT special school

handicraft

USE craft

handwriting

USE writing

hard disc

(1991)

- MT (08) *equipment*
 - da: hard-disk
 - de: Hard Disk
 - el: σκληρός δίσκος
 - es: disco duro
 - fi: kiintolevyt
 - fr: disque dur
 - it: hard disk
 - nl: harde schijf
 - pt: Disco duro
 - sv: hårddisk
- BT1 magnetic storage
 - BT2 storage system
 - BT3 peripheral device

BT4 hardware

hard of hearing

USE deaf

hardware

(1991)

- MT (08) *equipment*
 - da: hardware
 - de: Hardware
 - el: υλικό Πληροφορικής
 - es: equipo informático
 - fi: atk-laitteet
 - fr: matériel informatique
 - it: hardware
 - nl: apparaatuur
 - pt: Equipamento informático
 - sv: hårdvara
 - NT1 computer
 - NT2 central processing unit
 - NT2 microcomputer
 - NT1 hardware configuration
 - NT2 compatibility
 - NT1 peripheral device
 - NT2 input-output device
 - NT3 plotter
 - NT3 printer
 - NT3 terminal
 - NT2 storage system
 - NT3 magnetic storage
 - NT4 floppy disc
 - NT4 hard disc
 - NT3 optical storage
 - NT4 CD ROM
 - NT4 compact disc
 - NT4 videodisc
 - RT computer network
 - RT computer science
 - RT electronic data processing
 - RT equipment
 - RT interface
 - RT word processing
- hardware configuration**
- (1991)
- MT (08) *equipment*
 - da: hardware-konfiguration

← **hardware configuration**

de: Hardwarekonfiguration
 el: περιβάλλον υλικού
 es: configuración informática
 fi: atk-laitteiston kokoonpano
 fr: configuration informatique
 it: ambiente hardware
 nl: apparatuurconfiguratie
 pt: Configuração informática
 sv: hårdvarukonfiguration

BT1 hardware

NT1 compatibility

hardware interface

(1991)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: hardware-grænseflade
 de: Hardware Interface
 el: διεπιφάνεια υλικού
 es: interfaz del equipo
 fi: laiteliittymät
 fr: interface matériel
 it: interfaccia hardware
 nl: apparatuurinterface
 pt: Interface de equipamento informático
 sv: hårdvarugränssnitt

BT1 interface

hate

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: had
 de: Haß
 el: μίσος
 es: odio
 fi: viha
 fr: haine
 it: odio
 nl: haat
 pt: Ódio
 sv: hat

BT1 hostility

BT2 feeling

Hawaii

MT (39) *America*

da: Hawaii
 de: Hawaii
 el: Χαβάη
 es: Hawai
 fi: Havaiji
 fr: Hawaii
 it: Hawaii
 nl: Hawaiï
 pt: Havai
 sv: Hawaii

BT1 USA

BT2 North America

headteacher

MT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: skoleleder
 de: Schulleiter
 el: ο επί κεφαλής καθηγητής
 es: director del centro
 fi: rehtorit
 fr: chef d'établissement scolaire
 it: capo di istituto scolastico
 nl: schoolleider
 pt: Responsável pelo estabel. de ensino
 sv: skolledare

UF *principal*

BT1 teacher

BT2 teaching personnel

BT3 teaching profession

RT school management

health

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: sundhed
 de: Gesundheit
 el: υγεία
 es: salud
 fi: terveys
 fr: santé
 it: salute
 nl: gezondheid
 pt: Saúde
 sv: hälsa

NT1 mental health

NT1 public health
 NT1 well being
 RT disease
 RT health service
 RT medical treatment
 RT medicine
 RT nutrition
 RT preventive medicine

health certificate

MT (25) *safety and health*

da: lægeattest
 de: Ärztliches Attest
 el: πιστοποιητικό υγείας
 es: certificado médico
 fi: lääkärintodistukset
 fr: certificat médical
 it: certificato medico
 nl: gezondheidsverklaring
 pt: Atestado médico
 sv: friskintyg

BT1 medical service

BT2 health service

RT leave of absence

health education

MT (10) *content of education*

da: sundhedslære
 de: Gesundheitserziehung
 el: Υγειονομική Εκπαίδευση
 es: educación sanitaria
 fi: terveyskasvatus
 fr: éducation à la santé
 it: educazione sanitaria
 nl: gezondheidsopvoeding
 pt: Educação sanitária
 sv: hälsoundervisning

BT1 content of education

NT1 mental health education

NT1 nutrition education

health insurance

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: sygeforsikring
 de: Krankenversicherung
 el: ασφάλεια υγείας

← **health insurance**

es: seguro de enfermedad
 fi: sairausvakuutus
 fr: assurance maladie
 it: assicurazione contro le malattie
 nl: ziekteverzekering
 pt: Seguro de doença
 sv: sjukförsäkring

BT1 insurance
 BT2 services

health policy

MT (36) *public authority*
 da: sundhedspolitik
 de: Gesundheitspolitik
 el: υγειονομική πολιτική
 es: política sanitaria
 fi: terveystoiminta
 fr: politique de la santé
 it: politica sanitaria
 nl: gezondheidsbeleid
 pt: Política de saúde
 sv: hälsopolitik

BT1 government policy

health report

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: sundhedsrapport
 de: Gesundheitszeugnis
 el: φάκελος υγείας
 es: informe médico
 fi: lääkärintuotos
 fr: dossier médical
 it: referto medico
 nl: medisch rapport
 pt: Relatório médico
 sv: hälsorapport

BT1 medical service
 BT2 health service

health service

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: sundhedstjeneste
 de: Gesundheitsdienst
 el: Υγειονομική Υπηρεσία
 es: servicio sanitario

fi: terveydenhuolto
 fr: service de santé
 it: servizio sanitario
 nl: gezondheidsdienst
 pt: Serviço de saúde
 sv: sjukvård
 NT1 dental service
 NT1 medical service
 NT2 consultation
 NT2 first aid
 NT2 health certificate
 NT2 health report
 NT2 psychiatric service
 RT health
 RT health service personnel

health service personnel

MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da: sundhedspersonale
 de: Gesundheitsdienstpersonal
 el: ιατρικό προσωπικό
 es: personal sanitario
 fi: terveydenhuoltohenkilöstö
 fr: personnel médical
 it: personale del servizio sanitario
 nl: medisch personeel
 pt: Pessoal médico
 sv: sjukvårdspersonal
 UF *medical personnel*
 UF *nursing personnel*
 BT1 personnel
 RT health service

hearing

MT (20) *cognitive process*
 da: hørelse
 de: Hören
 el: ακοή
 es: audición
 fi: kuulo
 fr: audition
 it: udito
 nl: horen
 pt: Audição
 sv: hörsel
 BT1 auditory perception

BT2 perception

hearing defect

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: hørefejl
 de: Hörstörung
 el: ακουστικό ελάττωμα
 es: defecto del oído
 fi: kuulovamma
 fr: trouble de l'ouïe
 it: difetto dell'udito
 nl: gehoorstoornis
 pt: Perturbação auditiva
 sv: hörselskada
 BT1 perceptual handicap
 BT2 physical handicap
 BT3 handicap
 NT1 blind deafness
 NT1 deaf-dumbness
 NT1 deafness

heart disease

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
 da: hjertesygdom
 de: Herzkrankheit
 el: καρδιακή πάθηση
 es: enfermedad del corazón
 fi: sydäntaudit
 fr: maladie de cœur
 it: malattia cardiaca
 nl: hartziekte
 pt: Doença cardíaca
 sv: hjärtsjukdom
 BT1 disease

heating

MT (08) *equipment*
 da: opvarmning
 de: Heizung
 el: θέρμανση
 es: calefacción
 fi: lämmitys
 fr: chauffage
 it: riscaldamento
 nl: verwarming
 pt: Aquecimento
 sv: uppvärmning

← **heating**

- BT1 air conditioning
- BT2 technical equipment

Hebrew languageMT (13) *language sciences*

- da: hebraisk sprog
- de: Hebräische Sprache
- el: εβραϊκή γλώσσα
- es: lengua hebrea
- fi: heprean kieli
- fr: langue hébraïque
- it: lingua ebraica
- nl: Hebreeuwse taal
- pt: Língua hebraica
- sv: hebreiska språket

- BT1 Semitic languages
- BT2 modern languages
- BT3 languages

heredityMT (11) *sciences and technology*

- da: arvelighed
- de: Erblichkeit
- el: κληρονομικότητα
- es: herencia
- fi: perinnöllisyys
- fr: hérédité
- it: ereditarietà
- nl: erfelijkheid
- pt: Hereditariedade
- sv: ärftlighet

- BT1 genetics
- BT2 biology
- BT3 biological science
- BT4 natural sciences

hermeneutics

(1991)

MT (12) *social sciences*

- da: hermeneutik
- de: Hermeneutik
- el: ερμηνευτική
- es: hermenéutica
- fi: hermeneutiikka
- fr: herméneutique
- it: ermeneutica

- nl: hermeneutiek
- pt: Hermenêutica
- sv: hermeneutik

BT1 history of philosophy

- BT2 history
- BT3 social sciences

Hesse

(1991)

MT (41) *Europe*

- da: Hessen
- de: Hessen
- el: Έσση
- es: Hessen
- fi: Hessen
- fr: Hesse
- it: Hessen
- nl: Hessen
- pt: Hessen
- sv: Hessen

BT1 Germany - Federal Republic

BT2 Western Europe

heterogeneous classMT (05) *administration of education*

- da: heterogen klasse
- de: Heterogene Klasse
- el: ανομοιογενής τάξη
- es: clase heterogénea
- fi: heterogeeniset luokat
- fr: classe hétérogène
- it: classe eterogenea
- nl: heterogene klas
- pt: Turma heterogénea
- sv: heterogen klass

BT1 class

heuristic methodMT (16) *research*

- da: heuristisk metode
- de: Heuristische Methode
- el: ευρετική μέθοδος
- es: método heurístico
- fi: heuristinen menetelmä
- fr: méthode heuristique
- it: metodo euristico
- nl: heuristische methode

- pt: Método heurístico
- sv: heuristisk metod
- BT1 research method

hidden curriculum

(1991)

MT (09) *curriculum*

- da: skjult læreplan
- de: Heimliches Curriculum
- el: κρυφό αναλυτικό πρόγραμμα
- es: programa implícito
- fi: piilo-opetussuunnitelmat
- fr: éducation sous-jacente
- it: curricolo implicito
- nl: verborgen curriculum
- pt: Currículo oculto
- sv: dold läroplan
- SN unstructured informal material, particularly concerned with standards, values and opinions, which is transmitted through teaching
- BT1 curriculum

high achievementMT (06) *evaluation*

- da: stor præstation
- de: Überdurchschnittliche Leistung
- el: υψηλή επίδοση
- es: alto rendimiento
- fi: ylisuoriutuminen
- fr: haut rendement
- it: alto rendimento
- nl: hoog rendement
- pt: Rendimento escolar elevado
- sv: stor prestation
- BT1 achievement

high risk group

(1991)

MT (28) *groups and organisations*

- da: højrisikogruppe
- de: Risikogruppe
- el: ομάδα υψηλού κινδύνου
- es: grupo de alto riesgo
- fi: riskiryhmät
- fr: groupe à risque
- it: gruppo a rischio
- nl: risicogroep

← **high risk group**

pt : Grupo de alto risco
 sv : högriskgrupp
 BT1 group

higher education

MT (04) *system of education*
 da : højere uddannelse
 de : Hochschulbildung
 el : τριτοβάθμια εκπαίδευση
 es : enseñanza superior
 fi : korkeakoulutus
 fr : enseignement supérieur
 it : istruzione superiore
 nl : academisch onderwijs
 pt : Ensino superior
 sv : högre utbildning
 BT1 post-secondary education
 BT2 post-compulsory education
 BT3 level of education
 NT1 university studies
 NT2 graduate study
 NT2 postgraduate study
 NT2 undergraduate study
 RT university

higher education graduate

(1997)
 MT (34) *profession and personnel*
 da : person med højere uddannelse
 de : Hochschulabsolvent
 el : πτυχιούχος τριτοβάθμιας εκπαίδευσης
 es : titulado superior
 fi : korkeakoulututkinnon suorittaneet
 fr : diplômé d'enseignement supérieur
 it : diplomato di istruzione superiore
 nl : afgestudeerde hoger onderwijs
 pt : Diplomado de ensino superior
 sv : akademiker
 UF *graduate*
 BT1 personnel

highly gifted

MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
 da : højt begavet
 de : Hochbegabter

el : υπερπροικισμένος
 es : superdotado
 fi : erityislahjakkaat
 fr : surdoué
 it : superdotato
 nl : hoogbegaafde
 pt : Sobredotado
 sv : överbegåvad
 UF *genius*
 BT1 gifted
 BT2 elite
 BT3 leadership

historical method

MT (16) *research*
 da : historisk metode
 de : Historische Methode
 el : ιστορική μέθοδος
 es : método histórico
 fi : historiallinen menetelmä
 fr : méthode historique
 it : metodo storico
 nl : historische methode
 pt : Método histórico
 sv : historisk metod
 BT1 research method
 RT historical perspective

historical perspective

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da : historisk
 de : Historische Perspektive
 el : ιστορικός
 es : perspectiva histórica
 fi : historiallinen näkökulma
 fr : historique
 it : prospettiva storica
 nl : historisch perspectief
 pt : Perspectiva histórica
 sv : historiskt perspektiv
 BT1 history
 BT2 social sciences
 RT historical method

historical research

(1991)
 MT (16) *research*
 da : historisk forskning
 de : Historische Forschung
 el : ιστορική έρευνα
 es : investigación histórica
 fi : historiantutkimus
 fr : recherche historique
 it : ricerca storica
 nl : historisch onderzoek
 pt : Investigação histórica
 sv : historisk forskning
 BT1 research

historiography

MT (18) *information source*
 da : historiografi
 de : Geschichtsschreibung
 el : Ιστοριογραφία
 es : historiografía
 fi : historiankirjoitus
 fr : historiographie
 it : letteratura storiografica
 nl : geschiedschrijving
 pt : Historiografia
 sv : historiografi
 BT1 reference material

history

MT (12) *social sciences*
 da : historie
 de : Geschichte
 el : Ιστορία
 es : historia
 fi : historia
 fr : histoire
 it : storia
 nl : geschiedenis
 pt : História
 sv : historia
 BT1 social sciences
 NT1 ancient history
 NT1 archaeology
 NT1 historical perspective
 NT1 history of art

← **history**

- NT1 history of education
- NT1 history of philosophy
 - NT2 critical theory
 - NT2 dialectical materialism
 - NT2 hermeneutics
 - NT2 positivism
 - NT2 structuralism
 - NT2 theory of science
- NT1 history of sciences and humanities
- NT1 international studies
 - NT2 European studies
- NT1 literary history
- NT1 local studies
- NT1 medieval history
- NT1 modern history
- NT1 social history
- NT1 twentieth century history

history of art

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 - da: kunsthistorie
 - de: Kunstgeschichte
 - el: Ιστορία της Τέχνης
 - es: historia del arte
 - fi: taidehistoria
 - fr: histoire de l'art
 - it: storia dell'arte
 - nl: kunstgeschiedenis
 - pt: História da arte
 - sv: konsthistoria
- BT1 history
- BT2 social sciences

history of education

- MT (12) *social sciences*
 - da: opdragelsens historie
 - de: Bildungsgeschichte
 - el: Ιστορία της Εκπαίδευσης
 - es: historia de la educación
 - fi: kasvatushistoria
 - fr: histoire de l'éducation
 - it: storia dell'educazione
 - nl: geschiedenis opvoeding/onderwijs
 - pt: História da educação
 - sv: utbildningshistoria
- UF *educational history*

- UF *educational theories history*
- UF *school history*
- BT1 history
 - BT2 social sciences

history of philosophy

- (1991)
- MT (12) *social sciences*
 - da: filosofihistorie
 - de: Philosophiegeschichte
 - el: Ιστορία της Φιλοσοφίας
 - es: historia de la filosofía
 - fi: filosofianhistoria
 - fr: histoire de la philosophie
 - it: storia della filosofia
 - nl: geschiedenis van de filosofie
 - pt: História da filosofia
 - sv: filosofisk historia

- BT1 history
 - BT2 social sciences
- NT1 critical theory
- NT1 dialectical materialism
- NT1 hermeneutics
- NT1 positivism
- NT1 structuralism
- NT1 theory of science
- RT philosophy

history of sciences and humanities

- (1997)
- MT (12) *social sciences*
 - da: videnskabshistorie
 - de: Geschichte der Wissenschaften
 - el: ιστορία των επιστημών
 - es: historia de la ciencia y de las humanidades
 - fi: oppihistoria
 - fr: histoire des sciences
 - it: storia della scienza
 - nl: geschiedenis van de wetenschap
 - pt: História das ciências
 - sv: vetenskapshistoria
- BT1 history
 - BT2 social sciences

holiday camp

- USE school camp

holiday regulation

- MT (05) *administration of education*
 - da: ferieordning
 - de: Ferienordnung
 - el: κανονισμός διακοπών
 - es: régimen de vacaciones
 - fi: lomasäädökset
 - fr: régime de vacances
 - it: regolamentazione delle vacanze
 - nl: vakantie-regeling
 - pt: Regime de férias
 - sv: semesterlag
- BT1 arrangement of school time
- NT1 staggering of holidays

holidays

- MT (09) *curriculum*
 - da: ferie
 - de: Ferien
 - el: διακοπές
 - es: vacaciones
 - fi: loma
 - fr: vacances
 - it: vacanze
 - nl: vakantie
 - pt: Férias
 - sv: ferie
- UF *vacation*
- BT1 leisure
 - BT2 extra-curricular activities

holistic perception

- MT (20) *cognitive process*
 - da: holistisk perception
 - de: Ganzheitliche Wahrnehmung
 - el: σφαιρική αντίληψη
 - es: percepción global
 - fi: holistinen havaitseminen
 - fr: perception globale
 - it: percezione olistica
 - nl: globaalwaarneming
 - pt: Percepção global
 - sv: holistisk perception
- BT1 perception

Holy See

(1994)

MT (28) groups and organisations

da: Den Hellige Stol

de: Heiliger Stuhl

el: Αγία Έδρα

es: Santa Sede

fi: Pyhä Istuin

fr: Saint-Siège

it: Santa Sede

nl: Heilige Stoel

pt: Santa Sé

sv: Heliga stolen

SN the universal Catholic Church as personality of international law

BT1 religious organisation

BT2 organisation

RT Vatican

home

MT (07) building

da: hjem

de: Heim

el: εστία

es: hogar

fi: koti

fr: foyer

it: casa

nl: tehuis

pt: Lar

sv: hem

BT1 building

NT1 orphanage

home country

MT (30) demographic environment

da: hjemland

de: Heimatland

el: πατρίδα

es: país natal

fi: kotimaa

fr: pays d'origine

it: paese d'origine

nl: vaderland

pt: País natal

sv: hemland

UF country of origin

BT1 geographic location

BT2 population

home economics

MT (32) economic environment

da: husholdningslære

de: Hauswirtschaft

el: Οικιακή Οικονομία

es: economía doméstica

fi: kotitalous

fr: économie domestique

it: economia domestica

nl: huishoudkunde

pt: Economia doméstica

sv: hemkunskap

UF cookery

UF daily living skills

UF housecraft

BT1 family budget

BT2 budget

RT consumption

home education

MT (04) system of education

da: hjemmeundervisning

de: Hauserziehung

el: κατ' οίκον διδασκαλία

es: educación en el domicilio

fi: kotiopetus

fr: éducation à domicile

it: istruzione a domicilio

nl: huisopvoeding

pt: Educação domiciliária

sv: hemundervisning

UF education in the home

UF home tuition

BT1 out of school education

BT2 education system

NT1 correspondence education

NT1 distance study

home student

(1991)

MT (04) system of education

da: indenlandsk student

de: Inländischer Student

el: ντόπιος φοιτητής

es: estudiante nacional

fi: kotimaiset opiskelijat

fr: étudiant national

it: studente nazionale

nl: binnenlands student

pt: Estudante nacional

sv: inhemsk student

BT1 student

home tuition

USE home education

homebound

MT (25) safety and health

da: bundet til hjemmet

de: Hausschüler (Kranker)

el: κατ' οίκον μαθητής

es: confinado en el domicilio

fi: kotiopetusta saavat oppilaat

fr: confiné à domicile

it: costretto a domicilio

nl: huispatiënt

pt: Retido no domicílio

sv: patient i hemmet

BT1 patient

homework

MT (01) teaching and training

da: lektier

de: Hausaufgabe

el: κατ' οίκον εργασία

es: deberes

fi: kotitehtävät

fr: devoirs

it: compiti di casa

nl: huiswerk

pt: Trabalho de casa

sv: läxa

BT1 school activities

homogeneous class

MT (05) administration of education

da: homogen klasse

de: Homogene Klasse

el: ομοιογενής τάξη

← **homogeneous class**

es : clase homogénea
 fi : homogeeniset luokat
 fr : classe homogène
 it : classe omogenea
 nl : homogene klas
 pt : Turma homogénea
 sv : homogen klass
 BT1 class

homosexuality

MT (24) *behaviour*
 da : homoseksualitet
 de : Homosexualität
 el : ομοφυλοφιλία
 es : homosexualidad
 fi : homoseksuaalisuus
 fr : homosexualité
 it : omosessualità
 nl : homoseksualiteit
 pt : Homossexualidade
 sv : homosexualitet
 BT1 sexual behaviour
 BT2 behaviour

Honduras

MT (39) *America*
 MT (42) *regions*
 da : Honduras
 de : Honduras
 el : Ονδούρα
 es : Honduras
 fi : Honduras
 fr : Honduras
 it : Honduras
 nl : Honduras
 pt : Honduras
 sv : Honduras
 BT1 Central America
 BT1 Latin America

Hong Kong

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 da : Hong Kong
 de : Hongkong
 el : Χονγκ Κονγκ

es : Hong Kong
 fi : Hongkong
 fr : Hong-Kong
 it : Hong Kong
 nl : Hong Kong
 pt : Hong Kong
 sv : Hong Kong
 BT1 Far East
 BT2 Asia
 RT United Kingdom

hospital

MT (07) *building*
 da : sygehus
 de : Krankenhaus
 el : νοσοκομείο
 es : hospital
 fi : sairaalat
 fr : hôpital
 it : ospedale
 nl : ziekenhuis
 pt : Hospital
 sv : sjukhus
 BT1 building
 NT1 convalescent home
 NT1 mental hospital
 RT hospital teaching
 RT medical service

hospital school

USE hospital teaching

hospital teaching

(1997)
 MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da : hospitalsundervisning
 de : Unterricht im Krankenhaus
 el : διδασκαλία σε νοσοκομείο
 es : escuela en hospitales
 fi : sairaalaopetus
 fr : école en milieu hospitalier
 it : scuola in ospedale
 nl : ziekenhuisonderwijs
 pt : Escola em ambiente hospitalar
 sv : sjukhusundervisning
 SN teaching provided in hospitals for children who are patients

UF *hospital school*
 BT1 teaching
 RT hospital
 RT hospitalized
 RT special education

hospitalized

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da : hospitalsindlagt
 de : Im Krankenhaus
 el : νοσηλευόμενος
 es : hospitalizado
 fi : sairaalapotilaat
 fr : hospitalisé
 it : ospedalizzato
 nl : ziekenhuispatiënt
 pt : Hospitalizado
 sv : sjukhuspatient
 BT1 patient
 RT hospital teaching

host

(1991)
 MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da : vært
 de : Host
 el : κεντρικός υπολογιστής
 es : centro distribuidor
 fi : isäntäkoneet
 fr : centre serveur
 it : host
 nl : host
 pt : Centro distribuidor
 sv : värd
 SN public or private body managing data bases and authorising access to them under certain conditions
 BT1 information system
 NT1 data transfer
 NT1 database
 RT computer network

host country

(1991)

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da: land der modtager immigranter

de: Gastland

el: χώρα υποδοχής

es: país de acogida

fi: vastaanottavat maat

fr: pays d'accueil

it: paese ospitante

nl: gastland

pt: País de acolhimento

sv: värdland

BT1 geographic location

BT2 population

RT emigrant

RT emigration

hostel

USE hall of residence

hostilityMT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da: fjendtlighed

de: Feindseligkeit

el: εχθρότητα

es: hostilidad

fi: vihamielisyys

fr: hostilité

it: ostilità

nl: vijandigheid

pt: Hostilidade

sv: fientlighet

BT1 feeling

NT1 aversion

NT1 hate

NT1 rivalry

RT aggression

hours of workMT (33) *labour environment*

da: arbejdstid

de: Arbeitszeit

el: ώρες εργασίας

es: horas de trabajo

fi: työaika

fr: heures de travail

it: orario di lavoro

nl: werktijd

pt: Horas de trabalho

sv: arbetstid

BT1 occupational environment

NT1 full-time work

NT1 overtime

NT1 part-time work

NT1 working time arrangement

RT free time

RT time-budget

RT time-table

housecraft

USE home economics

housewifeMT (31) *family environment*

da: husmor

de: Hausfrau

el: οικοκυρά

es: ama de casa

fi: kotiäidit

fr: femme au foyer

it: casalinga

nl: huisvrouw

pt: Dona de casa

sv: hemmafru

BT1 wife

BT2 married

BT3 kinship

housingMT (07) *building*

da: bolig

de: Wohnungswesen

el: κατοικία

es: alojamiento

fi: asuminen

fr: logement

it: abitazione

nl: huisvesting

pt: Habitação

sv: bostad

BT1 building

human biologyMT (11) *sciences and technology*

da: menneskets biologi

de: Humanbiologie

el: Ανθρωποβιολογία

es: biología humana

fi: ihmisen biologia

fr: biologie humaine

it: biologia umana

nl: menskunde

pt: Biologia humana

sv: humanbiologi

BT1 biology

BT2 biological science

BT3 natural sciences

human bodyMT (19) *personality development*

da: menneskekrop

de: Menschlicher Körper

el: ανθρώπινο σώμα

es: cuerpo humano

fi: keho

fr: corps humain

it: corpo umano

nl: menselijk lichaam

pt: Corpo humano

sv: människokropp

BT1 physical characteristics

BT2 individual characteristics

NT1 brain

human dignityMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: menneskeværd

de: Menschenwürde

el: ανθρώπινη αξιοπρέπεια

es: dignidad humana

fi: ihmisarvo

fr: dignité humaine

it: dignità umana

nl: menselijke waardigheid

pt: Dignidade humana

sv: mänsklig värdighet

BT1 value

human relations

MT (33) *labour environment*
 da: human relations
 de: Human Relations
 el: ανθρώπινες σχέσεις
 es: relaciones humanas
 fi: ihmissuhteet
 fr: relations humaines
 it: relazioni umane
 nl: menselijke verhoudingen
 pt: Relações humanas
 sv: mänskliga relationer
 BT1 labour relations

human rights

MT (36) *public authority*
 da: menneskerettigheder
 de: Menschenrechte
 el: ανθρώπινα δικαιώματα
 es: derechos humanos
 fi: ihmisoikeudet
 fr: droits de l'homme
 it: diritti umani
 nl: rechten van de mens
 pt: Direitos do homem
 sv: mänskliga rättigheter
 NT1 civil rights
 NT1 cultural rights
 NT1 freedom of speech
 NT1 right to education
 NT1 rights of the child

humanism

MT (14) *philosophy and religion*
 da: humanisme
 de: Humanismus
 el: ανθρωπισμός
 es: humanismo
 fi: humanismi
 fr: humanisme
 it: umanesimo
 nl: humanisme
 pt: Humanismo
 sv: humanism
 BT1 philosophy

humanities

MT (10) *content of education*
 da: humaniora
 de: Geisteswissenschaften
 el: ανθρωπιστικές επιστήμες
 es: humanidades
 fi: humanistiset tieteet
 fr: études littéraires
 it: discipline umanistiche
 nl: geesteswetenschappen
 pt: Estudos humanísticos
 sv: humaniora
 BT1 branch of study

Hungarian language

MT (13) *language sciences*
 da: ungarsk sprog
 de: Ungarische Sprache
 el: ουγγρική γλώσσα
 es: lengua húngara
 fi: unkarin kieli
 fr: langue hongroise
 it: lingua ungherese
 nl: Hongaarse taal
 pt: Língua húngara
 sv: ungerska språket
 BT1 Finno-Ugric languages
 BT2 modern languages
 BT3 languages

Hungary

MT (41) *Europe*
 da: Ungarn
 de: Ungarn
 el: Ουγγαρία
 es: Hungría
 fi: Unkari
 fr: Hongrie
 it: Ungheria
 nl: Hongarije
 pt: Hungria
 sv: Ungern
 BT1 Central and Eastern Europe
 RT Council of Europe countries

hunger

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: sult
 de: Hunger
 el: πείνα
 es: hambre
 fi: nälkä
 fr: faim
 it: fame
 nl: honger
 pt: Fome
 sv: svält
 BT1 food deficiency
 BT2 nutrition

husband

MT (31) *family environment*
 da: ægteemand
 de: Ehemann
 el: σύζυγος(ο)
 es: marido
 fi: aviomiehet
 fr: mari
 it: marito
 nl: echtgenoot
 pt: Marido
 sv: make
 BT1 married
 BT2 kinship

hydrology

USE earth sciences

hygiene

MT (25) *safety and health*
 da: hygiejne
 de: Hygiene
 el: Υγιεινή
 es: higiene
 fi: hygienia
 fr: hygiène
 it: igiene
 nl: hygiëne
 pt: Higiene
 sv: hygien
 BT1 prevention

← **hygiene**

BT2 preventive medicine
NT1 cleaning

hyperactivity

(1997)

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: hyperaktivitet
de: Hyperaktivität
el: υπερδραστηριότητα
es: hiperactividad
fi: hyperaktiivisuus
fr: hyperactivité
it: iperattività
nl: hyperactiviteit
pt: Hiperactividade
sv: hyperaktivitet

BT1 behaviour disorder
BT2 disease

hyperlexia

(1991)

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: hyperlexi
de: Hyperlexie
el: υπερλεξία
es: hiperlexia
fi: hyperleksia
fr: hyperlexie
it: iperlessia
nl: hyperlexie
pt: Hiperlexia
sv: hyperlexi

SN abnormal ability of direct, non-semantic reading of the printed word manifested by subjects with growth problems

BT1 handicap

hypertext

(1997)

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*

da: hypertext
de: Hypertext
el: υπερκείμενο πολλών διαστάσεων
es: hipertexto
fi: hyperteksti

fr: hypertexte
it: ipertesto
nl: hypertekst
pt: Hipertexto
sv: hypertext

BT1 software interface
BT2 interface
RT multimedia method

hypnosisMT (25) *safety and health*

da: hypnose
de: Hypnose
el: ύπνωση
es: hipnosis
fi: hypnoosi
fr: hypnose
it: ipnosi
nl: hypnose
pt: Hipnose
sv: hypnos

BT1 sleep
BT2 therapy
BT3 medical treatment

hysteriaMT (26) *handicap and handicapped*

da: hysteri
de: Hysterie
el: υστερία
es: histeria
fi: hysteria
fr: hystérie
it: isteria
nl: hysterie
pt: Histeria
sv: hysteri

BT1 mental illness

i/o device

USE input-output device

IBE

(1994)

MT (37) *international organisations*

da: IBE
de: IBE

el: ΔΓΕ
es: BIE
fi: IBE
fr: BIE
it: BIE
nl: IBE
pt: BIE
sv: IBE

UF *International Bureau of Education*

BT1 UNESCO

BT2 UN

IBRDMT (37) *international organisations*

da: IBRD
de: IBRD
el: IBRD
es: BIRD
fi: Maaailmanpankki
fr: BIRD
it: BIRS
nl: IBRD
pt: BIRD
sv: IBRD

SN international bank for reconstruction and development

RT development aid

IcelandMT (41) *Europe*

da: Island
de: Island
el: Ισλανδία
es: Islandia
fi: Islanti
fr: Islande
it: Islanda
nl: IJsland
pt: Islândia
sv: Island

BT1 Western Europe

RT Council of Europe countries

RT Nordic countries

Icelandic languageMT (13) *language sciences*

da: islandsk sprog
 de: Isländische Sprache
 el: ισλανδική γλώσσα
 es: lengua islandesa
 fi: islannin kieli
 fr: langue islandaise
 it: lingua islandese
 nl: IJslandse taal
 pt: Língua islandesa
 sv: isländska språket

BT1 Germanic languages

BT2 modern languages

BT3 languages

ICSSDMT (37) *international organisations*

da: ICSSD
 de: ICSSD
 el: ICSSD
 es: CIDSS
 fi: ICSSD
 fr: CIDSS
 it: ICSSD
 nl: ICSSD
 pt: CIIDCS
 sv: ICSSD

SN international committee for social science
information and documentation

RT documentation

RT information

RT social sciences

idealismMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: idealisme
 de: Idealismus
 el: ιδεαλισμός
 es: idealismo
 fi: idealismi
 fr: idéalisme
 it: idealismo
 nl: idealisme
 pt: Idealismo
 sv: idealism

BT1 philosophy

identificationMT (21) *personality*

da: identifikation
 de: Identifikation
 el: ταύτιση
 es: identificación
 fi: samastuminen
 fr: identification
 it: identificazione
 nl: identificatie
 pt: Identificação
 sv: identifikation

NT1 conformity

NT1 empathy

NT1 imitation

NT1 transference

RT attitude

RT personality

identityMT (21) *personality*

da: identitet
 de: Identität
 el: ταυτότητα
 es: identidad
 fi: identiteetti
 fr: identité
 it: identità
 nl: identiteit
 pt: Identidade
 sv: identitet

BT1 personality

ideologyMT (14) *philosophy and religion*

da: ideologi
 de: Ideologie
 el: ιδεολογία
 es: ideología
 fi: ideologiat
 fr: idéologie
 it: ideologia
 nl: ideologie
 pt: Ideologia
 sv: ideologi

NT1 anarchism
 NT1 antisemitism
 NT1 capitalism
 NT1 communism
 NT1 conservatism
 NT2 tradition
 NT1 democracy
 NT2 democratization
 NT1 dogmatism
 NT1 fascism
 NT1 federalism
 NT1 liberalism
 NT1 Marxism
 NT1 nationalism
 NT2 chauvinism
 NT1 racism
 NT1 sexism
 NT1 socialism
 RT value

IFIPMT (37) *international organisations*

da: IFIP
 de: IFIP
 el: IFIP
 es: IFIP
 fi: IFIP
 fr: IFIP
 it: IFIP
 nl: IFIP
 pt: IFIP
 sv: IFIP

SN international federation for information processing

RT information processing

IFLAMT (37) *international organisations*

da: IFLA
 de: IFLA
 el: IFLA
 es: FIAB
 fi: IFLA
 fr: FIAB
 it: IFLA
 nl: IFLA
 pt: FIAB
 sv: IFLA

← IFLA

SN international federation of library Associations
RT library

illegitimate child

MT (31) *family environment*
da: barn født uden for ægteskab
de: Uneheliches Kind
el: νόθος
es: hijo natural
fi : aviottomat lapset
fr : enfant naturel
it : figlio naturale
nl : natuurlijk kind
pt : Filho natural
sv : utomäktenskapligt barn

BT1 child

illiteracy

MT (03) *principles of education*
da: analfabetisme
de: Analphabetismus
el : αναλφαβητισμός
es: analfabetismo
fi : lukutaidottomuus
fr : analphabétisme
it : analfabetismo
nl : analfabetisme
pt : Analfabetismo
sv : analfabetism

BT1 literacy
BT2 educational policy
RT illiterate

illiterate

MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
da: analfabet
de: Analphabet
el : αναλφάβητος
es: analfabeto
fi : lukutaidottomat
fr : analphabète
it : analfabeta
nl : analfabeet
pt : Analfabeto
sv : analfabet

BT1 socially handicapped
BT2 handicapped
RT illiteracy
RT literacy

illness

USE disease

illustrated paper

MT (18) *information source*
da: illustreret blad
de: Illustrierte
el : εικονογραφημένη εφημερίδα
es: revista ilustrada
fi : kuvalehdet
fr : journal illustré
it : giornale illustrato
nl : geïllustreerd tijdschrift
pt : Revista ilustrada
sv : illustrerad tidning

BT1 periodical
BT2 document
NT1 comics

illustration

(1997)
MT (15) *art*
da: illustration
de: Illustration
el : εικονογράφηση
es: ilustración
fi : kuvitus
fr : illustration
it : illustrazione
nl : illustratie
pt : Ilustração
sv : bokillustration

BT1 graphic arts
BT2 fine arts
RT book

ILO

MT (37) *international organisations*
da: ILO
de: IAO
el : ILO
es: OIT

fi : ILO
fr : OIT
it : OIL
nl : ILO
pt : OIT
sv : ILO

SN international labour organization
BT1 UN
RT labour

image

MT (01) *teaching and training*
da: illustration i undervisning
de: Bild
el : εικόνα
es: imagen
fi : kuvat
fr : image
it : immagine
nl : beeld
pt : Imagem
sv : illustration

BT1 audiovisual aid
BT2 teaching aid

NT1 diagram
NT1 filmstrip
NT1 graph
NT2 flow chart
NT1 map
NT2 wall map
NT1 microfiche
NT1 microfilm
NT1 photograph
NT1 poster
NT1 slide
NT1 transparency

imagination

MT (20) *cognitive process*
da: fantasi
de: Phantasie
el : φαντασία
es: imaginación
fi : mielikuvitus
fr : imagination
it : immaginazione

← **imagination**

nl : fantasie
 pt : Imaginação
 sv : fantasi

BT1 conceptual imagery

NT1 fiction

imitation

MT (21) *personality*

da : efterligning
 de : Nachahmung
 el : μίμηση
 es : imitación
 fi : jäljittely
 fr : imitation
 it : imitazione
 nl : imitatie
 pt : Imitação
 sv : imitation

BT1 identification

immaturity

MT (19) *personality development*

da : umodenhed
 de : Unreife
 el : ανωριμότητα
 es : inmadurez
 fi : kypsyttömyys
 fr : immaturité
 it : immaturità
 nl : onvolwassenheid
 pt : Imaturidade
 sv : omogenhet

BT1 child development

RT regression

immersion

USE cultural immersion

immigrant

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da : indvanderer
 de : Einwanderer
 el : μετανάστης
 es : inmigrante
 fi : maahanmuuttajat
 fr : immigrant

it : immigrante
 nl : immigrant
 pt : Imigrante
 sv : invandrare

BT1 migrant

immigration

MT (30) *demographic environment*

da : indvandring
 de : Einwanderung
 el : μετανάστευση
 es : inmigración
 fi : maahanmuutto
 fr : immigration
 it : immigrazione
 nl : immigratie
 pt : Imigração
 sv : invandring

BT1 migration

BT2 population

immunization

MT (25) *safety and health*

da : immunisering
 de : Immunisierung
 el : ανοσοποίηση
 es : inmunización
 fi : immunisointi
 fr : immunisation
 it : immunizzazione
 nl : immuniseren
 pt : Imunização
 sv : immunisering

BT1 prevention

BT2 preventive medicine

imprisonment

MT (36) *public authority*

da : frihedsstraf
 de : Haft
 el : φυλάκιση
 es : encarcelamiento
 fi : vankeus
 fr : emprisonnement
 it : carcerazione
 nl : gevangenschap
 pt : Reclusão

sv : fängelsestraff

BT1 sanction

BT2 verdict

BT3 jurisdiction

NT1 juvenile detention

NT1 prison welfare

NT1 prisoner

RT prison

improvement

MT (06) *evaluation*

da : forbedring
 de : Verbesserung
 el : βελτίωση
 es : perfeccionamiento
 fi : suoritusaste
 fr : amélioration
 it : miglioramento del profitto
 nl : verbetering
 pt : Aperfeiçoamento
 sv : förbättring

BT1 achievement gain

BT2 achievement

improvisation

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da : improvisation
 de : Improvisation
 el : αυτοσχεδιασμός
 es : improvisación
 fi : improvisointi
 fr : improvisation
 it : improvvisazione
 nl : improvisatie
 pt : Improvisação
 sv : improvisation

BT1 spontaneity

BT2 expressivity

impulsiveness

MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*

da : impulsivitet
 de : Impulsivität
 el : παρορμητικότητα
 es : impulsividad
 fi : impulsiivisuus

← **impulsiveness**

fr : impulsivité
 it : impulsività
 nl : impulsiviteit
 pt : Impulsividade
 sv : impulsivitet

BT1 affectivity

in-plant training

(1991)

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: intern virksomhedsuddannelse
 de: Betriebspraktikum
 el: κατάρτιση στον τόπο εργασίας
 es: prácticas en la empresa
 fi: henkilöstökoulutus
 fr: stage en entreprise
 it: stage in azienda
 nl: bedrijfsstage
 pt: Estágio em empresa
 sv: internutbildning

BT1 training type

RT practice period

RT university-industry relationship

in-service education

USE in-service training

in-service training

MT (01) *teaching and training*

da: efteruddannelse
 de: Berufsbegleitende Ausbildung
 el: επιμόρφωση
 es: formación en el servicio
 fi: täydennyskoulutus
 fr: formation en cours d'emploi
 it: formazione in servizio
 nl: in-service-opleiding
 pt: Formação em serviço
 sv: personalutbildning

UF *in-service education*

UF *on the job training*

BT1 training type

inability

MT (21) *personality*

da: manglende evne

de: Unfähigkeit
 el: ανικανότητα
 es: incapacidad
 fi: kyvyttömyys
 fr: incapacité
 it: incapacità
 nl: onbekwaamheid
 pt: Incapacidade
 sv: oförmåga

BT1 ability

BT2 aptitude

RT severely mentally handicapped

inaptitude

MT (21) *personality*

da: uegnethed
 de: Untauglichkeit
 el: ελλειπής επίδοση
 es: ineptitud
 fi: soveltumattomuus
 fr: inaptitude
 it: inattitudine
 nl: gemis aan aanleg
 pt: Inaptidão
 sv: olämplighet

BT1 aptitude

RT severely mentally handicapped

inattention

MT (21) *personality*

da: uopmærksomhed
 de: Unaufmerksamkeit
 el: απροσεξία
 es: distracción
 fi: tarkkaamattomuus
 fr: inattention
 it: disattenzione
 nl: gemis aan aandacht
 pt: Distracção
 sv: ouppmärksamhet

BT1 work attitude

incentive

USE reward

income

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: indkomst
 de: Einkommen
 el: εισόδημα
 es: ingresos
 fi: tulot
 fr: revenu
 it: reddito
 nl: inkomen
 pt: Rendimento
 sv: inkomst

NT1 average income

NT1 income distribution

NT1 indemnity

NT1 pension

NT1 salary

NT1 wage

NT2 wage index

RT budget

RT economic resources

RT standard of living

income distribution

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: indkomstfordeling
 de: Einkommensverteilung
 el: κατανομή εισοδήματος
 es: distribución del ingreso
 fi: tulonjako
 fr: répartition du revenu
 it: distribuzione del reddito
 nl: inkomensverdeling
 pt: Distribuição do rendimento
 sv: inkomstfördelning

BT1 income

indemnity

MT (32) *economic environment*

da: skadesløsholdelse
 de: Entschädigung
 el: αποζημίωση
 es: indemnización
 fi: korvaukset
 fr: indemnité
 it: indennità

← **indemnity**

nl : schadeloosstelling
 pt : Indemnização
 sv : skadeslöshet
 BT1 income

independent school

USE private school

independent work

MT (02) learning
 da: selvstændigt arbejde
 de: Selbständige Arbeit
 el: ανεξάρτητη εργασία
 es: trabajo independiente
 fi : itsenäinen työskentely
 fr : travail indépendant
 it : attività autonoma di apprendimento
 nl : zelfstandig werk
 pt : Trabalho independente
 sv : självständigt arbete
 BT1 study method

index

MT (18) information source
 da: register
 de: Register
 el: εγχειρίδιο
 es: índice
 fi : indeksit
 fr : index
 it : indice
 nl : index
 pt : Índice
 sv : register
 BT1 reference material

indexing

MT (17) information and communication technologies
 da: registrering
 de: Indexieren
 el: εγχειρήσιαση
 es: indicación
 fi : indeksointi
 fr : indexation
 it : indicizzazione

nl : indexeren
 pt : Indexação
 sv : indexering
 BT1 information storage
 BT2 documentation

India

MT (40) Asia/Middle East/Oceania
 da: Indien
 de: Indien
 el: Ινδία
 es: India
 fi : Intia
 fr : Inde
 it : India
 nl : India
 pt : Índia
 sv : Indien
 BT1 South-East Asia
 BT2 Asia

indicator

(1997)
 MT (16) research
 da: indikator
 de: Indikator
 el: ενδείκτης
 es: indicador
 fi : indikaattorit
 fr : indicateur
 it : indicatore
 nl : indicator
 pt : Indicador
 sv : indikator
 BT1 measurement
 BT2 research technique
 RT evaluation
 RT statistical analysis
 RT statistical data

indigenous person

(1991)
 MT (30) demographic environment
 da: autokton
 de: Einheimischer
 el: αυτόχθονας
 es: autóctono

fi : alkuperäiskansat
 fr : autochtone
 it : autoctono
 nl : autochtoon
 pt : Autóctone
 sv : infödd person
 BT1 geographic origin
 BT2 population

individual characteristics

MT (19) personality development
 da: individuelle karakteristika
 de: Persönlichkeitsmerkmal
 el: ατομικά χαρακτηριστικά
 es: características individuales
 fi : persoonallisuuden piirteet
 fr : caractéristique individuelle
 it : caratteristiche individuali
 nl : persoonlijkheidskenmerken
 pt : Características individuais
 sv : personlighetsegenskaper
 UF personality traits
 NT1 age difference
 NT1 physical characteristics
 NT2 age
 NT3 mental age
 NT2 human body
 NT3 brain
 NT2 laterality
 NT3 left-handed
 NT2 physique
 NT2 posture
 NT2 sexuality
 NT1 psychological characteristics
 RT individuality

individual development

USE personality development

individual psychology

MT (12) social sciences
 da: individualpsykologi
 de: Individualpsychologie
 el: Ατομική Ψυχολογία
 es: psicología individual
 fi : yksilöpsykologia
 fr : psychologie individuelle

← **individual psychology**

it : psicologia individuale
 nl : persoonlijkheidspsychologie
 pt : Psicologia individual
 sv : individualpsykologi

BT1 psychology
 BT2 behavioural sciences
 RT individuality

individual work

MT (02) *learning*
 da : individuelt arbejde
 de : Einzelarbeit
 el : ατομική εργασία
 es : trabajo individual
 fi : yksilöllinen työskentely
 fr : travail individuel
 it : attività individuale
 nl : individueel werk
 pt : Trabalho individual
 sv : individuellt arbete
 BT1 study method
 RT autoinstructional aid
 RT self-instruction

individualism

MT (21) *personality*
 da : individualisme
 de : Individualismus
 el : ατομισμός
 es : individualismo
 fi : individualismi
 fr : individualisme
 it : individualismo
 nl : individualisme
 pt : Individualismo
 sv : individualism
 BT1 originality
 BT2 attitude

individuality

MT (21) *personality*
 da : individualitet
 de : Individualität
 el : ατομικότητα
 es : individualidad

fi : yksilöllisyys
 fr : individualité
 it : individualità
 nl : individualiteit
 pt : Individualidade
 sv : individualitet
 BT1 personality
 RT individual characteristics
 RT individual psychology

individualization

MT (19) *personality development*
 da : individualisering
 de : Individualisierung
 el : εξατομικευση
 es : individualización
 fi : yksilöllistäminen
 fr : individualisation
 it : individualizzazione
 nl : individualisering
 pt : Individualização
 sv : individualisering
 BT1 personality development
 BT2 mental development

individualized instruction

USE individualized teaching

individualized teaching

MT (01) *teaching and training*
 da : individualiseret undervisning
 de : Individualisierter Unterricht
 el : εξατομικευμένη διδασκαλία
 es : enseñanza individualizada
 fi : yksilöllinen opetus
 fr : enseignement individualisé
 it : insegnamento individualizzato
 nl : individualiserend onderwijs
 pt : Ensino individualizado
 sv : individualiserad undervisning
 UF *individualized instruction*
 BT1 teaching method
 NT1 coaching
 NT1 tutorial
 NT1 tutorial system

Indochina

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 da : Indokina
 de : Indochina
 el : Ινδοκίνα
 es : Indochina
 fi : Indokiina
 fr : Indochine
 it : Indocina
 nl : Indochina
 pt : Indochina
 sv : Indokina
 BT1 South-East Asia
 BT2 Asia
 NT1 Cambodia
 NT1 Laos
 NT1 Vietnam

indoctrination

MT (27) *interrelations*
 da : indoktrinerung
 de : Indoktrinierung
 el : πλύση εγκεφάλου
 es : adoctrinamiento
 fi : indoktrinaatio
 fr : endoctrinement
 it : indottrinamento
 nl : indoctrinatie
 pt : Doutrramento
 sv : indoktrinerung
 BT1 persuasion
 BT2 influence

Indonesia

MT (40) *Asia/Middle East/Oceania*
 da : Indonesien
 de : Indonesien
 el : Ινδονησία
 es : Indonesia
 fi : Indonesia
 fr : Indonésie
 it : Indonesia
 nl : Indonesië
 pt : Indonésia
 sv : Indonesien
 BT1 South-East Asia

← **Indonesia**

BT2 Asia

inductive methodMT (16) *research*

da: induktiv metode
 de: Induktive Methode
 el: επαγωγική μέθοδος
 es: método inductivo
 fi: induktiivinen menetelmä
 fr: méthode inductive
 it: metodo induttivo
 nl: inductieve methode
 pt: Método indutivo
 sv: induktiv metod

BT1 research method

NT1 case study

RT logical thinking

industrial education

USE industrial training

industrial psychologyMT (12) *social sciences*

da: arbejdspsykologi
 de: Betriebspsychologie
 el: Βιομηχανική Ψυχολογία
 es: psicología industrial
 fi: työpsykologia
 fr: psychologie industrielle
 it: psicologia industriale
 nl: bedrijfspsychologie
 pt: Psicologia industrial
 sv: arbetspsykologi

BT1 psychology

BT2 behavioural sciences

RT labour relations

industrial relations

USE labour relations

industrial sociologyMT (12) *social sciences*

da: arbejds sociologi
 de: Industriesoziologie
 el: Βιομηχανική Κοινωνιολογία
 es: sociología industrial

fi: työnsociologia
 fr: sociologie industrielle
 it: sociologia industriale
 nl: bedrijfssociologie
 pt: Sociologia industrial
 sv: arbets sociologi

BT1 sociology

BT2 social sciences

RT labour relations

industrial trainingMT (10) *content of education*

da: faguddannelse inden for industri
 de: Gewerbliche Ausbildung
 el: βιομηχανική κατάρτιση
 es: formación industrial
 fi: teollisuuden järjestämä koulutus
 fr: formation industrielle
 it: formazione industriale
 nl: interne bedrijfsscholing
 pt: Formação industrial
 sv: företagsutbildning

SN training for employee's conducted by industrial organizations

UF *industrial education*

BT1 branch of study

industrial workerMT (33) *labour environment*

da: industriarbejder
 de: Industriearbeiter
 el: εργάτης βιομηχανίας
 es: trabajador industrial
 fi: teollisuustyöntekijät
 fr: travailleur industriel
 it: operaio dell'industria
 nl: industrie-arbeider
 pt: Trabalhador da indústria
 sv: industriarbetare

UF *factory worker*

BT1 worker

industrializationMT (36) *public authority*

da: industrialisering
 de: Industrialisierung

el: εκβιομηχάνιση
 es: industrialización
 fi: teollistuminen
 fr: industrialisation
 it: industrializzazione
 nl: industrialisering
 pt: Industrialização
 sv: industrialisering

BT1 development policy

BT2 government policy

industryMT (32) *economic environment*

da: industri
 de: Industrie
 el: βιομηχανία
 es: industria
 fi: teollisuus
 fr: industrie
 it: industria
 nl: bedrijfsleven
 pt: Indústria
 sv: industri

NT1 construction industry

NT2 construction programme

NT1 cultural industry

NT1 film industry

NT1 publishing industry

NT2 advertising

NT2 printing

RT economic development

RT services

infancyMT (29) *socio-cultural environment*

da: tidlig barndom
 de: Frühe Kindheit
 el: νηπιακή ηλικία
 es: primera infancia
 fi: varhaislapsuus
 fr: prime enfance
 it: prima infanzia
 nl: peuterleeftijd
 pt: Primeira infância
 sv: spädbarnsålder

UF *early childhood*

← **infancy**

- BT1 pre-school age
- BT2 life cycle

infant

- MT (31) *family environment*
- da: lille barn
- de: Kleinkind
- el: νήπιο
- es: niño de primera infancia
- fi: pikkulaps
- fr: enfant du premier âge
- it: bambino piccolo
- nl: peuter
- pt: Criança da primeira infância
- sv: spädbarn
- BT1 child
- NT1 premature baby
- RT infant mortality

infant mortality

- MT (30) *demographic environment*
- da: spædbørnsdødelighed
- de: Säuglingssterblichkeit
- el: νηπιακή θνησιμότητα
- es: mortalidad infantil
- fi: lapsikuolleisuus
- fr: mortalité infantile
- it: mortalità infantile
- nl: kindersterfte
- pt: Mortalidade infantil
- sv: spädbarnsdödlighet
- BT1 mortality
- BT2 population trends
- BT3 population
- RT infant

infant school

- USE nursery school

infantilism

- MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
- da: infantilisme
- de: Infantilismus
- el: παιδισμός
- es: infantilismo
- fi: infantilismi

- fr: infantilisme
- it: infantilismo
- nl: infantilisme
- pt: Infantilismo
- sv: infantilism

- BT1 regression
- BT2 mental handicap
- BT3 handicap

infectious disease

- MT (26) *handicap and handicapped*
- da: smitsom sygdom
- de: Infektionskrankheit
- el: μολυσματική ασθένεια
- es: enfermedad infecciosa
- fi: infektiot
- fr: maladie infectieuse
- it: malattia infettiva
- nl: infectieziekte
- pt: Doença infecciosa
- sv: infektionssjukdom

UF communicable disease

- BT1 disease
- NT1 poliomyelitis
- NT1 tuberculosis
- RT prevention

influence

- MT (27) *interrelations*
- da: indflydelse
- de: Einfluß
- el: επιρροή
- es: influencia
- fi: vaikuttaminen
- fr: influence
- it: influesso
- nl: invloed
- pt: Influência
- sv: inflytande
- NT1 conditioning
- NT1 persuasion
- NT2 indoctrination
- NT2 propaganda
- NT3 political propaganda
- NT1 reinforcement
- NT2 reward

- NT3 encouragement
- NT3 praise
- NT3 prize
- NT1 social influence
- NT2 public relations
- RT intergroup relations

informal education

- MT (04) *system of education*
- da: immanent opdragelse
- de: Informelle Erziehung
- el: ανεπίσημη εκπαίδευση
- es: educación informal
- fi: informaalin oppiminen
- fr: éducation diffuse
- it: educazione informale
- nl: incidenteel leerproces
- pt: Educação informal
- sv: informell utbildning
- SN the process of learning which goes on continuously and casually for each individual, outside the organized system of formal or non-formal education
- BT1 out of school education
- BT2 education system

information

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- da: information
- de: Information
- el: πληροφορίες
- es: información
- fi: informaatio
- fr: information
- it: informazione
- nl: informatie
- pt: Informação
- sv: information
- NT1 educational information
- NT1 information policy
- NT1 vocational information
- RT documentation
- RT ICSSD
- RT information processing
- RT information science
- RT information service

← **information**

- RT information skills
- RT information source
- RT information system
- RT information technology

information centre

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- da: informationscenter
- de: Informationsstelle
- el: Κέντρο Πληροφοριών
- es: centro de información
- fi: tietopalvelukeskus
- fr: centre d'information
- it: centro di informazione
- nl: informatiecentrum
- pt: Centro de informação
- sv: informationscenter
- UF *documentation centre*
- BT1 information system
- NT1 archives

information dissemination

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- da: informationsspredning
- de: Informationsverbreitung
- el: διάδοση της πληροφορίας
- es: difusión de la información
- fi: tiedonvälitys
- fr: diffusion de l'information
- it: diffusione dell'informazione
- nl: informatieverspreiding
- pt: Difusão da informação
- sv: informationsspridning
- BT1 documentation
- NT1 popularization
- RT advertising
- RT broadcasting
- RT information need
- RT television broadcast

information need

- MT (23) *behaviour incentive*
- da: informationsbehov

- de: Informationsbedürfnis
- el: ανάγκη πληροφορησης
- es: necesidad de información
- fi: tiedontarve
- fr: besoin d'information
- it: bisogno di informazione
- nl: informatiebehoefte
- pt: Necessidade de informação
- sv: informationsbehov

- BT1 need
- RT information dissemination

information network

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- da: informationsnetværk
- de: Informationsnetz
- el: δίκτυο πληροφορησης
- es: red de información
- fi: verkostot
- fr: réseau d'information
- it: rete di informazione
- nl: informatienetwerk
- pt: Rede de informação
- sv: informationsnätverk
- BT1 information system

information policy

- (1991)
- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- MT (36) *public authority*
- da: informationspolitik
- de: Informationspolitik
- el: πολιτική της πληροφορησης
- es: política de la información
- fi: informaatiopolitiikka
- fr: politique de l'information
- it: politica dell'informazione
- nl: informatiebeleid
- pt: Política da informação
- sv: informationspolitik
- BT1 government policy
- BT1 information

information processing

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- da: informationsbehandling
- de: Informationsverarbeitung
- el: επεξεργασία πληροφοριών
- es: tratamiento de la información
- fi: informaation käsittely
- fr: traitement de l'information
- it: elaborazione dell'informazione
- nl: informatieverwerking
- pt: Tratamento da informação
- sv: informationsbehandling
- NT1 data processing
- NT2 electronic data processing
- RT content analysis
- RT documentation
- RT IFIP
- RT information
- RT information service
- RT information system

information retrieval

- MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
- da: informationsøgning
- de: Retrieval
- el: ανάκτηση πληροφοριών
- es: recuperación de la información
- fi: tiedonhaku
- fr: dépistage de l'information
- it: recupero dell'informazione
- nl: information retrieval
- pt: Recuperação da informação
- sv: informationsökning
- BT1 documentation

information science

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
- da: informationsvidenskab
- de: Informationswissenschaft
- el: Επιστήμη της Πληροφορίας
- es: ciencia de la información
- fi: informatiikka
- fr: science de l'information
- it: scienza dell'informazione

← **information science**

nl : informatiewetenschap
 pt : Ciência da informação
 sv : informationsvetenskap
 BT1 information technology
 NT1 cybernetics
 NT1 information theory
 NT1 library science
 RT information

information service

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da: informationstjeneste
 de: Informationsdienst
 el: Υπηρεσία Πληροφοριών
 es: servicio de información
 fi: tietopalvelu
 fr: service d'information
 it: servizio di informazione
 nl: informatiedienstverlening
 pt: Serviço de informação
 sv: informationstjänst
 NT1 ADION
 NT1 CEDEFOP
 NT1 DOPAED
 NT1 ERIC
 NT1 EUDISED
 NT1 EURYDICE
 RT information
 RT information processing

information skills

(1997)
 MT (10) *content of education*
 MT (21) *personality*
 da: informationsfærdigheder
 de: Orientierungswissen
 el: δεξιότητες ηληροφόρησης
 es: habilidades de información
 fi: tiedonhankintaidot
 fr: compétence en recherche d'information
 it: abilità d'uso dell'informazione
 nl: informatievaardigheden
 pt: Competência na pesquisa de informação
 sv: informationsfärdighet

BT1 basic education
 BT1 skill
 BT2 aptitude
 RT information
 RT media education

information source

MT (18) *information source*
 da: informationskilde
 de: Informationsquelle
 el: πηγή πληροφοριών
 es: fuentes de información
 fi: tiedonlähteet
 fr: source d'information
 it: fonte di informazione
 nl: informatiebron
 pt: Fontes de informação
 sv: informationskälla
 NT1 meeting
 NT2 conference
 NT2 congress
 RT document
 RT information
 RT mass media
 RT reference material

information storage

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da: informationsoplagring
 de: Informationsspeicherung
 el: αποθήκευση των πληροφοριών
 es: almacenamiento de la información
 fi: tiedontallennus
 fr: stockage de l'information
 it: immagazzinamento dell'informazione
 nl: information storage
 pt: Armazenamento da informação
 sv: informationslagring
 BT1 documentation
 NT1 cataloguing
 NT1 classification
 NT1 indexing
 RT microfiche
 RT microfilm
 RT recording

information system

MT (17) *information and communication technologies*
 da: informationssystem
 de: Informationssystem
 el: σύστημα πληροφοριών
 es: sistema de información
 fi: tietojärjestelmät
 fr: système d'information
 it: sistema di informazione
 nl: informatiesysteem
 pt: Sistema de informação
 sv: informationssystem
 NT1 host
 NT2 data transfer
 NT2 database
 NT1 information centre
 NT2 archives
 NT1 information network
 NT1 user
 NT2 user profile
 RT information
 RT information processing

information technology

(1991)
 MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 da: informationsteknologi
 de: Informationstechnologie
 el: Τεχνολογία της Πληροφορίας
 es: tecnología de la información
 fi: tietotekniikka
 fr: technologie de l'information
 it: tecnologia dell'informazione
 nl: informatietechnologie
 pt: Tecnologia da informação
 sv: informationsteknologi
 NT1 computer science
 NT2 artificial intelligence
 NT2 computer application
 NT3 computer-assisted design
 NT3 control technology
 NT4 robotics
 NT2 computer engineering
 NT2 programming
 NT3 programming environment

← **information technology**

- NT4 portability
- NT3 programming language
 - NT4 authoring language
 - NT4 LOGO
- NT2 software
 - NT3 authoring system
 - NT3 computer game
 - NT3 computer graphics
 - NT3 database management system
 - NT3 educational software
 - NT3 expert system
 - NT3 operating system
 - NT3 spread sheet
- NT2 telematics
- NT1 information science
 - NT2 cybernetics
 - NT2 information theory
 - NT2 library science
- RT information
- RT technological sciences
- RT technology

information theory

- MT (11) *sciences and technology*
 - da: informationsteori
 - de: Informationstheorie
 - el: Θεωρία Πληροφοριών
 - es: teoría de la información
 - fi: informaatioteoriat
 - fr: théorie de l'information
 - it: teoria dell'informazione
 - nl: informatietheorie
 - pt: Teoria da informação
 - sv: informationsteori
- BT1 information science
 - BT2 information technology
- RT telecommunication

inhibition

- MT (22) *affectivity and feeling*
 - da: hæmning
 - de: Hemmung
 - el: αναστολή
 - es: inhibición
 - fi: estot

- fr: inhibition
- it: inibizione
- nl: remming
- pt: Inibição
- sv: hämning

- BT1 emotion
 - BT2 affectivity
- RT alienation

initial assessment

(1991)

MT (06) *evaluation*

- da: startevaluering
- de: Eingangsuntersuchung
- el: αρχική αξιολόγηση
- es: evaluación inicial
- fi: lähtötason arviointi
- fr: évaluation initiale
- it: valutazione iniziale
- nl: vaststellen aanvangsniveau
- pt: Avaliação inicial
- sv: preliminär utvärdering

SN verification of the knowledge and instrumental and operational capacities of the pupil at the beginning of his training

UF *entrance test*

BT1 evaluation

initial employmentMT (33) *labour environment*

- da: første ansættelse
- de: Erstanstellung
- el: αρχική απασχόληση
- es: primer empleo
- fi: ensimmäinen työpaikka
- fr: premier emploi
- it: prima occupazione
- nl: eerste tewerkstelling
- pt: Primeiro emprego
- sv: första anställning

- BT1 employment
 - BT2 labour market

initial trainingMT (01) *teaching and training*

- da: grunduddannelse og oplæring
- de: Anfangsausbildung

- el: αρχική κατάρτιση
- es: formación inicial
- fi: ammatillinen peruskoulutus
- fr: formation initiale
- it: formazione professionale iniziale
- nl: initiële opleiding
- pt: Formação inicial
- sv: inskolning
- BT1 training type
 - NT1 basic training
 - NT1 vocational preparation

initiation riteMT (27) *interrelations*

- da: optagelsesritual
- de: Initiationsritus
- el: τυπικό μύησης
- es: rito de iniciación
- fi: initiaatit
- fr: rite d'initiation
- it: rito di iniziazione
- nl: initiatieritus
- pt: Rito de iniciação
- sv: upptagningsceremoni
- BT1 social integration
 - BT2 integration

innovationMT (16) *research*

- da: innovation
- de: Innovation
- el: καινοτομία
- es: innovación
- fi: innovaatiot
- fr: innovation
- it: innovazione
- nl: innovatie
- pt: Inovação
- sv: förnyelse
- NT1 educational innovation
 - NT1 modernization
 - NT2 automation
 - NT1 technological change
 - NT1 technology transfer
- RT new technologies

input-output analysisMT (16) *research*

da: input-output-analyse
 de: Input-Output-Analyse
 el: ανάλυση εισόδου-εξόδου
 es: análisis de input-output
 fi: panos-tuotosanalyysi
 fr: analyse input-output
 it: analisi input-output
 nl: input-output analyse
 pt: Análise de input-output
 sv: input-output analys

BT1 structural analysis
 BT2 systems analysis
 BT3 system design

input-output device

(1991)

MT (08) *equipment*

da: indgang-udgang-udstyr
 de: Eingabe-Ausgabe-Gerät
 el: συσκευή εισόδου-εξόδου
 es: periférico de entrada-salida
 fi: syöttö-tulostuslaitteet
 fr: périphérique d'entrée-sortie
 it: dispositivi di ingresso-uscita
 nl: in-uitvoer apparaat
 pt: Periférico de entrada-saída
 sv: in- och utmatningsenhet

SN any device other than those used for the storage of data

UF *i/o device*

BT1 peripheral device
 BT2 hardware

NT1 plotter

NT1 printer

NT1 terminal

inspectionMT (05) *administration of education*

da: eftersyn
 de: Überwachung
 el: επιθεώρηση
 es: inspección
 fi: tarkastus
 fr: inspection

it: ispezione
 nl: inspectie
 pt: Inspeção
 sv: inspektion

BT1 educational administration

RT achievement control

inspectorMT (34) *profession and personnel*

da: inspektør
 de: Schulaufsichtsbeamter
 el: επιθεωρητής
 es: inspector
 fi: tarkastajat
 fr: inspecteur
 it: ispettore
 nl: inspecteur
 pt: Inspector
 sv: inspektor

BT1 teaching profession

instinctMT (20) *cognitive process*

da: instinkt
 de: Instinkt
 el: ένστικτο
 es: instinto
 fi: vaistot
 fr: instinct
 it: istinto
 nl: instinct
 pt: Instinto
 sv: instinkt

BT1 cognition

RT drive

institutional research

(1994)

MT (16) *research*

da: institutionsforskning
 de: Institutionelle Forschung
 el: θεσμική έρευνα
 es: investigación institucional
 fi: organisaatiotutkimus
 fr: recherche institutionnelle
 it: analisi istituzionale

nl: institutioneel onderzoek
 pt: Investigação institucional
 sv: institutionsforskning

SN research on an institution, usually to provide greater understanding of its operations

UF *socioanalysis*

BT1 research

instruction

USE teaching

instructional aids

USE teaching aid

instructional film

USE educational film

instructional innovation

USE educational innovation

instructional material

USE teaching aid

instructional material centre

USE resource centre

instructional media

USE teaching aid

instructional model

USE teaching model

instructional programme

USE teaching programme

instructional radio

USE educational radio

instructional staff

USE teaching personnel

instructional television

USE educational television

instructor

USE teacher

insuranceMT (32) *economic environment*

da: forsikring
 de: Versicherung
 el: διασφάλιση

← **insurance**

es : seguros
 fi : vakuutus
 fr : assurances
 it : assicurazione
 nl : verzekering
 pt : Seguros
 sv : försäkring

BT1 services

NT1 health insurance

integrated course

MT (09) curriculum

da : integreret kursus
 de : Integrierter Kurs
 el : ολοκληρωμένο μάθημα
 es : curso integrado
 fi : integroitu opetus
 fr : cours intégré
 it : corso integrato
 nl : geïntegreerde cursus
 pt : Curso integrado
 sv : integrerad kurs

BT1 course

integrated curriculum

MT (09) curriculum

da : integreret læseplan
 de : Integriertes Curriculum
 el : ολοκληρωμένο πρόγραμμα σπουδών
 es : programa integral de estudios
 fi : kokonaisopetus
 fr : programme d'études intégré
 it : curricolo integrato
 nl : geïntegreerd curriculum
 pt : Currículo integrado
 sv : integrerad läroplan

SN curriculum made up as a single whole with subjects closely interrelated

BT1 curriculum

integration

MT (27) interrelations

da : integration
 de : Integration
 el : ολοκλήρωση

es : integración
 fi : integraatio
 fr : intégration
 it : integrazione
 nl : integratie
 pt : Integração
 sv : integration

NT1 cultural integration

NT1 occupational integration

NT1 pupil integration

NT2 learning support class

NT1 racial integration

NT1 social integration

NT2 group membership

NT2 initiation rite

RT intergroup relations

RT socialization

intellectual

MT (29) socio-cultural environment

da : intellektuel
 de : Intellektueller
 el : διανοητικός
 es : intelectual
 fi : intellektualismi
 fr : intellectuel
 it : intellettuale
 nl : intellectueel
 pt : Intelectual
 sv : intellektuell

BT1 social structure

RT elite

RT intellectual work

intellectual development

MT (19) personality development

da : intellektuel udvikling
 de : Intellektuelle Entwicklung
 el : πνευματική ανάπτυξη
 es : desarrollo intelectual
 fi : älyllinen kehitys
 fr : développement intellectuel
 it : sviluppo intellettuale
 nl : intellectuele ontwikkeling
 pt : Desenvolvimento intelectual
 sv : intellektuell utveckling

BT1 mental development

RT intelligence

intellectual work

MT (02) learning

da : intellektuelt arbejde
 de : Geistige Arbeit
 el : πνευματική εργασία
 es : trabajo intelectual
 fi : henkinen työ
 fr : travail intellectuel
 it : lavoro intellettuale
 nl : intellectuele arbeid
 pt : Trabalho intelectual
 sv : intellektuellt arbete

BT1 study method

RT intellectual

intelligence

MT (20) cognitive process

da : intelligens
 de : Intelligenz
 el : νοημοσύνη
 es : inteligencia
 fi : älykkyys
 fr : intelligence
 it : intelligenza
 nl : intelligentie
 pt : Inteligência
 sv : intelligens

NT1 comprehension

NT2 listening comprehension

NT2 text comprehension

NT1 intelligence level

NT2 intelligence quotient

NT1 judgement

NT2 critical sense

NT1 practical intelligence

NT1 reasoning

NT2 abstraction

NT2 argumentation

NT2 generalization

RT intellectual development

RT thinking